



CASSOWARY COAST REGIONAL COUNCIL

COMBINED INSTRUMENT OF COUNCIL TO CEO
DELEGATION (RESOLUTION LG1754 27 JUNE 2024)
AND
CEO SUB-DELEGATIONS

AS AT 13 SEPTEMBER 2024

Instruments of Delegation in this Document

- Acquisition of Land Act 1967 Council to CEO
- Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008 CEO to Employee or Contractor
- Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008 Council to CEO
- Biosecurity Act 2014 Council to CEO
- Building Act 1975 Council to CEO
- Building Regulation 2021 Council to CEO
- Disaster Management Act 2003 CEO to Employee or Contractor
- Disaster Management Act 2003 Council to CEO
- Disaster Management Regulation 2014 Council to CEO
- Environmental Protection Act 1994 CEO to Employee or Contractor
- Environmental Protection Act 1994 Council to CEO
- Environmental Protection Regulation 2019 Council to CEO
- Food Act 2006 CEO to Employee or Contractor
- Food Act 2006 Council to CEO
- Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading) National Regulation Council to CEO
- Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld) Council to CEO
- Housing Act 2003 Council to CEO
- Housing Regulation 2015 Council to CEO
- Human Rights Act 2019 Council to CEO
- Industrial Relations Act 2016 Council to CEO
- Industrial Relations Regulation 2018 Council to CEO
- Information Privacy Act 2009 CEO to Employee or Contractor
- Information Privacy Act 2009 Council to CEO
- Instrument of Appointment - Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008
- Instrument of Appointment - Biosecurity Act 2014
- Instrument of Appointment - Building Act 1975
- Instrument of Appointment - Environmental Protection Act 1994
- Instrument of Appointment - Environmental Protection Regulation 2019
- Instrument of Appointment - Food Act 2006
- Instrument of Appointment - Local Government Act 2009
- Instrument of Appointment - Local Government Worker
- Instrument of Appointment - Local Law No. 1 (Administration) 2010
- Instrument of Appointment - Local Law No. 1 (Administration) 2022
- Instrument of Appointment - Local Law No. 10 (Advertising Devices) 2022
- Instrument of Appointment - Local Law No. 13 (Swimming Pools) 2022
- Instrument of Appointment - Local Law No. 2 (Animal Management) 2022
- Instrument of Appointment - Local Law No. 3 (Community and Environment) 2022
- Instrument of Appointment - Local Law No. 3 (Community and Environmental Management) 2010
- Instrument of Appointment - Local Law No. 4 (Local Government Controlled Areas and Roads) 2022
- Instrument of Appointment - Local Law No. 6 (Bathing Reserves and Foreshores) 2022
- Instrument of Appointment - Local Law No. 7 (Human Remains and Cemeteries) 2022

- Instrument of Appointment - Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019
- Instrument of Appointment - Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) 2003
- Instrument of Appointment - Public Health Act 2005
- Instrument of Appointment - State Penalties Enforcement Act 1999
- Instrument of Appointment - Stock Route Management Act 2002
- Instrument of Appointment - Subordinate Local Law No. 2 (Animal Management) 2022
- Instrument of Appointment - Subordinate Local Law No. 4 (Local Government Controlled Areas and Roads) 2022
- Instrument of Appointment - Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act 1995
- Instrument of Appointment - Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011
- Instrument of Appointment - Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008
- Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003
- Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Acquisition of Land Act 1967
- Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008
- Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Biosecurity Act 2014
- Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Building Act 1975
- Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Building Regulation 2021
- Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Coastal Protection and Management Act 1995
- Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Development Assessment Rules under the Planning Act 2016
- Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Disaster Management Act 2003
- Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Disaster Management Regulation 2014
- Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Environmental Protection Act 1994
- Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Environmental Protection Regulation 2019
- Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Food Act 2006
- Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading) National Regulation
- Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)
- Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Housing Regulation 2015
- Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Human Rights Act 2019
- Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Industrial Relations Act 2016
- Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Industrial Relations Regulation 2018
- Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Information Privacy Act 2009
- Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Land Act 1994
- Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Land Regulation 2020
- Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Land Title Act 1994
- Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Land Valuation Act 2010
- Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Liquor Act 1992
- Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Local Government Act 2009
- Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Local Government Regulation 2012
- Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Local Law No. 1 (Administration) 2022
- Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Local Law No. 10 (Advertising Devices) 2022
- Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Local Law No. 11 (Cane Railways) 2022
- Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Local Law No. 12 (Town Water) 2022
- Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Local Law No. 2 (Animal Management) 2022

- Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Local Law No. 3 (Community and Environment) 2022
- Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Local Law No. 4 (Local Government Controlled Areas and Roads) 2022
- Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Local Law No. 5 (Temporary Homes) 2022
- Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Local Law No. 6 (Bathing Reserves and Foreshores) 2022
- Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Local Law No. 7 (Human Remains and Cemeteries) 2022
- Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Local Law No. 8 (Camping Grounds, Caravan Parks and Shared Facilities Accommodation) 2022
- Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Local Law No. 9 (Parking) 2022
- Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Planning Act 2016
- Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Planning Regulation 2017
- Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018
- Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019
- Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003
- Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Public Health Act 2005
- Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Public Health Regulation 2005
- Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Public Interest Disclosure Act 2010
- Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008
- Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Regulation 2009
- Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Right to Information Act 2009
- Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003
- Instrument of Sub-Delegation - State Penalties Enforcement Act 1999
- Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Subordinate Local Law No. 4 (Local Government Controlled Areas and Roads) 2022
- Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Sustainable Planning Act 2009
- Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Transport Infrastructure Act 1994
- Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act 1995
- Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011
- Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Waste Reduction and Recycling Regulation 2011
- Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Water Act 2000
- Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008
- Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Work Health and Safety Act 2011
- Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Work Health and Safety Regulation 2011
- Land Act 1994 Council to CEO
- Land Regulation 2020 Council to CEO
- Land Title Act 1994 Council to CEO
- Land Valuation Act 2010 Council to CEO
- Liquor Act 1992 CEO to Employee or Contractor
- Liquor Act 1992 Council to CEO
- Local Government Act 2009 CEO to Employee or Contractor
- Local Government Act 2009 Council to CEO
- Local Government Regulation 2012
- Local Government Regulation 2012 CEO to Employee

- Local Government Regulation 2012 Council to CEO
- Planning Act 2016 - Development Assessment Rules Council to CEO
- Planning Act 2016 CEO to Employee or Contractor
- Planning Act 2016 Council to CEO
- Planning Regulation 2017 Council to CEO
- Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018 Council to CEO
- Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019 Council to CEO
- Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003 Council to CEO
- Public Health Act 2005 CEO to Employee or Contractor
- Public Health Act 2005 Council to CEO
- Public Interest Disclosure Act 2010 Council to CEO
- Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008 Council to CEO
- Right to Information Act 2009 CEO to Employee or Contractor
- Right to Information Act 2009 Council to CEO
- State Penalties Enforcement Act 1999 CEO to Employee or Contractor
- State Penalties Enforcement Act 1999 Council to CEO
- Sustainable Planning Act 2009 Council to CEO
- Transport Infrastructure Act 1994 Council to CEO
- Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act 1995 CEO to Employee or Contractor
- Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act 1995 Council to CEO
- Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011 CEO to Employee or Contractor
- Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011 Council to CEO
- Waste Reduction and Recycling Regulation 2011 Council to CEO
- Water Act 2000 Council to CEO
- Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008 Council to CEO
- Work Health and Safety Act 2011 Council to CEO
- Work Health and Safety Regulation 2011 Council to CEO

Delegation Sources

- Acquisition of Land Act 1967
- Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008
- Biosecurity Act 2014
- Building Act 1975
- Building Regulation 2021
- Disaster Management Act 2003
- Disaster Management Regulation 2014
- Environmental Protection Act 1994
- Environmental Protection Regulation 2019
- Food Act 2006
- Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading) National Regulation
- Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)
- Housing Act 2003
- Housing Regulation 2015

- Human Rights Act 2019
- Industrial Relations Act 2016
- Industrial Relations Regulation 2018
- Information Privacy Act 2009
- Local Government Act 2009 s202
- Local Government Act 2009 s257
- Land Act 1994
- Land Regulation 2020
- Land Title Act 1994
- Land Valuation Act 2010
- Liquor Act 1992
- Local Government Act 2009
- Local Government Regulation 2012
- Development Assessment Rules
- Planning Act 2016
- Planning Regulation 2017
- Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018
- Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019
- Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003
- Public Health Act 2005
- Public Interest Disclosure Act 2010
- Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008
- Right to Information Act 2009
- State Penalties Enforcement Act 1999
- Sustainable Planning Act 2009
- Transport Infrastructure Act 1994
- Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act 1995
- Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011
- Waste Reduction and Recycling Regulation 2011
- Water Act 2000
- Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008
- Work Health and Safety Act 2011
- Work Health and Safety Regulation 2011

Positions

Abbreviation	Position	Name
AI	Asset Inspector	
Arborist	Arborist	

Abbreviation	Position	Name
ASDL	Assistant Service Delivery Lead	
ATL	Administration Team Lead	
BC	Building Certifier	
BP	Business Partner HR	
CEnfO	Compliance and Enforcement Officer	
CEO	Chief Executive Officer	
CS	Cemetery Sexton	
DCCS	Director Corporate & Community Services	
DCS	Director Commercial Services	
DDES	Director Development & Environmental Services	
DIS	Director Infrastructure Services	
EHO	Environmental Health Officer	
GO	Grader Operator	
GRO	Governance & Risk Officer	
GTO	Graduate Technical Officer (Water Projects)	
IDO	Illegal Dumping Officer	
L	Labourer	

Abbreviation	Position	Name
LLO	Local Laws Officer	
LMBO	Land Management and Biosecurity Officer	
MAE	Manager Asset Engineering	
MAM	Manager Asset Maintenance	
Manager Community & Engagement	Manager Community & Engagement	
MD	Manager Development	
MF	Manager Finance	
MF	Maintenance Fitter	
MFL	Manager Facilities & Leasing	
MGRP	Manager Governance, Risk & Performance	
MICT	Manager Information Communication & Technology	
MNES	Manager Natural Environment & Sustainability	
MP	Manager Procurement	
MPD	Manager Project Delivery	
MPS	Manager People & Safety	
MRS	Manager Regulatory Services	
MW	Manager Water	

Abbreviation	Position	Name
MWRR	Manager Waste & Resource Recovery	
NEFO	Natural Environment Field Officer	
Operator	Operator	
PBPHR	Principal Business Partner HR	
PCO	Principal Civil Operations	
PDO	Plumbing and Drainage Officer	
PE	Principal Engineer	
PEH	Principal Environmental Health	
PEM	Principal Emergency Management	
PFA	Principal Financial Accounting	
PFO	Principal Facilities Operations	
PFS	Principal Fleet Services	
PICTO	Principal ICT Operations	
Plumber	Plumber	
PO	Planning Officer	
PO	Payroll Officer	
PO	Plant Operator	

Abbreviation	Position	Name
POSO	Principal Open Space Operations	
PP	Principal Planner	
PPL	Principal Property & Leasing	
PRR	Principal Rates & Revenue	
PRWL	Park Ranger Warrina Lakes	
PTS	Principal Treatment Services	
PWHSW	Principal Work, Health, Safety & Wellbeing	
PWS	Principal Water Services	
RAO	Rates Administration Officer	
RO 20026	Revenue Officer	
SDL	Service Delivery Lead	
SE	Sexton	
SEO	Sustainability Education Officer	
SMF	Senior Maintenance Fitter	
SMMS	Smart Meter Maintenance Support	
SO	Senior Operator	
SO	Slasher Operator	

Abbreviation	Position	Name
SO	Support Officer	
SS	Street Sweeper	
TC	Traffic Controller	
TD	Truck Driver	
TL	Team Leader	
TLAI	Team Leader Asset Inspections	
TLAP	Team Leader Accounts Payable	
TLECC	Team Leader Education, Compliance & Contracts	
TLLL	Team Leader Local Laws	
TLNETM	Team Leader - Natural Environment & Tree Management	
TLP	Team Leader Payroll	
TLR	Team Leader Records	
TLRR	Team Leader Rates & Revenue	
TLRRN	Team Leader Resource Recovery	
TO	Technical Officer	
TOD	Technical Officer Development	
TOE	Technical Officer Environment	

Abbreviation	Position	Name
TSA	Transfer Station Attendant	
TWO	Trade Waste Officer	

INDEX

Acquisition of Land Act 1967 Council to CEO	18
Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008 CEO to Employee or Contractor	23
Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008 Council to CEO	27
Biosecurity Act 2014 Council to CEO	32
Building Act 1975 Council to CEO	36
Building Regulation 2021 Council to CEO	46
Disaster Management Act 2003 CEO to Employee or Contractor	48
Disaster Management Act 2003 Council to CEO	49
Disaster Management Regulation 2014 Council to CEO	51
Environmental Protection Act 1994 CEO to Employee or Contractor	52
Environmental Protection Act 1994 Council to CEO	53
Environmental Protection Regulation 2019 Council to CEO	74
Food Act 2006 CEO to Employee or Contractor	81
Food Act 2006 Council to CEO	82
Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading) National Regulation Council to CEO	91
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld) Council to CEO	93
Housing Act 2003 Council to CEO	101
Housing Regulation 2015 Council to CEO	103
Human Rights Act 2019 Council to CEO	104
Industrial Relations Act 2016 Council to CEO	106
Industrial Relations Regulation 2018 Council to CEO	133
Information Privacy Act 2009 CEO to Employee or Contractor	134
Information Privacy Act 2009 Council to CEO	135
Instrument of Appointment - Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008	144
Instrument of Appointment - Biosecurity Act 2014	154
Instrument of Appointment - Building Act 1975	184
Instrument of Appointment - Environmental Protection Act 1994	195
Instrument of Appointment - Environmental Protection Regulation 2019	211
Instrument of Appointment - Food Act 2006	225
Instrument of Appointment - Local Government Act 2009	237
Instrument of Appointment - Local Government Worker	263

Instrument of Appointment - Local Law No. 1 (Administration) 2010	274
Instrument of Appointment - Local Law No. 1 (Administration) 2022	276
Instrument of Appointment - Local Law No. 10 (Advertising Devices) 2022	281
Instrument of Appointment - Local Law No. 13 (Swimming Pools) 2022	282
Instrument of Appointment - Local Law No. 2 (Animal Management) 2022	283
Instrument of Appointment - Local Law No. 3 (Community and Environment) 2022	289
Instrument of Appointment - Local Law No. 3 (Community and Environmental Management) 2010 ..	295
Instrument of Appointment - Local Law No. 4 (Local Government Controlled Areas and Roads) 2022	298
Instrument of Appointment - Local Law No. 6 (Bathing Reserves and Foreshores) 2022	299
Instrument of Appointment - Local Law No. 7 (Human Remains and Cemeteries) 2022	301
Instrument of Appointment - Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019	302
Instrument of Appointment - Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) 2003	306
Instrument of Appointment - Public Health Act 2005	316
Instrument of Appointment - State Penalties Enforcement Act 1999	338
Instrument of Appointment - Stock Route Management Act 2002	340
Instrument of Appointment - Subordinate Local Law No. 2 (Animal Management) 2022	354
Instrument of Appointment - Subordinate Local Law No. 4 (Local Government Controlled Areas and Roads) 2022	356
Instrument of Appointment - Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act 1995	358
Instrument of Appointment - Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011	360
Instrument of Appointment - Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008	373
Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003	379
Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Acquisition of Land Act 1967	382
Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008	389
Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Biosecurity Act 2014	401
Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Building Act 1975	412
Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Building Regulation 2021	431
Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Coastal Protection and Management Act 1995	433
Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Development Assessment Rules under the Planning Act 2016	436
Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Disaster Management Act 2003	444
Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Disaster Management Regulation 2014	445
Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Environmental Protection Act 1994	446
Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Environmental Protection Regulation 2019	499
Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Food Act 2006	511

Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading) National Regulation 530	
Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland).....	533
Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Housing Regulation 2015.....	543
Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Human Rights Act 2019	544
Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Industrial Relations Act 2016.....	546
Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Industrial Relations Regulation 2018	585
Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Information Privacy Act 2009	586
Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Land Act 1994.....	596
Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Land Regulation 2020	597
Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Land Title Act 1994.....	598
Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Land Valuation Act 2010	599
Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Liquor Act 1992	600
Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Local Government Act 2009	602
Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Local Government Regulation 2012.....	613
Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Local Law No. 1 (Administration) 2022	634
Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Local Law No. 10 (Advertising Devices) 2022	657
Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Local Law No. 11 (Cane Railways) 2022	659
Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Local Law No. 12 (Town Water) 2022	661
Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Local Law No. 2 (Animal Management) 2022.....	664
Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Local Law No. 3 (Community and Environment) 2022.....	668
Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Local Law No. 4 (Local Government Controlled Areas and Roads) 2022	670
Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Local Law No. 5 (Temporary Homes) 2022	682
Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Local Law No. 6 (Bathing Reserves and Foreshores) 2022.....	684
Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Local Law No. 7 (Human Remains and Cemeteries) 2022	688
Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Local Law No. 8 (Camping Grounds, Caravan Parks and Shared Facilities Accommodation) 2022.....	699
Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Local Law No. 9 (Parking) 2022	709
Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Planning Act 2016	714
Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Planning Regulation 2017	741
Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018.....	744
Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019	747
Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	759
Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Public Health Act 2005.....	766

Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Public Health Regulation 2005	774
Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Public Interest Disclosure Act 2010	775
Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008	776
Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Regulation 2009	806
Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Right to Information Act 2009.....	810
Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003	820
Instrument of Sub-Delegation - State Penalties Enforcement Act 1999.....	827
Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Subordinate Local Law No. 4 (Local Government Controlled Areas and Roads) 2022	832
Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Sustainable Planning Act 2009.....	833
Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Transport Infrastructure Act 1994.....	836
Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act 1995	840
Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011	844
Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Waste Reduction and Recycling Regulation 2011	865
Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Water Act 2000	866
Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008.....	890
Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Work Health and Safety Act 2011	906
Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Work Health and Safety Regulation 2011	913
Land Act 1994 Council to CEO	918
Land Regulation 2020 Council to CEO	949
Land Title Act 1994 Council to CEO	951
Land Valuation Act 2010 Council to CEO.....	962
Liquor Act 1992 CEO to Employee or Contractor.....	963
Liquor Act 1992 Council to CEO	964
Local Government Act 2009 CEO to Employee or Contractor.....	967
Local Government Act 2009 Council to CEO	969
Local Government Regulation 2012	981
Local Government Regulation 2012 CEO to Employee.....	995
Local Government Regulation 2012 Council to CEO	997
Planning Act 2016 - Development Assessment Rules Council to CEO	1013
Planning Act 2016 CEO to Employee or Contractor.....	1021
Planning Act 2016 Council to CEO	1022
Planning Regulation 2017 Council to CEO	1033
Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018 Council to CEO.....	1036

Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019 Council to CEO	1038
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003 Council to CEO	1045
Public Health Act 2005 CEO to Employee or Contractor	1052
Public Health Act 2005 Council to CEO	1054
Public Interest Disclosure Act 2010 Council to CEO	1058
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008 Council to CEO	1059
Right to Information Act 2009 CEO to Employee or Contractor	1075
Right to Information Act 2009 Council to CEO	1076
State Penalties Enforcement Act 1999 CEO to Employee or Contractor	1078
State Penalties Enforcement Act 1999 Council to CEO	1079
Sustainable Planning Act 2009 Council to CEO	1083
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994 Council to CEO	1095
Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act 1995 CEO to Employee or Contractor	1102
Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act 1995 Council to CEO	1103
Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011 CEO to Employee or Contractor	1105
Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011 Council to CEO	1106
Waste Reduction and Recycling Regulation 2011 Council to CEO	1120
Water Act 2000 Council to CEO	1121
Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008 Council to CEO	1145
Work Health and Safety Act 2011 Council to CEO	1160
Work Health and Safety Regulation 2011 Council to CEO	1165

Acquisition of Land Act 1967 Council to CEO

Acquisition of Land Act 1967			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 7	Power to prepare, serve and amend a Notice of Intention to Resume, to discontinue a resumption and to give notice to the land registry.	CEO	
Section 8	Power to hear the objector, consider the grounds of objection to the taking of land and to amend the notice of intention to resume or discontinue the resumption.	CEO	
Section 9	Power to apply to the Minister that the land be taken and to respond to requests from the Minister for further particulars or information.	CEO	
Section 12(5A)	Power to agree with the Claimant on the amount of compensation payable.	CEO	
Section 12(7)	Power to serve the gazette resumption notice upon every person who is entitled pursuant to section 18 to claim compensation or is a mortgagee of the land.	CEO	

Acquisition of Land Act 1967			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 12B	Power to dedicate land taken under the Act as a road.	CEO	
Sections 13(1) and (1A)	Power to take additional land.	CEO	
Sections 13(2) and (2A)	Power to take additional land.	CEO	
Section 13 (3)	Power to sell or otherwise deal with additional land taken.	CEO	
Section 15B	Power to take land pursuant to a resumption agreement and to take all steps necessary to prepare and enter the resumption agreement.	CEO	
Section 15C	Power to apply to the Minister to take land pursuant to a resumption agreement and to respond to requests from the Minister for further particulars or information.	CEO	
Section 15D	Power to declare by gazette notice that land taken pursuant to a resumption agreement is taken for the	CEO	

Acquisition of Land Act 1967			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	purpose stated in the notice.		
Section 16(1)	Power to serve a notice of discontinuance of a resumption.	CEO	
Section 16(1B)	Power to agree with the claimant about the amount of compensation payable under subsection (1A) or to refer the issue for determination by the Land Court.	CEO	
Section 16(1C)	Power to have the amount of compensation payable under subsection (1A) taxed by an officer of the Supreme Court.	CEO	
Section 17(5)	Power to agree upon the amount of compensation to be paid under subsection (4) or to agree that the amount be determined by the Land Court.	CEO	
Section 17(5)	Power to refer the determination of the amount of compensation to be paid under subsection (4) to the Land Court.	CEO	
Section 19	Power to accept and deal with a claim for compensation served by the claimant within 3 years after the day the land was taken.	CEO	

Acquisition of Land Act 1967			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Sections 19(4) and 19(6)	Power to accept and deal with a claim for compensation served by the claimant more than 3 years after the day the land was taken.	CEO	
Section 21(1)	Power to agree to grant the claimant, in satisfaction wholly or partly of the claimant's claim for compensation, any easement, right of way, lease or other right of occupation, or any other right, privilege or concession in, upon, over or under the land taken or any other land the property of Council.	CEO	
Section 21(1A)	Power to agree to transfer land held in fee simple by Council to the claimant in satisfaction wholly or partly of the Claimant's claim for compensation.	CEO	
Section 21(2)	Power to agree with the Claimant that the extent to which the grant or transfer shall satisfy the claim for compensation be determined by the Land Court.	CEO	
Section 24(1)	Power to refer a claim for compensation to the Land Court.	CEO	
Section 25(1)	Power to apply to the Land Court for the Claimant to enter an appearance on the reference.	CEO	
Sections 29 &	Power to pay the amount of compensation agreed upon or determined into the Supreme Court.	CEO	

Acquisition of Land Act 1967

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
30			
Section 36(1)	Power to authorise a person to exercise the powers in section 36(1) on Council's behalf.	CEO	
Section 36(3)	Power to give 7 days notice in writing of the intention to enter the land.	CEO	
Section 37(1)	Power to temporarily occupy and use any land for the purpose of constructing, maintaining or repairing any works and to exercise the powers prescribed in subsection (1).	CEO	
Section 37(2)	Power to give notice to the occupier or owner of the intention to temporarily occupy and use the land.	CEO	
Section 37(5)	Power to agree with the Claimant upon the amount of compensation to be paid under section 37 or to agree that such amount be determined by the Land Court.	CEO	
Section 38(1)	Power to issue a warrant to the sheriff to deliver up possession of the land taken or occupied under the Act.	CEO	
Section 41(1)	Power to offer for sale land taken under the Act to the former owner of the land.	CEO	

Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008 CEO to Employee or Contractor

Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 48(2)	Power to, by notice, ask for further information or documents reasonably required to register a dog.	LLO1, DDES, LLO, TLLL, LLO02, LLO3, LLO04, MRS	
Section 51(b)	Power to record the information about a registration in the appropriate register.	EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051	
Section 55(2)	Power to ask the owner of a dog for other information or documents in the way mentioned in section 48.	LLO1, DDES, LLO, TLLL, LLO02, LLO3, LLO04, MRS	
Section 55(4)	Power to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • update the information in the relevant register; and • give the owner a notice of the amended information. 	LLO1, DDES, LLO, TLLL, LLO02, LLO3, LLO04, MRS	

Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 56(1)	Power to give renewal notice to renew registration for a dog.	LLO1, DDES, LLO, TLLL, LLO02, LLO3, LLO04, MRS	
Section 58(2)	Power to ask the owner of a dog for other information or documents in the way mentioned in section 48.	LLO1, DDES, LLO, TLLL, LLO02, LLO3, LLO04, MRS	
Section 58(4)	Power to update information in the appropriate register and give a registration device to the owner of the registered dog.	LLO1, DDES, LLO, TLLL, LLO02, LLO3, LLO04, MRS	
Section 173(1)(b)	Power to inspect information kept in the regulated dog register.	LLO1, DDES, LLO, TLLL, LLO02, LLO3, LLO04, MRS	
Section 173B	Power to inspect information kept in the breeder register.	LLO1, DDES, LLO, TLLL, LLO02, LLO3, LLO04, MRS	

Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 174(1)	Power to give notice to the chief executive if a restricted dog is registered in the local government's area or the local government makes a regulated dog declaration in its area.	LLO1, DDES, LLO, TLLL, LLO02, LLO3, LLO04, MRS	
Section 175(2)	Power to give the chief executive notice of changed information or notice of a holder's new residential address upon receiving a notice under section 54 or schedule 1.	LLO1, DDES, LLO, TLLL, LLO02, LLO3, LLO04, MRS	
Section 176(3)	Power to respond to the chief executive regarding confirmation of particular information.	LLO1, DDES, LLO, TLLL, LLO02, LLO3, LLO04, MRS	
Section 177(1)	Power to keep the dog registry of the local government.	LLO1, DDES, LLO, TLLL, LLO02, LLO3, LLO04, MRS	
Section 183(2)	Power to extend the time for making a general review application.	LLO1, DDES, LLO, TLLL, LLO02, LLO3, LLO04, MRS	

Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 185A	Power to conduct an internal review of a concurrent regulated dog declaration and a destruction order at the same time.	LLO1, DDES, LLO, TLLL, LLO02, LLO3, LLO04, MRS	
Section 186	Power to conduct an internal review and make a decision to confirm, amend or substitute the original decision.	LLO1, DDES, LLO, TLLL, LLO02, LLO3, LLO04, MRS	
Sections 187(1) and (2)	Power to issue the applicant with a review notice.	LLO1, DDES, LLO, TLLL, LLO02, LLO3, LLO04, MRS	
Section 209(2)	Power to approve forms for use under the Act.	LLO1, DDES, LLO, TLLL, LLO02, LLO3, LLO04, MRS	

Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008 Council to CEO

Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 39	Power to give identifying information to particular persons.	CEO	
Section 42(4)	Power to recognise a body supervising an exhibition in which a cat or dog is participating.	CEO	
Section 49(2)	Power to give registration notice.	CEO	
Section 51	Power to keep registration form and information.	CEO	
Section 52	Power to fix the fee for the registration of a dog.	CEO	
Section 64(1)	Power to recognise a body supervising an exhibition or an obedience trial in which a dog is participating.	CEO	

Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 74(1)	Power to require applicant to give a stated document or information that is relevant to a permit application.	CEO	
Section 75(1)	Power to grant or refuse a permit application within a certain time.	CEO	
Section 75(3)	Power to decide whether desexing is likely to be a serious risk to the health of a dog.	CEO	
Section 75(5)	Power to impose conditions on the grant of an application for a restricted dog permit.	CEO	
Section 77	Power to issue a restricted dog permit.	CEO	
Section 79	Power to issue a decision notice after deciding to refuse a permit application.	CEO	
Section 84(1)	Power to grant or refuse a renewal application within a certain time.	CEO	

Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 84(4)(b)	Power to seek further information in deciding an application for a renewal application.	CEO	
Section 84(5)	Power to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • if the application is granted, issue a renewed permit; or • if the application is refused, issue a decision notice. 	CEO	
Section 87	Power to amend a restricted dog permit at any time.	CEO	
Section 89(1)	Power to make:- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) a dangerous dog declaration; (b) a menacing dog declaration; (c) a restricted dog declaration. 	CEO	
Section 89(4)	Power to determine whether a dog is of a breed mentioned in section 63(1).	CEO	
Section 90	Power to give a dog owner a proposed declaration notice regarding a dog.	CEO	

Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 92	Power to withdraw a proposed declaration notice regarding a dog.	CEO	
Section 94	Power to consider any written representations and evidence within a period stated in a proposed declaration notice and make a regulated dog declaration.	CEO	
Section 95	Power to give an owner of a dog the subject of a regulated dog declaration, a notice about the decision under subsection (3) or (4).	CEO	
Section 100	Power to destroy a surrendered regulated dog.	CEO	
Section 102	Power to recover reasonable seizure or destruction costs.	CEO	
Section 114	Power to give notice of a proposed inspection program.	CEO	
Section 198(1)	Power to authorise an employee to verify a copy of a document.	CEO	
Section 228(2)(b)	Where a local government has received a registration fee in relation to a cat prior to 23 September 2013 and it has given a registration notice for the cat, power to refund the registration fee or a portion of the	CEO	

Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	fee to the owner.		

Biosecurity Act 2014 Council to CEO

Biosecurity Act 2014			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 48	Power to carry out the main function of a local government under the Act.	CEO	
Section 51(2)	Power to agree with the chief executive that Council cannot achieve substantial compliance with the notice.	CEO	
Section 53	Power to prepare and approve a biosecurity plan for invasive biosecurity matter for Council's area.	CEO	
Section 59	Power to consult with the chief executive about the suitability and priority of the activities.	CEO	
Section 91(3)	Power, as a building authority for a barrier fence, or as an owner of land affected by the amendment, to consult with the chief executive about the amendment of the barrier fence map.	CEO	
Section 93	Power, as a building authority for a barrier fence, to undertake the activities set out in subsections (a) and (b).	CEO	

Biosecurity Act 2014			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 94	Power, as a building authority for a barrier fence, to enter a place in the circumstances set out in subsection (1).	CEO	
Section 95	Power, as a building authority for a barrier fence, to enter into an agreement with another person about making an opening in the fence for a particular purpose and period.	CEO	
Section 96(2)	Power, as a building authority for a barrier fence, to give a notice to a person requiring the person to restore the fence.	CEO	
Section 100	Power, as a building authority for a barrier fence part, to appoint a person employed or engaged by Council to exercise powers under the Act in relation to the barrier fence part.	CEO	
Section 101(2)	Power, as a building authority for a barrier fence part, to give directions to a barrier fence employee.	CEO	
Section 105	Power, as a relevant entity, to consult with the chief executive about a proposed making of a code of practice.	CEO	
Section 121	Power to apply to an inspector for a biosecurity emergency order permit.	CEO	

Biosecurity Act 2014			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 132	Power to apply to an inspector for a biosecurity instrument permit.	CEO	
Sections 214 and 215	Power to apply for a prohibited matter permit or a restricted matter permit and to take all steps required to bring the application to finalisation and obtain a decision on the application.	CEO	
Section 235(3)(d)	Power to consult with an interested entity about a proposed biosecurity program.	CEO	
Section 239(2)	Power to consult with the chief executive and an invasive animal board before authorising a biosecurity program.	CEO	
Section 268(1)	Power as an occupier of a place to sign an acknowledgement of consent to enter the place.	CEO	
Section 269(2)	Power as an occupier of a place to consent to entry by an authorised officer.	CEO	
Section 358	Power to apply to the court for an order against the person convicted of an offence against the Act to pay the costs Council has incurred in taking a thing or doing something else during the investigation of the offence.	CEO	

Biosecurity Act 2014			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 365	Power, as the issuing authority, after receiving an internal review application to conduct an internal review and make a decision.	CEO	
Section 366	Power, as the issuing authority, to give notice of an internal review decision.	CEO	
Section 372(2)	Power, as the issuing authority, to give effect to a decision of the court to substitute the internal review decision with a new decision.	CEO	
Section 380(2)	Power, as the issuing authority for a biosecurity order, to give notice of the amount of the debt.	CEO	
Section 381	Power to register a charge over the land for an unpaid amount and to release the charge once the unpaid amount has been paid.	CEO	
Section 383	Power, as a third party, to appear at the hearing of an application for a cost recovery order.	CEO	
Section 393	Power to enter into a compliance agreement with the chief executive.	CEO	

Building Act 1975 Council to CEO

Building Act 1975			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 34A(2)	Power, as an assessment manager, to determine whether a building development application complies with the building assessment provisions and if it does, to approve the application.	CEO	
Section 46(5)	Power, as a referral agency, to appoint or employ a building certifier to carry out the assessment against the fire safety standard.	CEO	
Section 51(2)(a)	Power, under the Planning Act to receive, assess and decide a building development application.	CEO	
Section 51(2)(b)	Power to appoint or employ a private certifier or another building certifier.	CEO	
Section 52	Power to issue a building development approval.	CEO	
Section 53(2)	Power, in carrying out functions under the Building Act, to accept and, without checking, rely and act	CEO	

Building Act 1975			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	on a certificate or other document made by or given to the building certifier.		
Section 54	Power to accept and, without further checking, rely and act on a document, given to Council by a private certifier for a building development application, for the purpose of making it available for inspection or purchase as required by the Planning Act.	CEO	
Section 55	Power, as assessment manager, in relation to undecided building development applications and lapsed building development approvals, to resume or start the development assessment process under the Planning Act at any stage the assessment manager considers appropriate.	CEO	
Section 65	Power, as the holder of a registered easement or statutory covenant, to consent to building work.	CEO	
Section 68A(2)	Power, as assessment manager, to prepare a written statement of reasons.	CEO	
Section 71	Power to decide an application to extend the period mentioned in subsection 71(3), to consult with an entity in deciding the application and to give notice of the decision.	CEO	
Section 92(2)	Power to take the action it considers necessary to complete the building work where the building development approval lapses and the building work is other than demolition.	CEO	

Building Act 1975			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 92(5)	Power to use all or part of any security given to the local government for the carrying out of the building work.	CEO	
Section 93(1)	Power to refund or release part of any security given to the local government for the carrying out of the building work, at any time, having regard to the progress of the building work.	CEO	
Section 95	Power, as the assessment manager, to give a reminder notice about the lapsing.	CEO	
Section 97(2)	Power to consult with a private certifier with regard to further extensions of the period under the Planning Act, s 85(1) (currency period).	CEO	
Section 117	Power, as the assessment manager, to take enforcement action against an owner contravening section 114 of the Act.	CEO	
Section 206(1)	Power to give a building certifier a notice ('show cause notice').	CEO	
Section 207	Power to consider any representations made under the show cause notice and decide to take no further action, or apply to the Queensland Civil and Administrative Tribunal to start a disciplinary	CEO	

Building Act 1975			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	proceeding against the building certifier.		
Section 208(1)	Power to apply to the Queensland Civil and Administrative Tribunal to conduct disciplinary proceeding to determine whether there are proper grounds for taking disciplinary action against a building certifier.	CEO	
Section 210	Power to notify the QBCC of its application to the Queensland Civil and Administrative Tribunal.	CEO	
Section 221(2)	Power to consult with any other entity considered appropriate in deciding an application made by the owner of a budget accommodation building to approve a period for the building under section 220(a)(ii) or (b)(ii) (longer periods for approval).	CEO	
Sections 221(2)(b) and (3)	Power to grant (including with reasonable conditions) or refuse an application made by the owner of a budget accommodation building to approve a period for the building under section 220(a)(ii) or (b)(ii) (longer periods for approval).	CEO	
Section 221(4)	Power to decide the application and give the owner an information notice about the decision.	CEO	
Section 222(2)	Power to, on written application from the owner, decide whether or not a building conforms with fire safety standards and, if applicable, state what must be done to make the building conform.	CEO	

Building Act 1975			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 228(2)	Power to inspect budget accommodation buildings at least once every 3 years.	CEO	
Section 231AL	Power, as local government, on an application by the owner of an RCB for a later day to obtain a fire safety compliance certificate or certificate of occupancy to: (a) consult on the application; (b) decide the application; (c) impose conditions on the grant of an application; (d) give an information notice about the decision.	CEO	
Section 236	Power to require the applicant to give medical evidence to support the application.	CEO	
Section 237	Power to, on application by a pool owner, decide an application for exemption from complying with part of the pool safety standard relating to barriers for a regulated pool due to disability (with or without conditions).	CEO	
Section 238	Power to give notice of Council's decision (including an information notice about the decision).	CEO	

Building Act 1975			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 239	Power to give notice of each exemption granted under Chapter 8, Part 2, Division 3 to the QBCC commissioner.	CEO	
Section 242(2)	Power to give an applicant a show cause notice.	CEO	
Section 242(3)	Power to consider any representations made under the show cause notice and give a further notice (a revocation notice) to the applicant, revoking the decision previously given.	CEO	
Section 243	Power to give to the QBCC commissioner notice of each revocation notice given.	CEO	
Section 245A	Power to, on application by a pool owner for exemption from complying with part of the pool safety standard relating to barriers for the regulated pool due to compliance being impracticable, require further information to establish that compliance with the part of the pool safety standard is not practicable.	CEO	
Section 245B	Power to, on application by a pool owner, decide an application for exemption from complying with part of the pool safety standard relating to barriers for the regulated pool due to compliance being impracticable (with or without conditions).	CEO	

Building Act 1975			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 245C(1)	Power to give written notice of the grant of an exemption.	CEO	
Section 245C(2)	Power to give an information notice.	CEO	
Section 245E(2)	Power to give the owner of the regulated pool a show cause notice.	CEO	
Section 245E(3)	Power to consider any representations made under the show cause notice and give a further notice (a revocation notice) to the owner, revoking the decision previously given.	CEO	
Section 246AF(2)	Power to cancel pool safety certificate for a regulated pool.	CEO	
Section 246AG(1)	Power to give a show cause notice before cancelling a pool safety certificate.	CEO	
Section	Power to consider submissions and decide whether to cancel a pool safety certificate.	CEO	

Building Act 1975			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
246AG(5)			
Section 246AG(6)	Power to give the owner notice of the decision.	CEO	
Section 246AG(7)	Power to give the owner an information notice about the decision.	CEO	
Section 246X	Power to, by gazette notice, designate land as a transport noise corridor.	CEO	
Section 248(1)	Power to give a notice ('enforcement notice') to the owner of a building, structure or building work.	CEO	
Section 248(2)	Power to give an enforcement notice to a person who does not comply with a particular matter in the Building Act 1975.	CEO	
Section 248(3)	Power to give a person a show cause notice.	CEO	

Building Act 1975			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 256(2)(d)	Power, as local government, to make a complaint for an offence against section 245G(1) of the Building Act 1975.	CEO	
Section 256(2)(e)	Power, as local government, to make a complaint for an offence against section 245K, 245L or 246AR(2) of the Building Act 1975.	CEO	
Section 256(2)(f)	Power, as local government, to make a complaint for an offence against section 246AD(2) or 246AJ(4) of the Building Act 1975.	CEO	
Section 256(2)(g)	Power, as local government, to make a complaint for an offence against section 246AP(2) of the Building Act 1975.	CEO	
Section 256(2)(h)	Power, as local government, to make a complaint for an offence against chapter 8, part 4, division 5, subdivision 2, other than section 246ATH(2) of the Building Act 1975.	CEO	
Section 256(2)(h)	Power, as local government, to authorise a person to make a complaint for an offence against chapter 8, part 4, division 5, subdivision 2, other than section 246ATH(2) of the Building Act 1975.	CEO	
Section	Power, as local government, to make a complaint for an offence against chapter 8, part 5 of the	CEO	

Building Act 1975			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
256(2)(i)	Building Act 1975.		
Section 256(2)(i)	Power, as local government, to authorise a person to make a complaint for an offence against chapter 8, part 5 of the Building Act 1975.	CEO	
Section 256(2)(l)	Power, as local government, to make a complaint for an offence in the Building Act 1975 other than an offence listed in section 256(2)(a)-(j) of the Building Act.	CEO	
Section 256(2)(k)	Power, as local government, to authorise a person to make a complaint for an offence in the Building Act 1975 other than an offence listed in section 256(2)(a)-(j) of the Building Act.	CEO	
Section 262	Power to extend the time for an owner of a swimming pool to comply with section 235 (where an extension under section 49H(11)(b) of the Local Government Act 1936 is still in force.	CEO	

Building Regulation 2021 Council to CEO

Building Regulation 2021			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 7(4)	Power, if it is not practicable to show each of the designated bush fire prone areas in Council's planning scheme maps, to:- (a) prepare maps showing the areas; (b) state the date each area was designated as a bush fire prone area; and (c) ensure the maps are updated.	CEO	
Section 8(4)	Power to keep a register of the flood hazard areas Council designates and when each designation was made.	CEO	
Section 56(2)	Power, in the circumstances listed in subsection 56(1), to take enforcement action against the builder.	CEO	
Section 56(3)(a)	Power, in the circumstances listed in subsection 56(3), to notify the QBCC of the builder's non-compliance with the enforcement notice.	CEO	

Building Regulation 2021			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 65(2)	Power, as a referral agency in the circumstances listed in subsection 65(1), to give the builder and the building certifier a notice stating it will not inspect the building work or inspect or test the service.	CEO	
Section 65(3)	Power, as a referral agency in the circumstances listed in subsection 65(1), to:- (a) inspect the work or inspect or test the service; (b) give the builder and the building certifier a notice stating the referral agency aspects comply with the building development approval or the referral agency aspects do not comply with the approval, and the reasons why they do not comply	CEO	

Disaster Management Act 2003 CEO to Employee or Contractor

Disaster Management Act 2003			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 60(1)(c)	Power to decide the other places at which the local disaster management plan is to be available for inspection.	PEM	

Disaster Management Act 2003 Council to CEO

Disaster Management Act 2003			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 29	Power to establish a Local Disaster Management Group for the local government area.	CEO	
Section 31	Power to agree to unite with one or more other local government/s for the purpose of establishing a local group.	CEO	
Section 37	Power to provide, at least once a year, written notice of the members of a Local Disaster Management Group to the chief executive and the chairperson of the district group for the disaster district in which the Local Disaster Management Group is situated.	CEO	
Section 57(1)	Power to prepare a local disaster management plan for disaster management in the local government's area.	CEO	
Section 59	Power to review, or renew, its local disaster management plan when local government considers it appropriate.	CEO	

Disaster Management Act 2003			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 60	Power to, on payment of the appropriate fee, give a person a copy of the local disaster management plan.	CEO	
Section 61	Power to agree to unite with one or more other local governments for the purpose of preparing a local disaster management plan.	CEO	

Disaster Management Regulation 2014 Council to CEO

Disaster Management Regulation 2014			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 5(1)	Power to appoint a person to a district disaster management group for a disaster district.	CEO	
Section 5(6)	Power to inform the chief executive of the department, and the chairperson of the district group, of an appointment under section 5(1).	CEO	
Section 7(1)	Power to nominate a person to a temporary district disaster management group.	CEO	
Section 9(1)	Power to appoint a person as a member of a local disaster management group.	CEO	
Section 10(1)	Power to appoint a chairperson and deputy chairperson of a local disaster management group.	CEO	

Environmental Protection Act 1994 CEO to Employee or Contractor

Environmental Protection Act 1994			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 445(2)	Power, as chief executive officer, to appoint an employee of the Council to be an authorised person.	MRS, DDES	
Section 448	Power, as administering executive, to issue an identity card to each authorised person.	MRS, DDES	
Section 463(2)	Power, as administering executive to direct the destruction or disposal of a forfeited thing that becomes the property of Council.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS	
Section 490(5)	Power, as the administering executive, to sign a certificate stating any of the matters listed in subsection 490(5).	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS	
Section 490(9)	Power, as the administering executive, to sign a certificate stating that stated costs and expenses were incurred and the way and purpose for which they were incurred.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS	

Environmental Protection Act 1994 Council to CEO

Environmental Protection Act 1994			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 128	Power, as an administering authority, to give an applicant a notice about an application that is not a properly made application.	CEO	
Section 129	Power to agree a further period within which the applicant must give notice under section 128	CEO	
Section 130(3)(a)	Power, as an administering authority, to give a notice or other document relating to an application made by joint applicants, to the principal applicant nominated in the application.	CEO	
Section 130(3)(b)	Power, as an administering authority, to make a requirement under Chapter 5 relating to an application made by joint applicants, to the principal applicant nominated in the application.	CEO	
Section 132	Power, as an administering authority, to refuse to allow a change to an application if the change would result in the application not being a properly made application and the applicant does not take action to make the remade application properly made.	CEO	

Environmental Protection Act 1994			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 133	Power, as an administering authority, to give written agreement that a change to an application is a minor change.	CEO	
Section 136(b)(i)	Power, as an administering authority, to determine satisfaction that the requirements under the application stage have been complied with.	CEO	
Section 140	Power, as an administering authority, to make a written information request to the applicant to give further information needed to assess the application.	CEO	
Sections 145 and 147	Power, as an administering authority, to agree to extend the applicant's information request response period.	CEO	
Section 150(1)(d)	Power, as an administering authority, to determine the change would not be likely to attract a submission objecting to the thing the subject of the change, if the notification stage were to apply to the change.	CEO	
Section 168	Power, as an administering authority, to, by written notice to the applicant, extend the decision period and further extend the decision period with the written agreement of the applicant.	CEO	

Environmental Protection Act 1994			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 152	Power, as an administering authority, to give the applicant an information notice prescribing an additional or substituted way to give public notice of an application.	CEO	
Section 170	Power, as an administering authority, to approve a standard application subject to the standard conditions for the relevant activity or authority.	CEO	
Section 171	Power, as an administering authority, to approve a variation application subject to the standard conditions for the relevant activity or authority or subject to conditions which are different to the standard conditions for the activity or authority.	CEO	
Section 159	Power to decide to allow or not allow substantial compliance with public notice requirements.	CEO	
Section 172	Power, as an administering authority, to refuse a site- specific application or approve a site-specific application subject to conditions.	CEO	
Sections 161(1) and (3)	Power, as an administering authority, to accept a properly made submission and a submission that is not a properly made submission.	CEO	
Section 181	Power, as an administering authority after making a decision under division 2, subdivision 2, to	CEO	

Environmental Protection Act 1994			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	give written notice of the decision.		
Section 194A	Power, as an administering authority, to make a final decision on an application for an environmental authority.	CEO	
Section 195	Power, as an administering authority, to issue an environmental authority.	CEO	
Section 198(2)	Power, as an administering authority, to give an information notice to the applicant for an environmental authority.	CEO	
Section 198(4)	Power, as an administering authority, to give an information notice about the decision to any submitter for the application.	CEO	
Section 203	Power, as an administering authority, to impose a condition on an environmental authority or draft environmental authority to which section 115 applies.	CEO	
Section 211	Power, as an administering authority, to amend an environmental authority to correct a clerical or formal error by giving written notice to the holder but only if the amendment does not adversely affect the interests of the holder or anyone else.	CEO	

Environmental Protection Act 1994			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 213	Power, as an administering authority, to amend an existing environmental authority issued subject to conditions to replace the existing standard conditions with new standard conditions issued by the chief executive and to give written notice of the amendment to the environmental authority holder.	CEO	
Section 215	Power, as an administering authority, to make an amendment to an environmental authority:- (a) which is necessary or desirable because of a matter mentioned in section 215(2) and where the procedure required by Chapter 5, Part 6, Division 2; or (b) if the holder has agreed in writing to the amendment.	CEO	
Sections 216 and 219	Power, as an administering authority, to make other amendments to an environmental authority in accordance with the procedure required by Chapter 5, Part 6, Division 2 or with the written agreement of the authority holder.	CEO	
Section 227A	Power, as an administering authority, to refuse an amendment application to which section 227A(1) applies, to require the environmental authority holder to make a site specific application and to give written notice of the refusal to the applicant.	CEO	
Section	Power, as an administering authority where an amendment application is not a properly made amendment application, to give the applicant a notice stating all the matter contained in the	CEO	

Environmental Protection Act 1994			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
227AAB(2)	subsection.		
Section 227AAC(2)	Power, as an administering authority where a notice has been issued under subsection 227AAB(2), to agree to a further period to take the action mentioned in subsection 227AAB(2)(c).	CEO	
Section 228(1)	Power, as an administering authority, to decide whether an application made by the holder of an environmental authority to amend the authority is a minor or major amendment.	CEO	
Section 234	Power, as an administering authority, to set the submission period for the application by written notice.	CEO	
Section 237	Power, as an administering authority, to give written agreement to the continued assessment of a changed application to amend an environmental authority.	CEO	
Section 238(3)	Power, as an administering authority, to request further information needed to assess a changed amendment application which is not a minor change and to which the information stage applies.	CEO	
Section 238(7)	Power, as an administering authority, to decide that the notification stage be repeated in respect of a changed amendment application which would be likely to attract a submission objecting to the change.	CEO	

Environmental Protection Act 1994			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Sections 240 & 242	Power, as an administering authority, to:- (a) decide to approve or refuse an amendment application; (b) if the amendment is approved, to make other amendments to the conditions of the environmental authority; (c) give notice of the decision to the applicant; and (d) include a copy of any amended environmental authority in the register	CEO	
Section 247	Power, as an administering authority, to decide to approve an application to amalgamate environmental authorities or refuse an amalgamation application to which section 247(1)(b) applies.	CEO	
Section 248	Power, as an administering authority that decides to approve an amalgamation application, to amalgamate the existing authorities, issue it to the applicant and include a copy of it in the relevant register.	CEO	
Section 250C	Power, as an administering authority, to:- (a) de-amalgamate an environmental authority; (b) issue 2 or more environmental authorities; and	CEO	

Environmental Protection Act 1994			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	(c) include each environmental authority in the relevant register.		
Section 254	Power, as an administering authority, to approve or refuse an application by the holder of an environmental authority to transfer all or part of the environmental authority to another entity.	CEO	
Section 264	Power, as an administering authority, to decide whether a final rehabilitation report includes enough information to decide that the requirements in section 264(1)(b)(i) and 264(1)(b)(ii) have been met.	CEO	
Section 265	Power, as an administering authority, to make a written request to an applicant to give further information needed to assess an application to surrender an environmental authority.	CEO	
Section 266	Power, as an administering authority, to approve or refuse a surrender application.	CEO	
Section 275	Power, as an administering authority, after deciding a surrender application to take the steps listed in subsections 275(a) or 275(b) as applicable.	CEO	
Sections 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283 and 284	Power, as an administering authority, to:- (a) cancel or suspend an environmental authority if an event mentioned in section 278(2) has	CEO	

Environmental Protection Act 1994			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	<p>occurred;</p> <p>(b) follow the procedures in Chapter 5, Part 11, Division 2;</p> <p>(c) give notice of the decision; and</p> <p>(d) record the action in the relevant register.</p>		
Section 308	Power, as the administering authority, to impose a condition on an environmental authority requiring the holder to give financial assurances as security for compliance with the environmental authority and for costs or expenses mentioned in section 316C.	CEO	
Section 310	Power, as an administering authority, to decide the amount and form of financial assurance required under a condition of an environmental authority.	CEO	
Section 311	Power, as an administering authority, to give notice of the decision under section 310..	CEO	
Section 314	Power, as an administering authority that receives an application under section 312, to approve or refuse the application and give the applicant notice of the decision.	CEO	
Section 315	Power, as an administering authority, to require the holder of an environmental authority for which financial assurance has been given to change the amount of the financial assurance, including	CEO	

Environmental Protection Act 1994			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	giving written notice to the holder.		
Section 320D	Power, as employer aware of an event described in section 320A, to give written notice of the event, its nature and the circumstances in which it happened to the administering authority, any occupier of the affected land or any registered owner of the affected land, or by public notice.	CEO	
Section 320DB(1)	Power, as a local government mentioned in section 320A(3)(a), to within 20 business days after becoming aware that the activity has been, or is being, carried out on land in its area, give the administering authority written notice. Nb. the section in the Act incorrectly refers to section 320(3)(a). This delegation refers to the correct section.	CEO	
Section 320DB(2)	Power, as a local government mentioned in section 320A(3)(b), to within 24 hours after becoming aware of the event or the change in condition of the land give the administering authority written notice. Nb. the section in the Act incorrectly refers to section 320(3)(b). This delegation refers to the correct section.	CEO	
Sections 322 and 323	Power, as an administering authority, to require a person to conduct or commission an environmental audit and give an environmental report about the audit.	CEO	

Environmental Protection Act 1994			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 326B	Power, as an administering authority, to require a person to conduct or commission an environmental investigation.	CEO	
Section 326F	Power, as an administering authority, to ask for further information.	CEO	
Section 326G	Power, as an administering authority, to accept the report or refuse to accept the report and to give notice of the decision.	CEO	
Section 326H	Power, as an administering authority which has accepted an environmental report under section 326G, to do 1 or more of the things listed in subsection (1).	CEO	
Section 326I	Power, as an administering authority which has refused to accept an environmental report under section 326G(4)(b), to, by written notice, require the recipient to conduct or commission another environmental investigation and submit a report on the investigation.	CEO	
Section 332	Power, as an administering authority, to require a person or public authority to submit a draft transitional environmental program.	CEO	
Section 334(1)A	Power, as an administering authority, to by written notice require the person or public authority	CEO	

Environmental Protection Act 1994			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	that submitted the draft transitional environmental authority to give further information.		
Section 336	Power, as an administering authority, to invite parties to a conference to help it determine whether or not to approve a draft transitional environmental program.	CEO	
Section 336A	Power, as an administering authority, to seek advice, comment or information about a TEP submission.	CEO	
Section 337	Power, as an administering authority, to extend the period for decision about a draft transitional environmental program and approve a draft transitional environmental program.	CEO	
Section 339(1)	Power, as an administering authority, to:- a) approve a draft transitional environmental program as submitted or with amendments requested or agreed to by the administering authority; or b) refuse to approve a draft transitional environmental program.	CEO	
Section 339(2)	Power, as an administering authority, to impose on an approval of a draft transitional environmental program:- a) any conditions the authority must impose under a regulatory requirement; and	CEO	

Environmental Protection Act 1994			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	b) any other conditions the administering authority considers appropriate.		
Section 340	Power, as an administering authority, to give a person or public authority who submitted a draft transitional environmental program for approval written notice of the decision.	CEO	
Section 342	Power, as an administering authority, to approve a draft transitional environmental program if there has been substantial compliance with public notice requirements.	CEO	
Section 344	Power, as an administering authority, to consider and approve or refuse an application to amend a transitional environmental program.	CEO	
Section 344E	Power, as an administering authority, to cancel the approval for a transition environmental program, give notice of the decision or record details of the decision in a register.	CEO	
Section 344F	Power, as an administering authority, to withdraw the notice or remove the record.	CEO	
Section 344G	Power, as an administering authority, to give the holder of the environmental authority a copy of the authority that does not include the note.	CEO	

Environmental Protection Act 1994			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 355	Power, as an administering authority, to apply to the Court for an order that section 353(1) does not apply.	CEO	
Section 357(2)	Power, as an administering authority who has made an application to the Court under section 355, to apply to the Court for an order pending decision on the application	CEO	
Sections 357C, 357D and 357E	Power, as administering authority, to – <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • grant an application for a temporary emissions licence, with or without conditions, as submitted or on different terms than have been requested in the application; or • refuse to grant the application for a temporary emissions licence. 	CEO	
Section 357J	Power, as administering authority, to amend, cancel or suspend a temporary emissions licence.	CEO	
Section 357J(b)	Power, as holder of a temporary emissions licence, to give written agreement to the amendment of the licence.	CEO	
Section 358	Power, as an administering authority, to issue an environmental protection order.	CEO	
Section 363AB	Power, as an administering authority, to decide a person has a relevant connection with a	CEO	

Environmental Protection Act 1994			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	company.		
Section 363AC	Power, as an administering authority, to issue an environmental protection order to a related person of the company.	CEO	
Section 363AI	Power, as an administering authority, to issue a cost recovery notice to the recipient.	CEO	
Section 363AI(7)	Power, as an administering authority, to claim the amount from the recipient as a debt.	CEO	
Section 390	Power, to give the administering authority:- (a) a contaminated land investigation document accompanied by a declaration and a statement; and (b) a statement as owner of the land agreeing to the draft plan.	CEO	
Section 392(1)	Power, as a prescribed responsible person, to make a written submission in response to a show cause notice issued pursuant to section 391.	CEO	
Section 395	Power, as a prescribed responsible person, to:- (a) obtain the consent of the owner or occupier to enter the land;	CEO	

Environmental Protection Act 1994			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	(b) give the owner or occupier written notice of the intention to enter the land; (c) agree with the owner or occupier about reasonable compensation because of the loss or damage; and (d) appear in any proceeding before a court of competent jurisdiction (including instructing a legal representative to appear) where agreement about compensation cannot be reached.		
Section 404	Power, as the person who released the contaminant, the relevant local government or the owner of the land, to prepare a draft amendment of a site management plan if requested to do so by the administering authority and to comply with Chapter 7, Part 8, Division 3, Subdivisions 2 to 5 as they relate to the draft amendment.	CEO	
Section 407	Power, as owner of land, to give a lessee or proposed lessee notice that particulars of the land have been recorded in the contaminated land register.	CEO	
Section 451	Power, as an administering authority, to require a person to provide information for the enforcement or administration of this Act.	CEO	
Section 452	Power, as owner or occupier of land, to consent to an authorised person's entry onto the land.	CEO	

Environmental Protection Act 1994			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 454	Power, as owner or occupier of land, to consent to an authorised person's entry onto the land.	CEO	
Section 454(3)(b) and (4)	Power, as an administering authority, to issue a notice that an authorised person will enter land.	CEO	
Section 489	Power, as an administering authority, to waive payment of costs of investigation or remediation work.	CEO	
Section 501(1)(c)	Power, as an administering authority, to make an application to the court for an order against a defendant for costs.	CEO	
Section 502A(2)	Power, as an administering authority, to carry out work or take other action reasonably necessary where a person has failed to comply with an order made under section 502.	CEO	
Section 505	Power, as an administering authority, to make an application to the Court to remedy or restrain an offence against this Act.	CEO	
Section 506	Power, as a person who has made an application pursuant to section 505, to seek an order of the Court pending determination of the application.	CEO	

Environmental Protection Act 1994			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 507	Power, as the administering authority, to: (a) accept or reject an enforceable undertaking; (b) given written notice of the decision and the reasons for the decision (c) publish a copy of any undertaking on Council's website; and (d) take all reasonable steps to have any proceedings in relation to the contravention discontinued.	CEO	
Section 509	Power, as the administering authority, to agree in writing to the withdrawal or variation of an enforceable undertaking and to publish notice of the withdrawal or variation on Council's website.	CEO	
Section 510	Power, as the administering authority, to amend an enforceable undertaking by written agreement.	CEO	
Section 511	Power, as the administering authority, to make an amendment to an enforceable undertaking to correct a clerical or formal error and give written notice of the amendment.	CEO	
Section 512	Power, as the administering authority, to:- (a) amend or suspend an enforceable undertaking where satisfied one of the circumstances in subsections 512(1)(a) to (d) apply; and	CEO	

Environmental Protection Act 1994			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	(b) comply with the requirements of subsection 512(2) to (7).		
Section 513(2)	Power, as the administering authority, to apply to the Magistrates Court for an order if a person contravenes an enforceable undertaking.	CEO	
Section 521(1)	Power, as a dissatisfied person, to apply for a review of an original decision.	CEO	
Section 531	Power, as a dissatisfied person, to appeal to the Planning and Environment Court against a review decision of an original decision, other than a review decision to which Chapter 11, Part 3, Division 3, Subdivision 1 of this Act applies or a review decision that relates to an original decision mentioned in Schedule 2, Part 3.	CEO	
Section 620	Power, as an administering authority, to change or cancel a condition of an environmental authority given continuing effect under section 619(2)(d) or 619(4)(d) of this Act.	CEO	
Section 621	Power, as an administering authority, in relation to an activity being carried out under section 619(1) of this Act, to give the person carrying out the activity a development approval and a registration certificate.	CEO	
Section 623	Power, as an administering authority, to give the registered operator for a level 1 approval for a	CEO	

Environmental Protection Act 1994			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	level 1 chapter 4 activity taken to be a registration certificate under section 619, a notice stating that section 316 applies to the registration certificate.		
Section 634	Power, as an administering authority, to amend a condition about financial assurance imposed under Chapter 13 Part 6.	CEO	
Section 671(2)	Power, as an administering authority, to consider or continue to consider, a draft transitional program submitted under section 332 or 333 before 4 April 2011 and decide whether to approve it under the unamended Act.	CEO	
Section 697	Power, as an administering authority, to approve or refuse an application made by the holder of a transitional authority, to convert the conditions of the transitional authority to the standard conditions for the authority or relevant activity.	CEO	
Section 698B	Power, as an administering authority, to approve an application to convert a surrendered registration certificate to an environmental authority that has been suspended under Chapter 5, Part 11A of this Act.	CEO	
Section 699	Power, as an administering authority, to amend an environmental authority to which a requirement applies to impose a condition about the financial assurance and to give written notice of the	CEO	

Environmental Protection Act 1994			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	amendment to the authority holder.		

Environmental Protection Regulation 2019 Council to CEO

Environmental Protection Regulation 2019			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 21(4)	Power, where Council is a referral agency for a development application for a material change of use for a concurrence ERA to assess the development application against the matters stated in subsection 21(2)(a) to (c).	CEO	
Section 35(1)	Power, as an administering authority making an environmental management decision relating to an environmentally relevant activity, other than a prescribed ERA to do those things required in subsections 35(1)(a) to 35(1)(e).	CEO	
Section 35(3)	Power, as an administering authority making an environmental management decision relating to a prescribed ERA to do those things required in subsections 35(3)(a) and 35(3)(b).	CEO	
Section 36(1)	Power, as an administering authority making an environmental management decision relating to an activity, to consider whether to impose conditions about each of the matters listed in subsections 36(1)(a) to 36(1)(m).	CEO	
Section 37	Power, as an administering authority making an environmental management decision relating to an	CEO	

Environmental Protection Regulation 2019			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	activity, to consider whether to impose monitoring conditions about the release of contaminants from the activity on the receiving environment.		
Section 40	Power, as an administering authority making an environmental management decision relating to an activity that involves, or may involve, the release of water or waste to a wetland for treatment, to refuse to grant the application for a reason listed in subsection 40(2).	CEO	
Section 41	Power, as an administering authority making an environmental management decision relating to an activity that involves, or may involve, the release of water or waste directly to groundwater, to refuse to grant the application for a reason listed in subsection 40(2).	CEO	
Section 41AA(3)	Power, as an administering authority in the circumstances set out in subsection 41AA(1), to refuse to grant the application if the relevant activity will, or may have, a residual impact.	CEO	
Section 51(2)	Power, as a generator of waste in the circumstances prescribed in subsection 51(1), to notify the administering authority of the change within 24 hours after receiving the test results for the retesting.	CEO	
Section 51(3)	Power, as a generator of waste in the circumstances prescribed in subsection 51(1), to give a written report to the administering authority containing those things prescribed in subsection 51(3).	CEO	

Environmental Protection Regulation 2019			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 52	Power, as a generator of tested waste in the State, to:- (a) for each load of the waste transported to a receiver, record the prescribed information for the load in the approved form; (b) give the prescribed information for the load to the receiver; and (c) keep the record mentioned in subsection 52(1) for at least 5 years.	CEO	
Section 53	Power, as a receiver in the State who is given a load of tested waste, to:- (a) record the prescribed information for the load in the approved form; (b) within 24 hours after becoming aware of an omission or inaccuracy in the prescribed information, give written notice of the omission or inaccuracy to the administering authority; and (c) keep the record mentioned in subsection 53(2) for at least 5 years.	CEO	
Section 73	Power, as a waste handler to pay the fee to the chief executive when giving prescribed information about the transportation of trackable waste to the administering authority.	CEO	
Section 78(1)	Power, as a generator, to give the transporter the prescribed information about the waste in the prescribed form and to record the prescribed information about the waste.	CEO	

Environmental Protection Regulation 2019			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 93	Power to apply to the administering executive for a consignment number for a load of trackable waste to be transported into Queensland and to take all steps necessary to advance the application.	CEO	
Section 94	Power to apply to the administering executive for an exemption for the transportation of trackable waste to which Chapter 5, Part 9 applies and to take all steps necessary to advance the application.	CEO	
Section 97	Power to apply to the administering executive for a generator identification number.	CEO	
Section 101(1)(b)	Power to require an owner or occupier of relevant premises to supply waste containers other than standard general waste containers.	CEO	
Section 101(2)	Power to supply premises with standard general waste containers.	CEO	
Section 103(1)(a)	Power to require a waste container to be kept at a particular place at a premises.	CEO	
Section 104(2)	Power to require a prescribed person of serviced premises, other than a detached dwelling, to supply: (a) an elevated stand at a level required by Council; or	CEO	

Environmental Protection Regulation 2019

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	(b) an imperviously paved and drained area for the waste containers, and (c) a hose cock and hose in the vicinity of the stand or paved area; and (d) a suitable enclosure for the waste containers.		
Section 105	Power to give a written notice about the removal of general waste.	CEO	
Section 106	Power to give a written approval to the owner or occupier of relevant premises for depositing or disposing of general waste and to impose conditions on the approval.	CEO	
Section 107(1)	Power to require the occupier of relevant premises where there is industrial waste to: (a) supply industrial waste containers; (b) keep the waste containers at a place at the premises that Council requires; and (c) keep each waste container clean and in good repair.	CEO	
Section 107(2)	Power, where the occupier does not supply the waste containers required under subsection 107(1)(a), to supply industrial waste containers.	CEO	
Section 108	Power to require occupier of relevant premises where there is industrial waste, to treat the waste to the	CEO	

Environmental Protection Regulation 2019			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	standard approved by Council for disposal of the waste at a waste facility.		
Section 155	Power, as an administering authority, to recover as a debt an unpaid fee under the Act.	CEO	
Section 172	Power, as a holder, to give the administering authority written notice that eligibility for the reduced annual fee under subsections 165(1)(c)(i) or (ii) has stopped.	CEO	
Section 173(2)	Power, as an administering authority, to require by written notice the holder to pay the difference between the annual fee and the reduced annual fee.	CEO	
Section 174(3)	Power, as an administering authority, to recover as a debt from the holder of an environmental authority an unpaid supplementary annual fee for an amended environmental authority.	CEO	
Section 175	Power, as an administering authority, to, by written notice, require the holder of an environmental authority for regulated waste transport to pay a supplementary annual fee and if unpaid, to recover the supplementary annual fee as a debt.	CEO	
Section 177(2)	Power, as an administering authority, to, by written notice, require the holder to pay:- (a) the annual fee or the outstanding amount of the fee; and	CEO	

Environmental Protection Regulation 2019			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	(b) the late payment fee stated in schedule 15 of the Regulation.		

Food Act 2006 CEO to Employee or Contractor

Food Act 2006			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 168	Power to appoint an authorised person for the purposes of the Food Act 2006.	DDES, MRS	
Section 193(6)	Power, if a seized thing is forfeited to Council, to deal with it a manner considered appropriate.	DDES, MRS	
Section 223	Power to apply to the District Court for an injunction.	DDES, MRS	

Food Act 2006 Council to CEO

Food Act 2006			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 23(1)	Power to administer and enforce the following provisions of the Food Act 2006: (a) section 39(1); (b) chapters 3 and 4; (c) chapter 6, other than section 159.	CEO	
Section 24	Power to administer and enforce sections 32, 33, 35 and 36 of the Food Act 2006, in conjunction with the State.	CEO	
Section 25(1)(a)	Power to agree with the chief executive that the State may do a thing that is a matter of administration and enforcement for local government under section 23(1) of the Food Act 2006.	CEO	
Section 25(1)(b)	Power to agree with the chief executive that Council may do a thing that is a matter of administration and enforcement for the State under section 22(1) of the Food Act 2006.	CEO	
Section 28	Power to consult with the chief executive, and provide information required by the chief executive, about	CEO	

Food Act 2006			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	the administration and enforcement of sections 24 and 25 of the Food Act 2006.		
Section 55	Power to consider and grant, or refuse to grant, an application for a licence to carry on a licensable food business.	CEO	
Section 56(2)	Power to obtain and consider the written advice of an auditor about whether a food safety program complies with section 98.	CEO	
Section 58	Power to decide whether premises are suitable for carrying on a licensable food business.	CEO	
Section 59(1)(a)	Power to make enquiries as to the suitability of the applicant to hold a licence, and the suitability of the premises for carrying on a licensable food business.	CEO	
Section 59(1)(b)	Power to require the applicant to give Council further information or documents that Council reasonably requires.	CEO	
Section 62(2)	Power to extend the time needed to make a decision about the application.	CEO	

Food Act 2006			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 62(3)	Power to agree with the applicant, at any time prior to the final consideration day, about the day upon which the application must be decided.	CEO	
Section 64	Power to issue a provisional licence, at any time prior to deciding an application for a licence.	CEO	
Section 67	Power to decide the term of the licence. (Note: not more than 3 years).	CEO	
Section 68(1)	Power to decide the term of the provisional licence. (Note: not more than 3 months).	CEO	
Section 68(2)	Power to extend, and further extend, the term of a provisional licence (to a total period of not more than 3 months after the provisional licence was issued).	CEO	
Section 69(1)(e)	Power to impose reasonable conditions on the licence.	CEO	
Section 72(3)	Power to consider and renew, or refuse to renew, the licence for an application made under section 72(1) of the Food Act 2006.	CEO	

Food Act 2006			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 73(3)	Power to consider and restore, or refuse to restore, the licence, where application has been made under section 73(1) of the Food Act 2006.	CEO	
Section 74(3)	Power to consider and amend, or refuse to amend, a licence, where application has been made under section 74(1) of the Food Act 2006.	CEO	
Section 75(1)	Power to require the applicant to give Council further information or documents Council reasonably requires to decide the application (for an application that is made under Chapter 3, Part 5, Division 2, Subdivision 1, i.e. sections 72(1), 73(1) and 74(1)).	CEO	
Section 77(4)	Power to give an information notice where Council has failed to decide an application within 30 days of receipt under Chapter 3, Part 5, Division 2, Subdivision 1, i.e. Sections 72(1), 73(1) and 74(1).	CEO	
Section 79(2)	Power to give a show cause notice.	CEO	
Section 80(2)	Power to consider representations about a show cause notice.	CEO	

Food Act 2006			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 81	Power to end the show cause process after considering representations made by the licensee.	CEO	
Section 82(2)(a)	Power to suspend a licence after considering representations (if any).	CEO	
Section 82(2)(b)	Power to cancel a licence after considering representations (if any).	CEO	
Section 83(1)	Power to suspend a licence immediately.	CEO	
Section 83(2)	Power to give an information notice and show cause notice, as required, before suspending a licence pursuant to section 83(1).	CEO	
Section 91(2)	Power, as the second local government, to advise the first local government of the thing done or omitted to be done by a licensee of a mobile food business.	CEO	
Section 92(2)	Power, as the first local government, to take action, in relation to a thing done or omitted to be done by the licensee in the second local government area.	CEO	

Food Act 2006			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 97	Power to consider and grant, or refuse to grant, an application for a replacement licence.	CEO	
Section 103(1)	Power to consider an application and to accredit, or refuse to accredit, the food safety program.	CEO	
Section 103(2)	Power to obtain and consider the written advice of an auditor about whether or not the food safety program complies with the criteria in section 104.	CEO	
Section 105(1)	Power, before deciding the application, to require the applicant to give further information or documents reasonably required to decide the application.	CEO	
Section 107(4)	Power to give an information notice to the applicant where the application is refused under section 107.	CEO	
Section 108(1)	Power to decide that more time is needed to make a decision about the application.	CEO	
Section 108(3)	Power to agree with the applicant, at any time prior to the final consideration day, about the day upon which the application must be decided.	CEO	

Food Act 2006			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 109(2)	Power, after accrediting an applicant's food safety program, to decide how often the program must have compliance audits.	CEO	
Section 110	Power to determine changes to the frequency of compliance audits for a food safety program accredited by Council.	CEO	
Section 112(4)	Power to consider an application and approve, or refuse to approve, the amendment of an accredited food safety program.	CEO	
Section 113(1)	Power, before deciding the application, to require the applicant to give further information or documents reasonably required to decide the application.	CEO	
Section 114	Power, by notice, to direct the holder of a Council accredited food safety program to amend the program.	CEO	
Section 118	Power to give the holder of a food safety program a show cause notice, and to decide the term of the show cause period.	CEO	
Section 119	Power to consider representations about a show cause notice.	CEO	

Food Act 2006			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 120	Power, after considering written representations by the holder of the accredited food safety program, to take no further action.	CEO	
Section 121 (2)	Power to cancel the accreditation of a food safety program.	CEO	
Section 160(2)	Power to conduct a nonconformance audit of a food safety program.	CEO	
Section 210(2)	Power to approve an improvement notice where remedying the contravention would be likely to stop the food business from operating.	CEO	
Section 238(2)	Power, as reviewer, to, at any time, extend the time to apply for a review.	CEO	
Section 239	Power, as reviewer, to, after reviewing the original decision, make a further decision to: (a) confirm the original decision; or (b) amend the original decision; or (c) substitute another decision for the original decision.	CEO	

Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading) National Regulation Council to CEO

Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading) National Regulation			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Sections 13(1)(b) and 14	Power, as a road manager, to consent to the making of an HML declaration.	CEO	
Section 14(3)	Power, as a relevant road manager for an HML declaration, to consent to the making of the declaration subject to the condition that stated intelligent access conditions are imposed on the use of a stated type of HML heavy vehicle under the higher mass limits in an area or on a route to which the declaration applies.	CEO	
Section 14(4)	Power, as a relevant road manager for an HML declaration, to give written reasons for a decision made under subsection 14(3) to the Regulator.	CEO	
Section 18	Power, as a relevant road manager for an HML declaration in the circumstances set out in subsection 18(1), to ask the Regulator to do one or more of the things listed in subsection 18(2).	CEO	
Sections	Power, as a road manager, to consent to the granting of an HML permit.	CEO	

Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading) National Regulation

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
22(1)(b) and 23			
Section 24(1)(a)	Power, as a road manager, to consent to the granting of an HML permit subject to conditions.	CEO	
Section 29(4)	Power, as a road manager, to consent to amendment of an HML permit.	CEO	
Section 31(2)	Power, as a road manager for a HML permit, to request the regulator to amend or cancel the permit.	CEO	
Section 41(1)	Power, as a road manager, to consent to a declaration of the regulator pursuant to section 40.	CEO	

Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld) Council to CEO

Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 26C	Power, as a party in the chain of responsibility for a heavy vehicle, to ensure, so far as is reasonably practicable, the safety of the party's transport activities relating to the vehicle.	CEO	
Section 96(1)	Power, as a person who permits another person to drive a heavy vehicle on a road, to ensure the vehicle, and the vehicle's components and load, comply with the mass requirements applying to the vehicle.	CEO	
Section 102(1)	Power, as a person who permits another person to drive a heavy vehicle on a road, to ensure the vehicle, and the vehicle's components and load, comply with the dimension requirements applying to the vehicle.	CEO	
Section 111(1)	Power, as a person who permits another person to drive a heavy vehicle on a road, to ensure the vehicle, and the vehicle's components and load, comply with the loading requirements applying to the vehicle.	CEO	
Section	Power, as a road manager, to consent to the grant of a mass or dimension exemption (notice)	CEO	

Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
118(1)(b)			
Section 119(5)(b)	Power, as a road manager, to consent to the amendment of a map or list imposed on a mass or dimension exemption (notice)	CEO	
Section 124(1)(b)	Power, as a road manager, to consent to the grant of a mass or dimension exemption (permit)	CEO	
Section 139(1)(b)	Power, as a road manager, to consent to the grant of a class 2 heavy vehicle authorisation (notice)	CEO	
Section 142(6)(b)	Power, as a road manager, to consent to the amendment of a map or list imposed on a class 2 heavy vehicle authorisation (notice)	CEO	
Section 145(1)(b)	Power, as a road manager, to consent to the grant of a class 2 heavy vehicle authorisation (permit)	CEO	
Section 156(1)	Power, as a road manager, to consent or not to consent to the grant of a mass or dimension authority.	CEO	

Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 156(2)	Power, as a road manager, to ask the Regulator for a longer period of time under section 156(1)(b).	CEO	
Section 156A(2)	Power, as a road manager, to determine that the consent should only be given if the mass of the vehicle under the application for the authority was less than applied for, and give the consent subject to a road condition that the vehicle not exceed the mass.	CEO	
Section 159(2)	Power, as a road manager, to notify the Regulator:- (a) that a route assessment is required for the road manager deciding whether to give or not to give the consent; (b) the fee payable (if any) for the route assessment under a law of the jurisdiction in which the road is situated.	CEO	
Sections 160(1), 161(1) and 162(1)	Power, as a road manager, to consent to the grant a mass or dimension authority subject to conditions.	CEO	
Sections 160(2), 161(2) and 162(2)	Power, as a road manager for a mass or dimension authority, to give the Regulator a written statement that explains the road manager's decision and complies with section 172.	CEO	

Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 167(2)(b)	Power, as a road manager for a mass or dimension authority, to give the Regulator a notice objecting to the application of section 167 to the proposed replacement authority.	CEO	
Section 169(1)	Power, as a road manager for a mass or dimension authority, to give consent to the grant of a mass or dimension authority for a trial period of no more than 3 months.	CEO	
Section 170(3)	Power, as a road manager for a mass or dimension authority, to object to the renewal of the authority for a further trial period.	CEO	
Section 174(2)	Power, as a road manager for a mass or dimension authority granted by Commonwealth gazette notice, to request the Regulator to amend or cancel the authority if the circumstances of section 174(1) exist.	CEO	
Section 178(2)	Power, as a road manager for a mass or dimension authority granted by permit, to request the Regulator to amend or cancel the authority if the circumstances of section 178(1) exist.	CEO	
Section 264(2)	Power, as a relevant party for the driver, in the circumstances mentioned in subsection (1), to ensure, so far as is reasonably practicable, the driver:- (a) does not drive a fatigue-regulated heavy vehicle after making the change unless the driver has	CEO	

Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	<p>complied with section 263; and</p> <p>(b) can comply with his or her obligations in relation to the change.</p>		
Section 311	<p>Power, as a record keeper in the circumstances listed in subsection (1), to, as soon as reasonably practicable after becoming aware of the matter or having reason to suspect the matter:-</p> <p>(a) either:-</p> <p>(i) make the electronic work diary capable of recording new information; or</p> <p>(ii) give the driver a new electronic work diary that is in working order; and</p> <p>(b) if the record keeper removes any information relating to any period during the last 28 days from the work diary to make it capable of recording new information—give the driver the removed information in a way that makes the information readily available to the driver; and</p> <p>(c) notify the Regulator in the approved form that the electronic work diary has been filled up.</p>	CEO	
Section 312(2)	<p>Power, as a record keeper in the circumstances listed in subsection (1), to, as soon as reasonably practicable after becoming aware of the matter or having reason to suspect the matter:-</p> <p>(a) inform the driver that the electronic work diary has been destroyed, lost or stolen unless the driver informed the record keeper about the fault under section 309; and</p> <p>(b) give the driver an electronic work diary that is in working order; and</p>	CEO	

Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	<p>(c) give the driver any information, in a way that makes the information readily available to the driver, that was in the destroyed, lost or stolen electronic work diary that:-</p> <p>(i) is accessible to the record keeper; and</p> <p>(ii) relates to any period during the last 28 days; and</p> <p>(iii) is not stored in the new electronic work diary.</p>		
Section 312(3)	Power as a record keeper to notify the Regulator in the approved form that the electronic work diary has been destroyed, lost or stolen.	CEO	
Section 313(3)	<p>Power, as a record keeper in the circumstances listed in subsection (1), to, after becoming aware of the matter or having reason to suspect the matter:-</p> <p>(a) direct the driver in the approved form to use a supplementary record in compliance with section 305; and</p> <p>(b) give the driver information that was in the electronic work diary, in a way that makes the information readily available to the driver, that:-</p> <p>(i) is accessible to the record keeper; and</p> <p>(ii) relates to any period during the last 28 days; and</p> <p>(iii) is not stored in the electronic work diary because the electronic work diary is not in working order</p>	CEO	

Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	<p>or is malfunctioning or has malfunctioned; and</p> <p>(c) notify the Regulator in the approved form that the electronic work diary is not in working order or is malfunctioning or has malfunctioned; and</p> <p>(d) ensure the electronic work diary is examined and brought into working order and is not malfunctioning.</p>		
Section 315	Power, as a responsible party for the driver of a fatigue-regulated heavy vehicle, to ensure, so far as is reasonably practicable, the driver complies with each of Part 6.4, Division 2, Subdivisions 1, 2, 3 and 4.	CEO	
Section 319	Power, as a record keeper for a driver of a fatigue-regulated heavy vehicle who is undertaking only 100km work under standard hours, to keep a record of the information listed in subsections (1)(a) to (b).	CEO	
Section 321	Power, as a record keeper for a driver of a fatigue-regulated heavy vehicle who is undertaking 100+km work under standard hours; or operating under BFM hours, AFM hours or exemption hours, to keep a record of the information listed in subsections (1)(a) to (c) and (3) (where relevant).	CEO	
Section 459	Power, as the operator of a heavy vehicle, to apply to the Regulator for heavy vehicle accreditation, provide the declaration required by subsection (3) and give any further information or statutory	CEO	

Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	declaration sought by the Regulator.		
Section 590A	Power to give an undertaking in relation to the contravention or alleged contravention of the Heavy Vehicle National Law by Council.	CEO	
Section 590C(1)	Power to agree in writing with the promisee to withdraw the undertaking or change the undertaking.	CEO	

Housing Act 2003 Council to CEO

Housing Act 2003			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 25(1)	Power to enter a funding agreement with the Chief Executive.	CEO	
Section 26(2)(b)	Power, as a funded provider, to respond to a show cause notice issued by the Chief Executive.	CEO	
Section 37B	Power, as an applicant that is a local government, to apply for registration on the State Register, pay the prescribed fee and comply with any requirement for information or documents issued by the Registrar.	CEO	
Section 37G(1)(a)	Power, as a State provider, to apply to the Registrar for the cancellation of the provider's registration.	CEO	
Section 38H(b)	Power to consent to the release of information concerning Council by the registrar.	CEO	

Housing Act 2003			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 65	Power, as an entity entitled to be given a notice under section 64, to apply to a Chief Executive for a review of the decision.	CEO	

Housing Regulation 2015 Council to CEO

Housing Regulation 2015			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 15(2)	Power, as a funded provider, to accept an application from a person for a social housing service and to give the application to the Chief Executive or an approved funded provider.	CEO	
Section 18	Power, as a funded provider that receives funding to provide a social housing service, to give the Chief Executive information about each funded property for the service and where necessary, to notify details of changes of the information.	CEO	
Section 19(3)	Power, as a funded provider that receives funding to provide a housing service, to comply with a notice from the Chief Executive for information.	CEO	
Section 37(2)	Power, as an accommodation provider, to consult with the Chief Executive about the most appropriate way of transferring or otherwise disposing of the relevant asset.	CEO	

Human Rights Act 2019 Council to CEO

Human Rights Act 2019			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 77(1)	Power, where the commissioner decides to accept a human rights complaint, to comply with the actions taken by the commissioner including:- (a) making submissions to the commission in writing in response to the complaint; (b) complying with a direction to give the commission information relevant to the complaint; (c) participating in a conciliation of the complaint under part 4, division 2, subdivision 4.	CEO	
Section 78(5)	Power, as a relevant entity for a complaint, to comply with a direction given by the commissioner under subsection 78(2).	CEO	
Section 83(1)	Power, as a party to a complaint, to seek the consent of the commissioner to be represented by another person.	CEO	
Section 93(2)	Power to make submissions to the commissioner about a proposed adverse comment in a report prepared under section 88 or part 4, division 3.	CEO	

Human Rights Act 2019			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 98(3)	Power to comply with a notice, issued by the commissioner pursuant to subsection 98(1), to provide information.	CEO	

Industrial Relations Act 2016 Council to CEO

Industrial Relations Act 2016			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 23(2)	Power, as the employer, to ask or require an employee to work additional hours if the hours are reasonable under section 26.	CEO	
Section 25(1)	Power, as the employer, to agree with an employee who is not covered by an applicable industrial instrument, to an averaging arrangement.	CEO	
Sections 28(1) and (2)	Power, as the employer, to decide an employee's request for flexible working arrangements with or without conditions.	CEO	
Section 28(3)	Power, as the employer, to give written notice of the decision on an employee's request for flexible working arrangements.	CEO	
Section 33(1)	Power, as the employer, to agree when an employee is to take annual leave.	CEO	
Section 33(3)	Power, as the employer, and where the employer and employee cannot agree when the employee is to take annual leave, to decide when the employee is to take the leave and give the applicable notice	CEO	

Industrial Relations Act 2016

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	to the employee.		
Section 33(4)	Power, as the employer, to agree that an employee may take annual leave before becoming entitled to it.	CEO	
Section 35(1)	Power, as the employer, to agree to pay the employee for annual leave otherwise than in advance.	CEO	
Section 37(2)	Power, as the employer, to agree that an employee may cash out a particular amount of annual leave.	CEO	
Section 38(3)	Power, as the employer, to pay an employee for annual leave not taken on termination of employment.	CEO	
Section 42(4)	Power, as the employer, to agree to an employee taking additional unpaid carer's leave.	CEO	
Section 43(3)	Power, as the employer, to agree to an employee who is a short term casual taking additional unpaid carer's leave.	CEO	
Section 44(3)	Power, as the employer, to agree to an employee who is a long term casual taking additional unpaid	CEO	

Industrial Relations Act 2016			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	carer's leave.		
Section 45(1)	Power, as the employer, to require an employee to give a doctor's certificate or statutory declaration as evidence of the need to take carer's leave for more than 2 consecutive days.	CEO	
Section 45(2)	Power, as the employer, to require an employee to give a statutory declaration or evidence mentioned in section 45(3)(a) to (d) as evidence of the need to take carer's leave to care for or support a person who has experienced domestic violence.	CEO	
Section 49(1)	Power, as the employer, to require an employee to give a copy of a funeral notice or other evidence as evidence of a death resulting in the taking of bereavement leave.	CEO	
Section 49(2)	Power, as the employer, to require an employee to give evidence to satisfy a reasonable person that the employee was taking compassionate leave because the life of a member of the employee's family or household was threatened by personal illness or personal injury.	CEO	
Section 50	Power, as the employer, to agree to an employee taking additional unpaid bereavement leave or compassionate leave.	CEO	
Section 51(2)	Power, as the employer, to agree to an employee taking unpaid cultural leave	CEO	

Industrial Relations Act 2016			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 52(5)	Power, as the employer, to agree to an employee taking additional unpaid domestic and family violence leave.	CEO	
Section 54(1)	Power, as the employer, and where an employee has claimed domestic and family violence leave, to ask the employee for evidence that the employee has experienced domestic violence and needs to take leave as a result.	CEO	
Section 63(3)(a)	Power, as the employer, to require the employee to provide sufficient evidence to satisfy a reasonable person that the employee is pregnant and the expected date of birth	CEO	
Section 64(3)(a)	Power, as the employer, to require the employee to provide sufficient evidence to satisfy a reasonable person that the employee's spouse is pregnant and the expected date of birth	CEO	
Section 71(2)	Power, as the employer, to inform the employee his/her entitlements and obligations under chapter 2, part 3, division 8.	CEO	
Section 72	Power, as the employer that has decided to implement significant change at a workplace, to advise employees on parental leave about the proposed change before it is implemented and give each employee reasonable opportunity to discuss any significant effect the change will have on the employee's position.	CEO	

Industrial Relations Act 2016			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 73(2)	Power, as the employer, to agree to an employee entitled to parental leave under subdivision 2, or who is taking parental leave, making more than 1 application under subsection (1) within a 12-month period in relation to a particular instance of parental leave.	CEO	
Section 74(2)	Power, as the employer, to agree to an employee on parental leave, making more than 1 application under subsection (1) within a 12-month period.	CEO	
Section 76	Power, as the employer, to decide an application by an employee entitled to or taking parental leave to extend parental leave if the circumstances of section 73 exist, to discuss the application and to give written notice of that decision.	CEO	
Section 76	Power, as the employer, to decide an application by an employee on parental leave to return to work on a part-time basis pursuant to section 74, to discuss the application and to give written notice of that decision.	CEO	
Section 78(3)	Power, as the employer, to nominate a time for the employee to resume work.	CEO	
Section 79(3)	Power, as the employer, to agree to an employee taking paid sick leave or other paid leave whilst the employee is on unpaid parental leave.	CEO	

Industrial Relations Act 2016			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 80(1)(b)	Power, as the employer, to agree to an employee on parental leave performing work on a keeping in touch day.	CEO	
Section 81	Power, as the employer, to agree that an employee break the period of parental leave by returning to work.	CEO	
Section 83	Power, as the employer, to agree to an employee on parental leave shortening the period of leave.	CEO	
Section 84	Power, as the employer, to give notice to the employee of the day on which the employee must return to work and, if the employee returns to work, to cancel the rest of the parental leave.	CEO	
Section 89	Power, as the employer of an employee whose present work is, because of pregnancy or breastfeeding, a risk to the health or safety of the employee or their unborn or newborn child, to:- (a) temporarily adjust the employee's working conditions or hours of work, or (b) transfer the employee to other appropriate work; or (c) in the circumstances in subsection 89(5), grant the employee birth-related leave, or any available paid sick leave.	CEO	

Industrial Relations Act 2016

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 92(1)	Power, as the employer of a replacement employee, to give the replacement employee written notice of the temporary nature of the employment and the parent's right to return to work.	CEO	
Section 97(2)	Power, as the employer, to agree when an employee is to take long service leave.	CEO	
Section 97(3)	Power, as the employer, and where the employer and employee cannot agree when the employee is to take long service leave, to decide when the employee is to take the leave and give the applicable notice to the employee.	CEO	
Section 98(4)	Power, as the employer, where the employee is on long service leave and where the ordinary rate is increased or reduced, to pay the employee at the increased or reduced rate for the leave period to which the increased or reduced rate applies.	CEO	
Section 101	Power, as the employer, to agree on when, and the way in which, the employee will be paid for long service leave.	CEO	
Section 104	Power, as the employer of a casual or regular part time employee, to agree that the employee's entitlement to long service leave may be taken in the form of its full time equivalent.	CEO	

Industrial Relations Act 2016			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 110(2)	Power, as the employer, to agree in writing with the employee that the employee be paid for all or part of an entitlement to long service leave instead of taking the leave.	CEO	
Section 111(2)	Power, as the employer, upon an employee's death, to pay the employee's legal personal representative any amount payable for the employee's entitlement to long service leave that has not already been paid.	CEO	
Section 116(2)	Power, as the employer, to ask an employee to work on a public holiday if the request is reasonable.	CEO	
Section 121(1)	Power, as the employer, to dismiss an employee if the circumstances of section 121(1) exist.	CEO	
Section 127(2)	Power, as the employer who obtains other acceptable employment for the employee or cannot pay the amount, to apply to the commission for an order reducing the amount of the redundancy pay to a stated amount the commission considers appropriate.	CEO	
Section 129	Power, as the employer, to give each employee before, or as soon as practicable after, the employee starts working for the employer, the information and documents required by section 129(1).	CEO	
Section 137(9)	Power, as the employer, where a magistrate has made an order about an offence against section 137(4) and that order states both alternatives of section 137(8), to decide how to comply with that	CEO	

Industrial Relations Act 2016			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	order in terms of the alternatives.		
Section 147(2)(b)	Power, as an employer, to apply to the commission to:- (a) make a modern award; or (b) make an order varying a modern award.	CEO	
Section 150(3)(b)(iii)	Power, as an employer, to apply to the commission to make an order revoking a modern award.	CEO	
Section 156(1)(b)(i)	Power, as a person to whom a modern award applies, to apply to the commission to review the award.	CEO	
Section 165	Power, as an employer, to make a certified agreement with 1 or more employee organisations that represent, or are entitled to represent, Council's employees, or the employees of Council at the time the agreement is made.	CEO	
Section 167(a)	Power, as an employer, to consent to the making of a bargaining award.	CEO	
Section 169(2)	Power, as a proposer, to give a notice of intention to:-	CEO	

Industrial Relations Act 2016			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	(a) the other proposed parties to the negotiations; (b) if the negotiations relate to a project agreement—all relevant employee organisations and the commission.		
Section 170(2)	Power, as a recipient of a notice of intention where the negotiations:- (a) relate to a project agreement; or (b) involve a multi-employer agreement, to give written notice of Council's intention to be a party to the negotiations to the proposer and the commission.	CEO	
Section 171(2)	Power, as the employer and where the circumstances of section 171(1) exist, to take reasonable steps to ensure compliance with section 171(2).	CEO	
Section 171(4)	Power, as the employer and where the circumstances of section 171(1) exist, to give the relevant employee organisation a reasonable opportunity to represent the employee as required by section 171(4).	CEO	
Section 172(2)	Power, as the employer and where the circumstances of section 172(1) exist, to negotiate with the single bargaining unit.	CEO	

Industrial Relations Act 2016

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 173	Power, as negotiating party, to negotiate in good faith and do all things listed in subsections (2) and (3).	CEO	
Section 175(1)(b)	Power, as negotiating party, where the peace obligation period has ended, to ask the commission to help the parties reach an agreement.	CEO	
Section 175(2)	Power, as one of the negotiating parties, to notify the commission that the parties intend to resume negotiating without the commission's help.	CEO	
Section 176(2)	Power, as a negotiating party, to comply with an attendance notice and negotiate on Council's behalf at a conciliation conference.	CEO	
Section 178(1)	Power, as one of the negotiating parties, to apply to the commission for arbitration of the matter.	CEO	
Section 179A(2)	Power, as one of the negotiating parties, to consent to the full bench referring arbitration of the matter to a commissioner sitting alone.	CEO	
Section 181(1)	Power, as one of the negotiating parties, to agree matters with the other negotiating parties before or during an arbitration of the matter.	CEO	

Industrial Relations Act 2016			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 183(1)	Power, as a negotiating party, to agree with the other negotiating parties the nominal expiry date for the arbitration determination.	CEO	
Section 184(1)	Power, as a negotiating party, to apply to the commission for a scope order.	CEO	
Section 189(1)	Power, as a party to an agreement, to apply to the commission to certify the agreement.	CEO	
Section 190(2)	Power, as a party to a proposed bargaining award, to apply to the commission to:- (a) make the bargaining award; and (b) terminate the relevant modern award.	CEO	
Section 194	Power, as a person who will be covered by a proposed bargaining instrument, to take action that may be necessary to enable the commission to grant the application, including participating in a conciliation on Council's behalf.	CEO	
Section 196(1)(b)	Power, as a party to a proposed bargaining instrument, to sign it on Council's behalf.	CEO	
Section 213(3)	Power, as an employer in the circumstances set out in subsection (1), to apply to the commission for	CEO	

Industrial Relations Act 2016			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	a decision under subsection (3).		
Section 223(1)	Power, as the employer, on or before the nominal expiry date of a bargaining instrument, to, apply to the commission to extend the nominal expiry date.	CEO	
Section 225(1)	Power, as an employer, to apply to the commission to amend a bargaining instrument.	CEO	
Section 225(2)(a)(i)	Power, as an approving party, to approve an amendment to a bargaining instrument.	CEO	
Section 225(5)	Power, as a person to whom a bargaining instrument applies, to apply to the commission to amend the instrument in one of the ways set out in subsection (5) and to agree to any amendment.	CEO	
Section 226(2)	Power, as a party to a bargaining award or a proposed new party to the award, to, in the circumstances set out in subsection (1), apply to the commission to amend the bargaining award so the award applies to the proposed new party.	CEO	
Section 227(1)	Power, as the employer, on or before the nominal expiry date of a certified agreement or arbitration determination, to apply to the commission to terminate the agreement or determination.	CEO	

Industrial Relations Act 2016			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 228(1)	Power, as the employer, after the nominal expiry date of a certified agreement or arbitration determination, to apply to the commission to terminate the agreement or determination.	CEO	
Section 228(2)	Power, as the person who intends to terminate the agreement or determination to give all other persons to whom the agreement or determination applies, notice of the intention.	CEO	
Section 228(3)(b)(i)	Power, as a party to an agreement or determination that does not provide for the way it may be terminated, to agree to the agreement or determination being terminated.	CEO	
Section 232	Power, as a negotiating party for a proposed bargaining instrument, to take protected industrial action for the proposed instrument subject to the requirements of Chapter 4, Part 8.	CEO	
Section 236	Power, as the employer intending to take the industrial action, to give notice of the intention to all of the negotiating parties for the proposed bargaining instrument, either in writing or by taking other reasonable steps to notify employees of the intended action.	CEO	
Section 237(3)	Power, as the employer taking industrial action that is the lockout of an employee, to refuse to pay the employee for the period of the lockout.	CEO	

Industrial Relations Act 2016			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 240(1)	Power, as a negotiating party for a proposed bargaining instrument, to apply to the commission for an order to suspend or terminate protected industrial action for the proposed bargaining instrument being engaged in, or threatened to be engaged in.	CEO	
Section 241(1)	Power, as a negotiating party for a proposed bargaining instrument, to apply to the commission for an order to suspend or terminate protected industrial action for the proposed bargaining instrument being engaged in, where the industrial action has threatened, is threatening or would threaten:- (a) to endanger the life, personal safety or health, or welfare of the State's population or part of it; or (b) to cause significant damage to the State's economy or an important part of it.	CEO	
Section 242(2)	Power, as the employer, to apply to the registrar for a certificate stating that the employer need not negotiate with an employee organisation under chapter 4 because of a circumstance in section 171(5).	CEO	
Section 250(3)	Power, as a party to a certified agreement or a bargaining award, to sign the affidavit prepared pursuant to subsection (2) on behalf of Council.	CEO	
Section 251(4)	Power, as a relevant party subject to a direction of the commission, to comply with the direction on behalf of Council, including signing any affidavit required under subsection (3).	CEO	

Industrial Relations Act 2016			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 261(1)	Power, as a party to an industrial dispute, in the circumstances referred to in subsection (1), to give the registrar written notice of the dispute.	CEO	
Section 263(a)	Power, as a party directly involved in an industrial cause, to request the registrar act as mediator in the cause.	CEO	
Section 264(1)	Power, as a person served with an attendance notice, to attend the compulsory conference and agree to measures which attempt to prevent or settle the dispute.	CEO	
Section 265(3)	Power, as a person the subject of an order, to prepare, file and sign an affidavit under subsection (3)(c).	CEO	
Section 265(7)	Power, as a person served with a show cause notice, to show cause to the full bench at the stated time why Council should not be dealt with under section 266.	CEO	
Section 268(1)	Power, as the employer, to pay or refuse to pay, an employee for a period when the employee engages in a strike.	CEO	
Section 269(2)	Power, as an employer against whom the strike was organised, engaged in or threatened, to make an	CEO	

Industrial Relations Act 2016			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	application to the commission for an order for a contravention of section 268.		
Section 309(1)	Power, as a person who has been affected by a contravention of Chapter 8, Part 1, to apply to the commission for the commission to deal with the dispute.	CEO	
Section 312(2)	Power, as an applicant or an employer, to attend a conciliation conference at a stated time and place and attempt to settle the matter on behalf of Council.	CEO	
Section 318(2)	Power, as an employer, to attend a conciliation conference at a stated time and place and attempt to settle the matter on behalf of Council.	CEO	
Section 318(5)	Power, as a party, to seek further conciliation, or settle the matter, at any time before an order is made under section 321 or 322.	CEO	
Section 329(1)	Power, as the employer that has decided to dismiss 15 or more employees for economic, technological or structural reasons, to dismiss the employees if the circumstances of section 329(1) apply and give the requisite notices.	CEO	
Section 330	Power, as the employer, to give each employee organisation the opportunity to consult on the ways listed in section 330(1).	CEO	

Industrial Relations Act 2016			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 333	Power, as the employer, to stand down an employee if the circumstances of section 333 apply.	CEO	
Section 338(1)	Power, as the employer, to apply to the commission for an authorised officer's authority under section 337 to be revoked or suspended.	CEO	
Section 339(1)	Power, as the employer, to keep a time and wages record for each industrial instrument employee as required by section 339.	CEO	
Section 339(5)	Power, as the employer and upon request by the employee, to give the employee a certificate stating the total hours recorded under section 339(1)(d) for the employee, worked out to the previous 30 June.	CEO	
Section 340(1)	Power, as the employer, to keep a time and wages record for each non-industrial instrument employee as required by section 340.	CEO	
Section 340(5)	Power, as the employer and upon request by the employee, to give the employee a certificate stating the total hours recorded under section 340(1)(d) for the employee, worked out to the previous 30 June.	CEO	

Industrial Relations Act 2016			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 341(1)	Power, as the employer, to keep an employee register as required by section 341.	CEO	
Section 343(1)	Power, as the employer, when paying an employee wages, to give the employee a written statement as required by section 343(2).	CEO	
Section 344(2)	Power, as the employer, when asked by the inspector to inspect, or for electronic access to, the time and wages record, to comply with the request.	CEO	
Section 346(2)	Power, as the employer, when asked by the registrar to inspect, or for electronic access to, the time and wages record, to comply with the request.	CEO	
Section 346(4)	Power, as the employer, when directed by the registrar, to give the employee register or index to a stated person, at a stated reasonable time and place.	CEO	
Section 347	Power, as the employer, to agree to an employee inspecting the time and wages record for that employee's particulars, as permitted by section 347(2)(a) and (b), and to give the particulars to the employee in writing.	CEO	
Section 347(2)	Power, as the employer, to agree to an employee inspecting the time and wages record:-	CEO	

Industrial Relations Act 2016

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	(a) more than once in any 12-month period; or (b) outside the employer's business hours; or (c) during the employee's working time.		
Section 348(2)	Power, as the employer, to require an authorised officer to produce the officer's authorisation.	CEO	
Section 348(5)	Power, as the employer, where an authorised officer fails to produce the officer's authorisation, to treat the office as a trespasser.	CEO	
Section 350	Power, as the employer, when asked by the authorised officer for an item in section 350(1), to comply with the request and to refuse to comply if the circumstances of section 350(3) or 350(5) exist.	CEO	
Section 354B	Power, as the employer, keep an authorisation given under this section at, or in a place where it can be accessed from, a workplace of the employer in Queensland.	CEO	
Section 354C(2)	Power, as the employer in the circumstances set out in subsection 354C(1), to give the information referred to in subsection 354C(2).	CEO	
Section	Power, as an employer who has given information to the registered employee organisation under	CEO	

Industrial Relations Act 2016			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
354C(5)	subsection 354C(2)(a), to notify the employee.		
Section 359(4)	Power, as the employer, to keep an accurate written account of the amounts received from the prime contractor, and of the way the amounts have been disbursed or disposed of.	CEO	
Sections 359(5) and (6)	Power, as the employer, to produce the account for inspection to an employee in the circumstances set out in subsection (a) to (c) and allow the employee to make a copy of the account.	CEO	
Section 361(2)	Power, as a prime contractor served with an attachment notice, to keep from the amounts payable, or to become payable, by the prime contractor to the employer for the contracted work, an amount sufficient to satisfy:- (a) the claim for wages stated in the notice; and (b) all further claims for wages stated in notices of attachment served on the prime contractor within 7 days after the service of the first notice.	CEO	
Section 361(4)	Power, as a prime contractor served with an attachment notice, to pay the amount to which the notice relates to a clerk of the Magistrates Court.	CEO	
Section 362(4)	Power, as a prime contractor, to pay the amount stated in the relevant order to the employee from the	CEO	

Industrial Relations Act 2016			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	amounts attached and kept in the hands of the prime contractor.		
Section 366	Power, as a prime contractor, to ask the employee to sign a discharge for the amount paid for a claim for wages to which an order under section 362 relates.	CEO	
Section 371(5)	Power, as the employer, where an employee's consent authorising a deduction to be made from wages is not written, to, before making the deduction, give the employee written acknowledgement of the consent.	CEO	
Section 373(1)	Power, as the employer, to pay each employee's wages at least monthly to the employee.	CEO	
Section 375(2)	Power, as the employer, where the circumstances in subsection (1) apply, to immediately at the end of the 30 days, pay the wages payable to the former employee to the public trustee.	CEO	
Section 376(2)	Power, as the employer, to recover an amount to which the employee is not entitled by deducting amounts from the employee's wages for a subsequent pay period or periods.	CEO	
Section 377	Power, as the employer, where an employee ceases employment without giving the employer the notice required by an industrial instrument, to deduct from the employee's wages an amount stated by an industrial instrument.	CEO	

Industrial Relations Act 2016			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 394(1)	Power, as the employer, to contribute, for eligible employees, to the approved superannuation fund at the level required by the relevant industrial instrument.	CEO	
Section 463(1)	Power, as a person who may be directly affected by the declaration, to apply to the commission for a declaration about an industrial matter.	CEO	
Sections 467(1) and 468(1)	Power, as an employer, to apply to the commission for an interpretation of an industrial instrument, other than a certified agreement or bargaining award.	CEO	
Sections 467(1) and 468(2)	Power, as a person bound by the agreement, to apply to the commission for an interpretation of a certified agreement or bargaining award.	CEO	
Sections 469(1) and (2)	Power, as a party to an industrial cause, to agree in writing to the parties requesting the commission to assist the parties in negotiating or resolving a matter relevant to the industrial cause, whether or not the matter is within the jurisdiction of the commission and to agree that the request being amended.	CEO	
Section 469(4)	Power, as a party to an industrial cause, to agree, in writing, for the decision of the commission to bind the parties.	CEO	

Industrial Relations Act 2016			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 470(1)(b)	Power, as a party to a dispute, to make a referral agreement with the other parties to the dispute.	CEO	
Section 470(2)	Power, as a party to a dispute, in the circumstances set out in subsection (1), to apply to the commission for the commission to perform its dispute resolution functions.	CEO	
Section 471(1)	Power, as a party to a contract, in the circumstances set out in subsection (1), to apply to the commission for the commission to amend or declare void (wholly or partly) the contract.	CEO	
Section 473(1)	Power, as a person under section 474, to apply to the commission for the commission to grant an injunction:- (a) to compel compliance with an industrial instrument, a permit or this Act; or (b) to restrain or prevent a contravention, or continuance of a contravention, of an industrial instrument, a permit or this Act; or (c) for the prevention or settlement of an industrial dispute involving allegations of sexual harassment or sex or gender-based harassment.	CEO	
Section 479	Power, as an employer, to apply to the full bench for the orders set out in section 479 about a	CEO	

Industrial Relations Act 2016			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	demarcation dispute.		
Section 483B	Power, as an employer, to apply to the Commission for an order declaring an entity, other than an organisation, to be an ineligible entity.	CEO	
Section 484(1)	Power, as a person mentioned in section 485, to apply to the full bench or the commission for proceedings to be reopened.	CEO	
Section 529(1)(a)	Power, as a party to proceedings, to appoint in writing, an agent to represent Council in the proceedings.	CEO	
Section 554(1)	Power, as a person aggrieved by a decision of the court or the full bench constituted by the president and 2 or more other members, to appeal to the Court of Appeal.	CEO	
Section 554(2)	Power, as a person aggrieved by a decision of the full bench constituted by the president and 2 or more other members, to seek the leave of the Court of Appeal to appeal.	CEO	
Section 556	Power, as a person aggrieved by a decision of a magistrate, to appeal to the court.	CEO	

Industrial Relations Act 2016

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 557(1)	Power, as a person aggrieved by a decision of the commission, to appeal to the court.	CEO	
Section 557(2)	Power, as a person aggrieved by a decision of the commission, to seek the leave of the court to appeal.	CEO	
Section 560(1)	Power, as a person aggrieved by a decision of the registrar, to appeal to the full bench.	CEO	
Section 560(2)	Power, as a person aggrieved by a decision of the registrar, to seek the leave of the full bench to appeal.	CEO	
Section 564(2)	Power to apply to the industrial tribunal to allow a longer period in which to start an appeal.	CEO	
Section 572	Power, as a person mentioned in column 2 of schedule 3, to apply to the relevant industrial tribunal for an order in relation to a contravention, or alleged contravention, of a civil penalty provision.	CEO	
Section 912(2)	Power, as a person subject to a requirement from an inspector to produce a document, to comply with the requirement.	CEO	
Section 915(2)	Power, as an employer subject to a written demand by an inspector under subsection (1), to comply	CEO	

Industrial Relations Act 2016			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	with the demand.		
Section 928(1)(b)	Power, as an employer, to pay wages payment to an employee under the Act, a relevant industrial instrument or a permit, in accordance with the employee's written direction.	CEO	
Section 934(2)	Power, as the employer in a workplace where an industrial instrument applies, to display a copy of the industrial instrument as required by section 934(2).	CEO	
Section 935(2)	Power, as the employer, where a person whose employment with the employer has been terminated has asked for a certificate described in section 935(1), to give the certificate.	CEO	

Industrial Relations Regulation 2018 Council to CEO

Industrial Relations Regulation 2018			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 4(1)(c)	Power, as the employer, when working out continuous service under section 123(1) of the Industrial Relations Act 2016, to notify the employee that another absence from work breaks the employee's continuous service.	CEO	
Section 4(5)(b)	Power, as the employer, when working out continuous service under section 123(1) of the Industrial Relations Act 2016, to withdraw a notice to the employee given under section 4(1)(c)	CEO	

Information Privacy Act 2009 CEO to Employee or Contractor

Information Privacy Act 2009			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 66(2)	Power, as agency's principal officer, to give prescribed written notice of a deemed decision.	MGRP, GO	

Information Privacy Act 2009 Council to CEO

Information Privacy Act 2009			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 33	Power, as agency, to transfer an individual's personal information to an entity outside Australia under certain circumstances.	CEO	
Section 34	Power, as agency, to enter into a service arrangement with an entity other than an agency to provide services.	CEO	
Section 47	Power, as agency, to give access to a document created after the application for access is received.	CEO	
Section 49	Power, as agency, to search for a document on a backup system if it considers the search is appropriate.	CEO	
Section 50(5)(b)	Power, as agency, to appoint an appropriately qualified healthcare professional to make a healthcare decision in relation to an access or amendment application.	CEO	
Section	Power, as agency, to contact the person and tell them how the application does not comply with a	CEO	

Information Privacy Act 2009			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
53(2)	relevant application requirement.		
Section 53(3)	Power, as agency, to refuse to deal with an access or amendment application if: (a) the application does not comply with all relevant application requirements; and (b) the applicant has been afforded a reasonable opportunity to consult with a view to making the application comply.	CEO	
Section 53(6)	Power, as agency, to give prescribed written notice of the decision.	CEO	
Section 54	Power, as agency, to refuse to deal with an access application if: (a) the application should have been made under the Right to Information Act (because it is for access to a document other than to the extent it contains the applicant's personal information); and (b) reasonable efforts have been made to inform the applicant that the application: (i) can not be made under the Information Privacy Act; and (ii) should be made under the Right to Information Act; and (iii) may be changed so it can be made under the Information Privacy Act, or may be dealt with under the Right to Information Act by paying the application fee.	CEO	

Information Privacy Act 2009			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 55(1)	Power, as agency, at any time before a deemed decision is taken to have been made in relation to an access or amendment application, to ask applicant for a further specified period to consider the application. Note: more than one request can be made (section 55(2) Information Privacy Act	CEO	
Section 55(3)	Power, as agency, to continue to consider an access or amendment application, if a further specified period has been requested under section 55(1), the applicant has not refused the request, and no notice that the applicant has applied for review has been received.	CEO	
Section 56(1)	Power, as agency, to give access to a document that contains information the disclosure of which may reasonably be expected to be of concern to a government, agency, or person (a “relevant third party”), only if reasonably practicable steps are taken to obtain the relevant third party’s views on whether: (a) the document is a document for Chapter 3 of the Information Privacy Act (document of an agency or a Minister under the Right to Information Act); or (b) the information is exempt information or contrary to public interest information.	CEO	
Section 57(2)	Power, as agency, to transfer an access or amendment application to another agency if the document is not in the original agency’s possession, but is, to the original agency’s knowledge, in the other agency’s possession, and the other agency consents.	CEO	

Information Privacy Act 2009			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 59	Power, as agency, to refuse to deal with the application without having identified any or all of the documents, if the documents contain information of a stated kind or relate to a stated subject matter and it appears that all of the documents are comprised of exempt information (as defined in Schedule 3 of the Right to Information Act).	CEO	
Section 60(1)	Power, as agency, to refuse to deal with an access or amendment application, or, if considering two or more access or amendment applications by the applicant, all the applications, if the work involved in dealing with the application, or all the applications, would substantially and unreasonably divert the resources of Council from use in performance of Council functions.	CEO	
Section 61(1)	Power, as agency, to give the applicant: (a) written notice of the refusal to deal with an access or amendment application under section 60(1) Information Privacy Act; and (b) a reasonable opportunity to consult.	CEO	
Section 62(3)	Power, as agency, to refuse to deal with a later access application for one or more of the same documents sought under the first access application by the same applicant, to the extent it is for access to documents in the first application, if the later application does not disclose any reasonable basis for seeking such access.	CEO	

Information Privacy Act 2009			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 63(3)	Power, as agency, to refuse to deal with a later amendment application for one or more of the same documents sought to be amended under the first access application by the same applicant, to the extent it is for amendment to documents in the first application, if the later application does not disclose any reasonable basis for seeking such access.	CEO	
Section 65	Power, as agency, after considering an access application, to decide whether to give access to the document and whether any access charge must be paid by the applicant.	CEO	
Section 67(1)	Power, as agency, to refuse access to a document in the same way and to the extent access can be refused under section 47 Right to Information Act, were access to the document applied for under that Act.	CEO	
Section 68(1)	Power, as agency, to give a prescribed written notice to an applicant, for an access application, of: (a) the decision on the application, including a decision to refuse to deal with the application; and the fact that the document is not a document in the possession, or under the control, of Council, if this is the case.	CEO	
Section 68(3)	Power, as agency, to not include any exempt information or contrary to public interest information in the notice given under section 68(1) Information Privacy Act.	CEO	

Information Privacy Act 2009			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 69(2)	Power, as agency, to give prescribed written notice to an applicant that does not include details required to be in a prescribed written notice under section 199(a) and (b) Information Privacy Act, but states that Council neither confirms nor denies the existence of the document, but assuming the document does exist, it would be a document to which access would be refused under section 67 Information Privacy Act to the extent it comprised prescribed information.	CEO	
Section 70	Power, as agency, after considering an amendment application, to decide whether amendment of the document is permitted.	CEO	
Section 73(1)	Power, as agency, to give an applicant for an amendment application a prescribed written notice of the decision on the application.	CEO	
Section 73(2)	Power, as agency, to not include reasons for a decision to permit amendment of the document in the notice given under section 73(1) Information Privacy Act.	CEO	
Section 73(3)	Power, as agency, to not include any exempt information or contrary to public interest information in the notice given under section 73(1) Information Privacy Act.	CEO	
Section 74	Power, as agency, if a decision to amend the document is made, to make the amendment by altering the personal information or adding an appropriate notation to the personal information.	CEO	

Information Privacy Act 2009

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Sections 80, 81 and 82	Power, as agency, to waive an access charge.	CEO	
Section 83(4)	Power, as agency, to refuse to give access to a document in a form requested, if it would: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) interfere unreasonably with Council's operations, or (b) be detrimental to the preservation of the document, or (c) be inappropriate having regard to the physical nature of the document; or (d) involve an infringement of the copyright of a person other than the State, and give access in another form.	CEO	
Section 84(2)	Power, as agency, to extend the period in which an applicant may access a document.	CEO	
Section 87	Power, as agency, to defer giving access to a document for a reasonable period if the document was prepared: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) for presentation to the Assembly or a committee of the Assembly; or (b) for release to the media; or (c) solely for inclusion in a document prepared for a purpose in (a) or (b). 	CEO	

Information Privacy Act 2009

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 88	Power, as agency, to delete irrelevant information from a copy of a requested document when giving access to that requested document, if the agency considers it is reasonably practicable to give access to the copy.	CEO	
Section 89	Power, as agency, to give access to a copy of a document from which the exempt information has been deleted.	CEO	
Section 90	Power, as agency, to give access to a copy of a document from which the contrary to public interest information has been deleted.	CEO	
Section 92(2)	Power, as agency, to direct access to the document be given instead to an appropriately qualified healthcare professional nominated by the applicant and approved by the agency, where access was refused under section 47(3)(d) of the Right to Information Act, as applied under the Information Privacy Act.	CEO	
Section 115	Power, as agency, to conduct a particular further search or to conduct further searches directed by the information commissioner.	CEO	
Section 127	Power, as agency, to apply to the information commissioner for declaration that a person is a vexatious applicant.	CEO	

Information Privacy Act 2009

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 157	Power, as agency, to apply to the information commissioner for approval to waive or modify the obligation to comply with the privacy principles.	CEO	
Section 159	Power, as agency, to ask the information commissioner to extend the time within which to take action stated in a compliance notice.	CEO	
Section 161(1)	Power, as agency, to apply to QCAT, as provided under the QCAT Act, for review of the information commissioner's decision to give a compliance notice.	CEO	

Instrument of Appointment - Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008

Local Government Act 2009 s202			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 207A(1)(v)	Power to ask the chief Executive (transport) for the information referred to in s207A(1)(a), being vehicle registry information.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4	
Section 207A(1)(a)	Power to be reasonably satisfied that vehicle registry information may be used in an investigation under this Act about a prescribed offence to identify the relevant person for a dog.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4	
Section 173(1)(c)	Power to inspect information kept in the regulated dog register.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4	
Section 141(4)	Power to form a belief that the damage was caused by a latent defect in the thing or other circumstances beyond the authorised person's control.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 141(3)	In the specified circumstances, power to leave the notice, in a reasonably secure way and in a conspicuous position, at the place where the damage happened.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4	
Section 139(3)	Power to require the person to give evidence of the correctness of the stated name or required address.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4	
Section 139(1)	In the specified circumstances, power to require a person to state their name and residential or business address.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4	
Section 133(3)	If the compliance notice is given orally, power to confirm the notice by also giving it in writing as soon as practicable after giving it orally.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4	
Section 133(2)	Power to give a compliance notice orally if – (a) either – (i) you reasonably believe that the continued commission of the offence needs to	PEH, EHO, LLO1, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	be stopped, or the required action needs to be taken, urgently; or (i) for any reason it is not practicable to immediately give the notice in writing; and (a) you give the owner or responsible person an offence warning.		
Section 132(1)	Power to form a reasonable belief that an owner of, or a reasonable person for, a regulated dog has committed, is committing or is about to commit an offence against chapter 4.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4	
Section 131(2)(d)	After seizure of a dog, power to not return the dog if – (i) the authorised person is reasonably satisfied the owner of or a responsible person for the dog has not complied with a permit condition for the dog; or (ii) the authorised person is reasonably satisfied the owner of or a responsible person for the dog has not complied with a permit condition applying for the dog.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4	
Section 131(2)	In the specified circumstances, power to not return a dog.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4	
Section	In the specified circumstances, power to become satisfied that the dog is not a	PEH, EHO, LLO1, LLO, EHO	

Local Government Act 2009 s202			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
130(1)(b)	regulated dog.	40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4	
Section 130(1)	Power to reasonably suspect that a dog was a regulated dog and to become satisfied that the dog is not a regulated dog.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4	
Section 129(3)	In the specified circumstances, power to: – a) If the place is not a public place - give the receipt by leaving it at the place - give the receipt by leaving it at the place in a conspicuous position and in a reasonably secured way; or b) If the place is a public place - give the receipt by leaving it at the address stated on the registration notice for the dog.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4	
Section 128(3)	In the specified circumstances, power to: – a) If the place is not a public place - give the receipt by leaving it at the place - give the receipt by leaving it at the place in a conspicuous position and in a reasonably secured way; or b) If the place is a public place - give the receipt by leaving it at the address stated on the registration notice for the dog.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 128(2)	Power to give the registered owner or person a written receipt for the dog – (a) generally describing the dog and its condition; and (b) stating the dog has been seized.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4	
Section 127A(4)(b)	Power to include or accompany a destruction order with a combined information notice.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4	
Section 127A(3)	Power to serve the destruction order on the relevant owner of the dog.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4	
Section 127(8)	If an application for external review of the order is made, power to destroy the dog if:- (a) the external review is finally decided or is otherwise ended; and (b) the order is still in force.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4	
Section 127(7)	If an application for internal review has been made against the order, power to destroy the dog if:-	PEH, EHO, LLO1, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051,	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	(a) the internal review is finally decided or is otherwise ended; and (b) no application for external review of the order has been made; and (c) the order is still in force.	MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4	
Section 127(6)	If a destruction order is made, power to destroy the dog 14 days after the order is served if no application for internal review has been made relating to the order.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4	
Section 127(3)	In the specified circumstances, power to destroy a dog 3 days after its seizure.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4	
Section 127(2)	In the specified circumstances, power to immediately destroy a dog.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4	
Section 125(2)	Power to seize a dog in a public place if it is not under anyone's effective control.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 125(1)	In the specified circumstances, power to seize a dog at the place.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4	
Section 123(1)	Power to:- (a) search any part of the place that is authorised; (b) inspect, test, photograph or film anything in or on the place; (c) copy a document in or on the place; (d) take samples of or from anything in or on the place; (e) take into or onto the place any persons, equipment and materials reasonably required; (f) require the occupier or a person in or on the place, to give reasonable help to exercise the powers under paragraphs (a) to (e).	PEH, EHO, LLO1, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4	
Section 121(3)	Power to not comply with subsection (2) if the person believes on reasonable grounds that entry to the place is required to ensure the execution of the warrant is not frustrated.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 119(2)(b)	Power to apply for a warrant before an application is sworn.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4	
Section 119(1)	Power to apply for a warrant by phone, fax, radio or another form of communication if considered it necessary because of urgent circumstances or other special circumstances, including, for example, your remote location.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4	
Section 117(1)	Power to apply to a Magistrate for a warrant for a place.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4	
Section 116(7)	If the occupier gives permission, power to stay on the property and exercise the powers that the occupier has agreed to be exercised on the property.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4	
Section 116(3)	If consent to enter is given, power to ask the occupier to sign an acknowledgement of the consent.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 112(3)	For subsection (1)(a)(ii), power to enter the place with the help and using the force that is necessary and reasonable in the circumstances, if the place is not a place where a person resides.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4	
Section 112(1)	In the specified circumstances, power to enter a place.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4	
Section 111(4)	Power to enter land or a place without the occupier's consent or a warrant for the purpose of asking an occupier for consent to enter.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4	
Section 111(2)	In the specified circumstances, power enter a place at night.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4	
Section 111(1)	In the specified circumstances, power to enter a place.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2,	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
		LLO4	
Section 89(2)	Power to form the opinion that a dog may seriously attack, or act in a way that causes fear to, the person or animal.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4	

Instrument of Appointment - Biosecurity Act 2014

Local Government Act 2009 s257			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 441	Power to ask the receiver to produce the accredited certificate for inspection, produce the certificate for inspection, unless the receiver has a reasonable excuse.	NEFO, MGRP, MAM, TOE, MNES, LMBO, SEO	<p>1. The powers conferred are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council.</p> <p>2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.</p>
Section 413(3)	Power to accept and, without further checking, rely and act on the acceptable biosecurity certificate.	NEFO, MGRP, MAM, TOE, MNES, LMBO, SEO	<p>1. The powers conferred are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council.</p> <p>2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.</p>

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 395	Power to accept, and without further checking, rely and act on the compliance certificate.	NEFO, MGRP, MAM, TOE, MNES, LMBO, SEO	<p>1. The powers conferred are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council.</p> <p>2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.</p>
Section 373(1)	Power to give the recipient a biosecurity order.	NEFO, MGRP, MAM, TOE, MNES, LMBO, SEO	<p>1. The powers conferred are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council.</p> <p>2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.</p>
Section 333(5)	Power to delay complying with 333(3) and 333(4) if the officer reasonably suspects complying with subsection may frustrate or otherwise hinder the performance of the officer's functions.	NEFO, MGRP, MAM, TOE, MNES, LMBO, SEO	<p>1. The powers conferred are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council.</p>

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
			2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.
Section 333(4)	Power to, if for any reason, it is not practicable to comply with 333(3), to – (a) leave the notice at the place where the damage happened; and (b) ensure it is left in a conspicuous position and in a reasonably secure way.	NEFO, MGRP, MAM, TOE, MNES, LMBO, SEO	1. The powers conferred are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council. 2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.
Section 333(3)	Power to give notice of damage to the person who appears to be an owner, a person in control of the thing.	NEFO, MGRP, MAM, TOE, MNES, LMBO, SEO	1. The powers conferred are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council. 2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 326(2)	Power to require a person to give information about the offence.	NEFO, MGRP, MAM, TOE, MNES, LMBO, SEO	<p>1. The powers conferred are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council.</p> <p>2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.</p>
Section 326(1)(b)	Power to form reasonable belief a person may be able to give information about an offence.	NEFO, MGRP, MAM, TOE, MNES, LMBO, SEO	<p>1. The powers conferred are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council.</p> <p>2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.</p>
Section 326(1)(a)	Power to form a reasonable belief that an offence against this Act has been committed.	NEFO, MGRP, MAM, TOE, MNES, LMBO, SEO	<p>1. The powers conferred are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council.</p>

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
			2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.
Section 325(3)	Power to inform a person in a reasonable way in accordance with paragraph (a) and (b).	NEFO, MGRP, MAM, TOE, MNES, LMBO, SEO	<p>1. The powers conferred are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council.</p> <p>2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.</p>
Section 324(3)	Power to inform a person of matters set out in subsection (3).	NEFO, MGRP, MAM, TOE, MNES, LMBO, SEO	<p>1. The powers conferred are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council.</p> <p>2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.</p>

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 323(8)	Power to keep the document until the person complies with the requirement.	NEFO, MGRP, MAM, TOE, MNES, LMBO, SEO	<p>1. The powers conferred are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council.</p> <p>2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.</p>
Section 323(7)	Power to return document to the person as soon as practicable after copying it.	NEFO, MGRP, MAM, TOE, MNES, LMBO, SEO	<p>1. The powers conferred are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council.</p> <p>2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.</p>
Section 323(5)	Power to require a person responsible for keeping the document to certify the copy as a true copy of the document or entry.	NEFO, MGRP, MAM, TOE, MNES, LMBO, SEO	<p>1. The powers conferred are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council.</p>

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
			2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.
Section 323(4)	Power to keep a document to copy it.	NEFO, MGRP, MAM, TOE, MNES, LMBO, SEO	<p>1. The powers conferred are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council.</p> <p>2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.</p>
Section 323(1)(c)	Power to require a person to make available or produce for inspection a document that is a clear written reproduction of a stored or recorded document or information.	NEFO, MGRP, MAM, TOE, MNES, LMBO, SEO	<p>1. The powers conferred are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council.</p> <p>2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.</p>
Section	Power to require a person to make available or produce for inspection a	NEFO, MGRP,	1. The powers conferred are to be used only in

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
323(1)(b)	document required to be kept by the person under this Act.	MAM, TOE, MNES, LMBO, SEO	relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council. 2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.
Section 323(1)(a)	Power to require a person to make available or produce for inspection a document issued to the person under this Act.	NEFO, MGRP, MAM, TOE, MNES, LMBO, SEO	1. The powers conferred are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council. 2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.
Section 321(4)	Power to give an offence warning for a personal details requirement.	NEFO, MGRP, MAM, TOE, MNES, LMBO, SEO	1. The powers conferred are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council. 2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position

Local Government Act 2009 s257			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
			specified.
Section 321(3)	Power to require the person to give evidence of the correctness of the stated name or address.	NEFO, MGRP, MAM, TOE, MNES, LMBO, SEO	<p>1. The powers conferred are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council.</p> <p>2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.</p>
Section 321(2)	Power to require the person to state the person's name and residential address.	NEFO, MGRP, MAM, TOE, MNES, LMBO, SEO	<p>1. The powers conferred are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council.</p> <p>2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.</p>
Section 320(2)	Power to take the steps necessary in the circumstances to remove or reduce the biosecurity risk stated in the warrant, or to prevent the biosecurity risk from	NEFO, MGRP, MAM, TOE, MNES, LMBO,	1. The powers conferred are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	recurring, including seizing a thing.	SEO	Council. 2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.
Section 318	Power to destroy a thing seized if – (a) the thing consists wholly or partly of contaminated or decomposed matter; or (b) the authorised officer reasonably believes the thing poses an immediate biosecurity risk.	NEFO, MGRP, MAM, TOE, MNES, LMBO, SEO	1. The powers conferred are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council. 2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.
Section 309(3)	Power to, despite 309(2), if the thing was seized as evidence, power to return the thing seized to an owner as soon as practicable after the authorised officer is satisfied – (a) its continued retention as evidence is no longer required; and (b) its continued retention is not necessary to prevent it being used to continue, or repeat, an offence against this Act; and (c) it is lawful for the owner to possess it.	NEFO, MGRP, MAM, TOE, MNES, LMBO, SEO	1. The powers conferred are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council. 2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 309(2)	<p>Power to return the seized thing to an owner –</p> <p>(a) for a thing seized under section 299 or 300—</p> <p>(i) generally—at the end of 6 months after the seizure; or</p> <p>(ii) if a proceeding for an offence involving the thing is started within the 6 months, at the end of the proceeding and any appeal from the proceeding; or</p> <p>(b) for a thing seized under section 320, if—</p> <p>(i) the thing ceases to be a biosecurity risk; or</p> <p>(ii) the authorised officer is satisfied the return of the thing is unlikely to result in the recurrence of the biosecurity risk in relation to which it was seized.</p>	NEFO, MGRP, MAM, TOE, MNES, LMBO, SEO	<p>1. The powers conferred are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council.</p> <p>2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.</p>
Section 307(5)	Power to delay giving the receipt and information notice if the officer reasonably suspects giving them may frustrate or otherwise hinder an investigation by the officer under this Act.	NEFO, MGRP, MAM, TOE, MNES, LMBO, SEO	<p>1. The powers conferred are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council.</p> <p>2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.</p>
Section	Power to leave the receipt and information notice in a conspicuous position and	NEFO, MGRP,	1. The powers conferred are to be used only in

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
307(3)	in a reasonably secure way at the place at which the thing is seized.	MAM, TOE, MNES, LMBO, SEO	relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council. 2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.
Section 307(2)	Power to, as soon as practicable after seizing the thing, give an owner or person in control of the thing before it was seized – (a) a receipt for the thing that generally describes the thing and its condition; and (b) an information notice for the decision to seize it.	NEFO, MGRP, MAM, TOE, MNES, LMBO, SEO	1. The powers conferred are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council. 2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.
Section 307(1)	Power to seize anything under this division unless – (a) the authorised officer reasonably believes there is no-one apparently in possession of the thing or the thing has been abandoned; or (b) because of the condition, nature and value of the thing it would be unreasonable to require the authorised officer to comply with this section.	NEFO, MGRP, MAM, TOE, MNES, LMBO, SEO	1. The powers conferred are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council. 2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
			specified.
Section 304(2)	For subsection (1)(a), the authorised officer may, for example— (a) seal the thing, or the entrance to the place of seizure, and mark the thing or place to show access to the thing or place is restricted; or (b) for equipment—make it inoperable; or (c) require a person the authorised officer reasonably believes is in control of the place or thing to do an act mentioned in paragraph (a) or (b) or anything else an inspector could do under subsection (1)(a).	NEFO, MGRP, MAM, TOE, MNES, LMBO, SEO	1. The powers conferred are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council. 2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.
Section 304(1)	Having seized a thing under this division, an authorised officer may— (a) leave it at the place where it was seized (the place of seizure) and take reasonable action to restrict access to it; or (b) move it from the place of seizure.	NEFO, MGRP, MAM, TOE, MNES, LMBO, SEO	1. The powers conferred are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council. 2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.
Section 302(1)	Power to enable a thing to be seized and may require the person in control of it –	NEFO, MGRP, MAM, TOE,	1. The powers conferred are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	(a) to take it to a stated reasonable place by a stated reasonable time; and (b) if necessary, to remain in control of it at the stated place for a stated reasonable time.	MNES, LMBO, SEO	and enforcement has been devolved to Council. 2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.
Section 300(2)	Power to enter the place with the occupier's consent and seize a thing at the place only if – (a) the authorised officer reasonably believes the thing is evidence of an offence against this Act; and (b) seizure of the thing is consistent with the purpose of entry as explained to the occupier when asking for the occupier's consent.	NEFO, MGRP, MAM, TOE, MNES, LMBO, SEO	1. The powers conferred are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council. 2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.
Section 299(1)	Power to enter a place under this Act without the consent of an occupier of the place and without a warrant and power to seize a thing at the place if the officer reasonably believes the thing is evidence of an offence against this Act.	NEFO, MGRP, MAM, TOE, MNES, LMBO, SEO	1. The powers conferred are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council. 2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position

Local Government Act 2009 s257			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
			specified.
Section 297(1)	Power to make a requirement (a help requirement) of an occupier of a place or a person at the place to give the officer reasonable help to exercise a general power, including, for example, to produce a document or to give information.	NEFO, MGRP, MAM, TOE, MNES, LMBO, SEO	<p>1. The powers conferred are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council.</p> <p>2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.</p>
Section 296(2)	Power to take a necessary step to allow the exercise of a general power.	NEFO, MGRP, MAM, TOE, MNES, LMBO, SEO	<p>1. The powers conferred are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council.</p> <p>2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.</p>
Section 296(1)	Power to do any of the following (each a general power):- (a) search any part of the place;	NEFO, MGRP, MAM, TOE, MNES, LMBO,	1. The powers conferred are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	<p>(b) inspect, examine or film any part of the place or anything at the place;</p> <p>(c) take for examination a thing, or a sample of or from a thing, at the place;</p> <p>(d) place an identifying mark in or on anything at the place;</p> <p>(e) place a sign or notice at the place;</p> <p>(f) produce an image or writing at the place from an electronic document or, to the extent it is not practicable, take a thing containing an electronic document to another place to produce an image or writing;</p> <p>(g) take to, into or onto the place and use any person, detection animal, equipment and materials the authorised officer reasonably requires for exercising the authorised officer's powers under this division;</p> <p>(h) destroy biosecurity matter or a carrier if—</p> <p>(i) the authorised officer believes on reasonable grounds the biosecurity matter or carrier poses a significant biosecurity risk; and</p> <p>(ii) the owner of the biosecurity matter or carrier consents to its destruction;</p> <p>(i) remain at the place for the time necessary to achieve the purpose of the entry.</p>	SEO	<p>Council.</p> <p>2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.</p>
Section 294(3)	Power to carry out, or direct another person to carry out, the aerial control measure for the biosecurity matter in relation to a place.	NEFO, MGRP, MAM, TOE, MNES, LMBO,	1. The powers conferred are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
		SEO	Council. 2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.
Section 287(2)	If the vehicle is stopped, power to direct the person in control of the vehicle:- (a) not to move it until the authorised officer has exercised the authorised officer's powers; or (b) to move the vehicle to, and keep it at, a stated reasonable place to allow the authorised officer to exercise the powers.	NEFO, MGRP, MAM, TOE, MNES, LMBO, SEO	1. The powers conferred are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council. 2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.
Section 287(1)	Power to stop a moving vehicle and to bring the vehicle to, and keep it at, a convenient place within a reasonable distance to allow the officer to exercise the powers.	NEFO, MGRP, MAM, TOE, MNES, LMBO, SEO	1. The powers conferred are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council. 2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 286	Power to apply Division 1 if an officer reasonable suspects, or is aware, that – (a) a thing in or on a vehicle may provide evidence of the commission of an offence against this Act; or (b) a vehicle, or a thing in or on the vehicle, may pose a biosecurity risk.	NEFO, MGRP, MAM, TOE, MNES, LMBO, SEO	1. The powers conferred are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council. 2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.
Section 277(3)	Power to not comply with subsection 277(2) if the officer believes on reasonable grounds that immediate entry to the place without compliance is required to ensure the execution of the warrant is not frustrated.	NEFO, MGRP, MAM, TOE, MNES, LMBO, SEO	1. The powers conferred are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council. 2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.
Section 274(1)	Power to may application under s272 by phone, fax, email, radio, videoconferencing or another form of electronic communication if the officer considers it necessary because of urgent circumstances or other special circumstances, including remote location.	NEFO, MGRP, MAM, TOE, MNES, LMBO, SEO	1. The powers conferred are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council.

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
			2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.
Section 272(1)	Power to apply to a magistrate for a warrant for a place.	NEFO, MGRP, MAM, TOE, MNES, LMBO, SEO	<p>1. The powers conferred are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council.</p> <p>2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.</p>
Section 271(5)	Power to leave notice in a conspicuous position and in a reasonably secure way stating the date, time and purpose of the entry.	NEFO, MGRP, MAM, TOE, MNES, LMBO, SEO	<p>1. The powers conferred are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council.</p> <p>2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.</p>

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 271(4)	<p>Power to make reasonable attempts to:</p> <p>(a) either-</p> <p>(i) if the person is an employee or agent of the issuing authority—produce the issuing authority’s written authority to enter the place, and sufficient evidence to identify the person as a person who may enter under the authority, for the occupier’s inspection;</p> <p>or</p> <p>(ii) if the person is an authorised officer—produce the authorised officer’s identity card for the occupier’s inspection; and</p> <p>(b) inform the occupier-</p> <p>(i) of the reason for entering the place; and</p> <p>(ii) that the person is authorised under this Act to enter the place without the permission of the occupier.</p>	NEFO, MGRP, MAM, TOE, MNES, LMBO, SEO	<p>1. The powers conferred are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council.</p> <p>2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.</p>
Section 271(3)	<p>Power to enter a place if:</p> <p>(a) the person is unable to locate an occupier after making a reasonable attempt to do so; or</p> <p>(b) the occupier refuses to consent to the entry.</p>	NEFO, MGRP, MAM, TOE, MNES, LMBO, SEO	<p>1. The powers conferred are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council.</p> <p>2. This appointment expires if the person</p>

Local Government Act 2009 s257			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
			approved ceases to hold the position specified.
Section 271(2)	Power to make reasonable attempts to locate and obtain occupier's consent.	NEFO, MGRP, MAM, TOE, MNES, LMBO, SEO	<p>1. The powers conferred are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council.</p> <p>2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.</p>
Section 270(3)	<p>Power to enter if:</p> <p>(a) the authorised officer is unable to locate an occupier after making reasonable attempt to do so; or</p> <p>(b) the occupier refuses to consent to the entry.</p>	NEFO, MGRP, MAM, TOE, MNES, LMBO, SEO	<p>1. The powers conferred are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council.</p> <p>2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.</p>
Section	Power to enter a place if the authorised officer is unable to locate an occupier	NEFO, MGRP, MAM, TOE,	1. The powers conferred are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
269(4)	after making reasonable attempts to do so.	MNES, LMBO, SEO	and enforcement has been devolved to Council. 2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.
Section 268(1)	Power to ask occupier to sign acknowledgment of consent.	NEFO, MGRP, MAM, TOE, MNES, LMBO, SEO	1. The powers conferred are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council. 2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.
Section 266	Power to enter: (a) land around premises; or (b) part of a place.	NEFO, MGRP, MAM, TOE, MNES, LMBO, SEO	1. The powers conferred are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council. 2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
			specified.
Section 264(2)	Power to enter a place and take action required under a direction.	NEFO, MGRP, MAM, TOE, MNES, LMBO, SEO	<p>1. The powers conferred are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council.</p> <p>2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.</p>
Section 263(2)	Power to enter a place to take steps as stated in an order.	NEFO, MGRP, MAM, TOE, MNES, LMBO, SEO	<p>1. The powers conferred are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council.</p> <p>2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.</p>
Section 262(2)	Power to enter a place to check compliance with order.	NEFO, MGRP, MAM, TOE, MNES, LMBO,	1. The powers conferred are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
		SEO	Council. 2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.
Section 261(3)	Power to enter a place to take action authorised by a biosecurity program.	NEFO, MGRP, MAM, TOE, MNES, LMBO, SEO	1. The powers conferred are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council. 2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.
Section 260(2)	Power to enter a place to ascertain if there is a biosecurity risk.	NEFO, MGRP, MAM, TOE, MNES, LMBO, SEO	1. The powers conferred are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council. 2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 260(1)	Power to form reasonable belief about biosecurity risk.	NEFO, MGRP, MAM, TOE, MNES, LMBO, SEO	<p>1. The powers conferred are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council.</p> <p>2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.</p>
Section 259(1)	Power to enter in certain circumstances.	NEFO, MGRP, MAM, TOE, MNES, LMBO, SEO	<p>1. The powers conferred are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council.</p> <p>2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.</p>
Section 256(1)	<p>Power :</p> <p>(a) to investigate, monitor and enforce compliance with this Act;</p> <p>(b) to investigate or monitor whether an occasion has arisen for the exercise of powers under this Act;</p>	NEFO, MGRP, MAM, TOE, MNES, LMBO, SEO	<p>1. The powers conferred are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council.</p>

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	<p>(c) to facilitate the exercise of powers under this Act;</p> <p>(d) to help achieve the purposes of this Act by providing advice and information on how the purposes may be achieved.</p>		2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.
Section 237(1)	<p>Power to, at any reasonable time and at a place situated in an area to which a prevention and control program applies:-</p> <p>(a) direct an occupier of the place to take reasonable steps within a reasonable period to remove or eradicate the biosecurity matter to which the program relates;</p> <p>(b) destroy the biosecurity matter to which the program relates, or a carrier of the biosecurity matter, if the authorised officer believes on reasonable grounds the biosecurity matter or carrier poses a significant biosecurity risk.</p>	NEFO, MGRP, MAM, TOE, MNES, LMBO, SEO	<p>1. The powers conferred are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council.</p> <p>2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.</p>
Section 125(3)(c)	<p>Power to give directions reasonably necessary or desirable to manage, reduce or eradicate controlled biosecurity matter, including directions regulating—</p> <p>(i) the taking to or removal from a stated area, or the isolating or impounding in a stated area, of any stated biosecurity matter or carrier, including any fodder, grain, gravel, soil, designated animal, machinery and vehicle; or</p> <p>(ii) what a person may or may not do on land within a stated area.</p>	NEFO, MGRP, MAM, TOE, MNES, LMBO, SEO	<p>1. The powers conferred are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council.</p> <p>2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.</p>

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 119(4)	Subject to subsection (3), an authorised person may exercise a power under subsection (1) with the help, and using the force, that is necessary and reasonable in the circumstances.	NEFO, MGRP, MAM, TOE, MNES, LMBO, SEO	<p>1. The powers conferred are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council.</p> <p>2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.</p>
Section 119(1)	<p>Power to:-</p> <p>(a) enter and re-enter the place with or without consent;</p> <p>(b) if the place is private property, inspect any vehicle at the place;</p> <p>(c) establish an area on or over the place to isolate biosecurity matter or a carrier;</p> <p>(d) give a direction restricting a person, biosecurity matter or a carrier to within an isolated area established under paragraph (c), or direct a person to stay at or in another stated place;</p> <p>(e) direct a person to move biosecurity matter or a carrier from the place to another place;</p> <p>(f) direct a person at the place to answer questions about the place or anything</p>	NEFO, MGRP, MAM, TOE, MNES, LMBO, SEO	<p>1. The powers conferred are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council.</p> <p>2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.</p>

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	<p>that has happened at the place;</p> <p>(g) demolish, or direct a person at the place to demolish, any structure or other property at the place, including, for example, an outbuilding, cage, pen and yard;</p> <p>(h) clean or disinfect, or direct a person at the place to clean or disinfect, the place or any structure or thing at the place;</p> <p>(i) destroy, dispose of, vaccinate or treat, or direct a person at the place to destroy, dispose of, vaccinate or treat, biosecurity matter or a carrier at the place;</p> <p>(j) direct the movement of a person, biosecurity matter, a carrier or a vehicle into, out of, within or around the place;</p> <p>(k) remove biosecurity matter or a carrier from the place;</p> <p>(l) make, or direct a person at the place to make, equipment at the place inoperable;</p> <p>(m) direct the occupier of the place to give the authorised person, any information or document;</p> <p>(n) take any other action reasonably necessary for managing the biosecurity emergency.</p>		
Section 118(3)	<p>Power to:-</p> <p>(a) take reasonable steps, including by giving directions to any person, to restrict</p>	NEFO, MGRP, MAM, TOE,	1. The powers conferred are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	<p>biosecurity matter or a carrier to within an isolated area; or</p> <p>(b) give a direction to a person to do any of the following—</p> <p>(i) stay within an isolated area identified by the authorised person, or at another stated place, as directed by the authorised person;</p> <p>(ii) take biosecurity matter or a carrier to a stated place;</p> <p>(iii) answer a question, or produce a biosecurity emergency order permit, if giving the direction to answer the question or produce the permit is reasonably necessary to help the authorised person to assess whether the biosecurity emergency order is being effectively enforced and whether any further emergency action needs to be taken in relation to the biosecurity emergency the subject of the order;</p> <p>(iv) move, or not move, a vehicle, biosecurity matter or a carrier, into, out of, within or around a stated place.</p>	MNES, LMBO, SEO	<p>and enforcement has been devolved to Council.</p> <p>2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.</p>
Section 118(2)(a)	Power to inspect a vehicle to the extent necessary to ensure the vehicle is not carrying biosecurity matter or a carrier in contravention of the biosecurity emergency order.	NEFO, MGRP, MAM, TOE, MNES, LMBO, SEO	<p>1. The powers conferred are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council.</p> <p>2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position</p>

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
			specified.
Section 43	Power to dispose of restricted matter in the performance of the functions under this Act.	NEFO, MGRP, MAM, TOE, MNES, LMBO, SEO	<p>1. The powers conferred are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council.</p> <p>2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.</p>

Instrument of Appointment - Building Act 1975

Local Government Act 2009 s202			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 266	Power to decide that a building or structure is: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • dangerous; or • in a dilapidated condition and unfit for use or occupation; or • filthy; or • is infected with disease; or • is infested with vermin. 	DDES, MD	
Section 262	Power to extend the time for an owner of a swimming pool to comply with section 235 (where an extension under section 49H(11)(b) of the Local Government Act 1936 is still in force.	DDES, MD	
Section 256(2)(k)	Power, as local government, to make a complaint for an offence in the Building Act 1975 other than an offence listed in section 256(2)(a)-(j) of the Building Act.	DDES, MD	
Section 256(2)(i)	Power, as local government, to make a complaint for an offence against chapter 8, part 5 of the	DDES,	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	Building Act 1975.	MD	
Section 256(2)(h)	Power, as local government, to make a complaint for an offence against chapter 8, part 4, division 5, subdivision 2, other than section 246ATH(2) of the Building Act 1975.	DDES, MD	
Section 251	Power to keep the register as specified and remove from the register all entries and details relating to a notice when the requirements of the notice have been complied with.	DDES, MD	
Section 249(2)	Power to require a person to demolish or remove the building or structure only if the local government reasonably believes that it is not possible and practical to take steps to comply with subsection (1)(c) to (f).	DDES, MD	
Section 248(3)	Subject to section 248(4), the power to give a person a show cause notice.	DDES, MD	
Section 248(2)	Power to give an enforcement notice to a person who does not comply with a particular matter in this Act.	DDES, MD	
Section 248(1)	Power to give a notice ('enforcement notice') to the owner of a building, structure or building work.	DDES, MD	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 246X	Power to, by gazette notice, designate land as a transport noise corridor.	DDES, MD	
Section 246AIA	Power to keep a record of a notice mentioned in section 246ADA(1) and the results of the inspection carried out under section 246ADA	DDES, MD	
Section 246AH	Power to appoint or employ a pool safety inspector to conduct an inspection of a pool in the circumstances referred to in subsection (1)	DDES, MD	
Section 246AG(7)	Power to give the owner an information notice about the decision.	DDES, MD	
Section AG(6)	Power to give the owner notice of the decision.	DDES, MD	
Section AG(5)	Power to consider submissions and decide whether to cancel a pool safety certificate.	DDES, MD	
Section	Power to give a show cause notice before cancelling a pool safety certificate.	DDES,	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
246AG(1)		MD	
Section 246AF	Power to cancel pool safety certificate for a regulated pool.	DDES, MD	
Section ADA(5)	Power to take necessary enforcement action to ensure the pool complies with the pool safety standard or fencing standards for the pool.	DDES, MD	
Section 246ADA(2)	Power to inspect a regulated pool for compliance when a pool safety complaint notice, or section 245I or 245UA notice is received.	DDES, MD	
Section 245FA(2)	Power to make copy of exemption available for inspection and purchase as if it were a document that chapter 9, part 6 of SPA must be available for inspection and purchase.	DDES, MD	
Section 245E(3)	After considering any representations made under the show cause notice, power to issue a revocation notice to the owner, to revoke the decision previously given.	DDES, MD	
Section 245E(2)	Power to give the owner of regulated pool a show cause notice as to why the decision should not be revoked.	DDES, MD	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 245E(1)(b)	Power to be satisfied that 1 or more of the specified matters apply.	DDES, MD	
Section 245B	Power to, on application by a pool owner, decide an application for exemption from complying with part of the pool safety standard relating to barriers for the regulated pool due to compliance being impracticable (with or without conditions).	DDES, MD	
Section 244	Power to keep a copy of each exemption granted as specified.	DDES, MD	
Section 242(3)	Power to consider any representations made under the show cause notice and give a further notice (a revocation notice) to the applicant, revoking the decision previously given.	DDES, MD	
Section 242(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give an applicant a show cause notice inviting the applicant to show cause why a decision should not be revoked.	DDES, MD	
Section 242(1)(b)	Power to be satisfied that 1 or more of the specified matters apply.	DDES, MD	

Local Government Act 2009 s202			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 238	Power to give notice of Council's decision.	DDES, MD	
Section 237	Power to, on application by a pool owner, decide an application for exemption from complying with part of the pool safety standard relating to barriers for a regulated pool due to disability (with or without conditions).	DDES, MD	
Section 236	Power to require the applicant to give medical evidence to support the application.	DDES, MD	
Section 231AL(a)(iii) and (b)(iii)	Power, as local government, to approve, with or without conditions, a later day for a residential care building to comply with section 231AK of the Building Act.	DDES, MD	
Section 228	Power to inspect budget accommodation buildings at least once every 3 years.	DDES, MD	
Section 222(2)	Power to, on written application from the owner, decide whether or not a building conforms with fire safety standards and, if applicable, state what must be done to make the building conform.	DDES, MD	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 221(4)	Power to decide the application and give the owner an information notice about the decision.	DDES, MD	
Section 221(3)	Power to grant (including with reasonable conditions) or refuse an application made by the owner of a budget accommodation building to approve a period for the building under section 220(a)(ii) or (b)(ii) (longer periods for approval).	DDES, MD	
Section 221(2)	Power to grant the application only if satisfied undue hardship would be caused to the building's occupants if the application were refused.	DDES, MD	
Section 221(2)	Power to consult with any other entity considered appropriate in deciding an application made by the owner of a budget accommodation building to approve a period for the building under section 220(a)(ii) or (b)(ii) (longer periods for approval).	DDES, MD	
Section 210	Power to notify the Queensland Building Services Authority of its application to the Queensland Civil and Administrative Tribunal.	DDES, MD	
Section 207	Power to consider any representations made under the show cause notice and decide to take no further action, or apply to the Queensland Civil and Administrative Tribunal to start a disciplinary proceeding against the building certifier.	DDES, MD	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 206(1)	Power to— (a) form the reasonable belief proper grounds exist for applying to the tribunal to start a disciplinary proceeding against a building certifier; (b) before making the application give the building certifier a notice (a "show cause notice").	DDES, MD	
Section 117	Power, as the assessment manager, to take enforcement action against an owner contravening section 114 of the Act.	DDES, MD	
Section 97(2)	Power to consult with a private certifier with regard to further extensions of the period under SPA, s 341 (When approval lapses if development not started).	DDES, MD	
Section 95	Power, as the assessment manager, to give a reminder Notice about the lapsing.	DDES, MD	
Section 93(1)	Power to refund or release part of any security given to the local government for the carrying out of the building work, at any time, having regard to the progress of the building work.	DDES, MD	
Section 92(5)	In the specified circumstances power to authorise use of all or part of any security given to the local government for the carrying out of the building work.	DDES, MD	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 92(2)	Power to take the action it considers necessary to complete the building work where the building development approval lapses and the building work is other than demolition.	DDES, MD	
Section 87	Power to give a private certifier a document acknowledging receipt of the fee mentioned in subsection 86(1)(c).	DDES, MD	
Section 80	Power to include a condition that all, or a stated part, of the building or structure must comply with the building assessment provisions in force when the approval was granted.	DDES, MD	
Section 71	Power to decide an application to extend the period mentioned in subsection 71(3), to consult with an entity in deciding the application and to give notice of the decision.	DDES, MD	
Section 68	Power to approve a building application if the building certifier has decided the alterations do not unduly reduce the specified matters.	DDES, MD	
Section 67	In the specified circumstances, power to approve the building application is subsections (3)(a) and (3)(b) have been complied with.	DDES, MD	
Section 66	Power to approve an application for a special structure in the specified circumstances.	DDES,	

Local Government Act 2009 s202			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
		MD	
Section 65	Power, as assessment manager, in relation to undecided building development applications and lapsed building development approvals, to resume or start an application for building development approval at any stage of IDAS considered appropriate.	DDES, MD	
Section 63	Power, as assessment manager, to approve a building application subject to the requirement in Part 4 as follows: (a) The fire safety management plan accompanying the application complies with the Fire and Rescue Service Act 1990, section 104FC; or (b) The building work involves an alternative solution, for the performance requirements under the BCA, that includes a fire safety management procedure as a condition of the occupation and use of the building and the fire safety management plan adequately reflects the procedure.	DDES, MD	
Section 55	Power, as assessment manager, in relation to undecided building development applications and lapsed building development approvals, to resume or start an application for building development approval at any stage of IDAS considered appropriate.	DDES, MD	
Section 54	Power to accept and, without further checking, rely and act on a document, given to Council by a private certifier for a building development application, for the purpose of making it available for	DDES, MD	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	inspection or purchase as required by the Sustainable Planning Act.		
Section 53(2)	Power, in carrying out functions under the Building Act, to accept and, without checking, rely and act on a certificate or other document made by or given to the building certifier.	DDES, MD	
Section 52	Power to issue a building development approval.	DDES, MD	
Section 51(3)	Power to appoint or employ a building certifier where asked in writing by the nominated owner and the building work has not been certified.	DDES, MD	
Section 51(2)(b)	Power, under IDAS to receive, assess and decide a building development application	DDES, MD	
Section 51(2)(a)	Power, under IDAS to receive, assess and decide a building development application.	DDES, MD	
Section 37(2)	A building development approval for the work may be given if the approval is given under the building assessment provisions in force immediately before the amendment, and IDAS.	DDES, MD	

Instrument of Appointment - Environmental Protection Act 1994

Local Government Act 2009 s257			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 486(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to immediately give written notice of the particulars of the seizure or damage.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, SDLPOS 40074, CEO, SDLNETM 40075, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
Section 485(3)	Power to ask an occupier to sign an acknowledgement of the occupier's consent to your entry.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, SDLPOS 40074, CEO, SDLNETM 40075, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
Section 467(6)	Power to exercise the powers mentioned in section 467(5) of the Environmental Protection Act 1994 (emergency powers) at the time, with the help, and using the force, that is necessary and reasonable in the circumstances.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, SDLPOS 40074, CEO, SDLNETM 40075, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 467(5)	<p>If you decide to take the action, the power to:</p> <p>(a) without a warrant, enter any place (other than premises, or the part of premises, used only for residential purposes) and take the action; and</p> <p>(b) in taking the action, exercise any of the powers under Chapter 9 of the Environmental Protection Act 1994; and</p> <p>(c) if in taking the action, you find a thing that might provide evidence of the commission of an offence against the Environmental Protection Act 1994 - sections 461(1) and 462 of the Environmental Protection Act 1994 apply to the thing as if the thing were the evidence mentioned in the provisions and a warrant had been issued to you authorising you to seize it.</p>	PEH, EHO, TLRRN, LLO1, DDES, LLO, SDLPOS 40074, CEO, SDLNETM 40075, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, TLRRS, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
Section 467(2)	The power to impose reasonable conditions upon the direction.	PEH, EHO, TLRRN, LLO1, DDES, LLO, SDLPOS 40074, CEO, SDLNETM 40075, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, TLRRS, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
Section 467(1)	<p>To deal with an emergency, the power to :</p> <p>(a) give a direction (an emergency direction) to a person to take stated reasonable action within a stated reasonable time, including to release a</p>	PEH, EHO, TLRRN, LLO1, DDES, LLO, SDLPOS 40074, CEO, SDLNETM 40075, EHO 40050,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	contaminant into the environment; or (b) take the action, or authorise another person to take the action.	LLO3, EHO 40051, TLRRS, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
Section 466(2)	Power to keep a produced document to take an extract from, or make a copy of, the document.	PEH, EHO, TLRRN, LLO1, DDES, LLO, SDLPOS 40074, CEO, SDLNETM 40075, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, TLRRS, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
Section 466(1)	Power to require a person to produce to you for inspection a document required to be held or kept under the Environmental Protection Act 1994 or a development condition of a development approval.	PEH, EHO, TLRRN, LLO1, DDES, LLO, SDLPOS 40074, CEO, SDLNETM 40075, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, TLRRS, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
Section 465(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to: (a) require the person to answer a question about the suspected offence; or (b) by written notice given to the person, require the person to attend a stated reasonable place at a stated reasonable time, to answer questions about the suspected offence.	PEH, EHO, TLRRN, LLO1, DDES, LLO, SDLPOS 40074, CEO, SDLNETM 40075, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, TLRRS, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 465(1)	Power to suspect, on reasonable grounds, that: (a) an offence against the Environmental Protection Act 1994 has happened; and (b) a person may be able to give information about the offence.	PEH, EHO, TLRRN, LLO1, DDES, LLO, SDLPOS 40074, CEO, SDLNETM 40075, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, TLRRS, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
Section 464(3)	Power to require the person to give evidence of the correctness of the person's name or address if you suspect on reasonable grounds that the name or address given is false.	PEH, EHO, TLRRN, LLO1, DDES, LLO, SDLPOS 40074, CEO, SDLNETM 40075, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, TLRRS, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
Section 464(1)	Power to require a person to state the person's name and address if you: (a) find the person committing an offence against the Environmental Protection Act 1994; or (b) find the person in circumstances that lead, or have information that leads, you to suspect on reasonable grounds that the person has committed an offence against the Environmental Protection Act 1994.	PEH, EHO, TLRRN, LLO1, DDES, LLO, SDLPOS 40074, CEO, SDLNETM 40075, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, TLRRS, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
Section	Power to keep a seized thing if you believe, on reasonable grounds, it is	PEH, EHO, TLRRN, LLO1, DDES,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
462(7)	necessary to keep it to prevent its use in committing an offence.	LLO, SDLPOS 40074, CEO, SDLNETM 40075, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, TLRRS, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
Section 462(1)	As soon as practicable after a thing is seized by you under Chapter 9 of the Environmental Protection Act 1994, the power to give a receipt for it to the person from whom it was seized.	PEH, EHO, TLRRN, LLO1, DDES, LLO, SDLPOS 40074, CEO, SDLNETM 40075, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, TLRRS, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
Section 461(4)	<p>If you enter a place under Chapter 9 of the Environmental Protection Act 1994 other than with a warrant or with the occupier's consent, or enter or board a vehicle, the power to seize a thing if you believe on reasonable grounds:</p> <p>(a) the thing is evidence of an offence against the Environmental Protection Act 1994; and</p> <p>(b) the seizure is necessary to prevent the thing being:</p> <p>(i) concealed, lost or destroyed; or</p> <p>(ii) used to commit, continue or repeat the offence.</p>	PEH, EHO, TLRRN, LLO1, DDES, LLO, SDLPOS 40074, CEO, SDLNETM 40075, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, TLRRS, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 461(3)	<p>If you enter a place under Chapter 9 of the Environmental Protection Act 1994 with a warrant or with the occupier's consent, the power to seize another thing if you believe on reasonable grounds:</p> <p>(a) the thing is evidence of an offence against the Environmental Protection Act 1994; and</p> <p>(b) the seizure is necessary to prevent the thing being:</p> <p>(i) concealed, lost or destroyed; or</p> <p>(ii) used to commit, continue or repeat the offence.</p>	PEH, EHO, TLRRN, LLO1, DDES, LLO, SDLPOS 40074, CEO, SDLNETM 40075, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, TLRRS, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
Section 461(2)	<p>If you enter a place under Chapter 9 of the Environmental Protection Act 1994 with the occupier's consent, the power to seize a particular thing for which the entry was made if you believe on reasonable grounds that the thing is evidence of an offence against the Environmental Protection Act 1994.</p>	PEH, EHO, TLRRN, LLO1, DDES, LLO, SDLPOS 40074, CEO, SDLNETM 40075, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, TLRRS, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
Section 461(1)	<p>If you enter a place under Chapter 9 of the Environmental Protection Act 1994 with a warrant, the power to seize the evidence for which the warrant was issued.</p>	PEH, EHO, TLRRN, LLO1, DDES, LLO, SDLPOS 40074, CEO, SDLNETM 40075, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, TLRRS, MRS, TLLL, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 460(1)	<p>If you enter a place, or enter or board a vehicle, under Chapter 9 of the Environmental Protection Act 1994, the power to:</p> <p>(a) search any part of the place or vehicle; or</p> <p>(b) inspect, examine, test, measure, photograph or film the place or vehicle or anything in or on the place or vehicle; or</p> <p>(c) take samples of any contaminant, substance or thing in or on the place or vehicle; or</p> <p>(d) record, measure, test or analyse the release of contaminants into the environment from the place or vehicle; or</p> <p>(e) take extracts from, or make copies of, any documents in or on the place or vehicle; or</p> <p>(f) take into or onto the place or vehicle any persons, equipment and materials you reasonably require for the purpose of exercising any powers in relation to the place or vehicle; or</p> <p>(g) install or maintain any equipment and materials in or on the place or vehicle you reasonably require for the purpose of conducting a monitoring program for the release of contaminants into the environment from the place or vehicle; or</p> <p>(h) require the occupier of the place, or any person in or on the place or vehicle, to give to you reasonable help for the exercise of the powers mentioned in</p>	<p>PEH, EHO, TLRRN, LLO1, DDES, LLO, SDLPOS 40074, CEO, SDLNETM 40075, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, TLRRS, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049</p>	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	<p>paragraphs (a) to (g); or</p> <p>(i) if you enter or board a vehicle - by written notice given to the person in control of the vehicle, require the person:</p> <p>(i) to take the vehicle to a stated reasonable place by a stated reasonable time; and</p> <p>(ii) if necessary, to remain in control of the vehicle at the place for a reasonable time;</p> <p>to enable you to exercise the powers mentioned in paragraphs (a) to (g).</p>		
Section 459(3)	<p>To enable a vehicle to be entered or boarded, the power to:</p> <p>(a) act with necessary and reasonable help and force; and</p> <p>(b) require the person in control of the vehicle to give reasonable help to you.</p>	PEH, EHO, TLRRN, LLO1, DDES, LLO, SDLPOS 40074, CEO, SDLNETM 40075, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, TLRRS, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
Section 459(2)	<p>If a vehicle is moving or about to move, the power to signal the person in control of the vehicle to stop the vehicle or not to move it.</p>	PEH, EHO, TLRRN, LLO1, DDES, LLO, SDLPOS 40074, CEO, SDLNETM 40075, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, TLRRS, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 459(1)	<p>Power to enter or board a vehicle if you have reasonable grounds for suspecting:</p> <p>(a) the vehicle is being, or has been, used in the commission of an offence against the Environmental Protection Act 1994; or</p> <p>(b) the vehicle, or a thing in or on the vehicle, may provide evidence of the commission of an offence against the Environmental Protection Act 1994; or</p> <p>(c) the vehicle is of a type prescribed by regulation and is being used to transport waste of a type prescribed by regulation; or</p> <p>(d) if the vehicle is a train - the train is being used to transport waste of a type prescribed by regulation.</p>	PEH, EHO, TLRRN, LLO1, DDES, LLO, SDLPOS 40074, CEO, SDLNETM 40075, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, TLRRS, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
Section 458(2)	<p>Power to give written notice of the application to:</p> <p>(a) the owner of the land; and</p> <p>(b) if the owner is not the occupier of the land – the occupier; and</p> <p>(c) if the application is for an order to carry out work mentioned in subsection (1)(a):</p> <p>(i) the environmental authority holder; or</p> <p>(ii) the transitional environmental program approval holder; and</p>	PEH, EHO, TLRRN, LLO1, DDES, LLO, SDLPOS 40074, CEO, SDLNETM 40075, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, TLRRS, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	(d) if the application is for an order to take actions required under a clean-up notice – the recipient of the notice.		
Section 458(1)	<p>Power to apply to a Magistrate for an order to enter land:</p> <p>(a) to carry out work on the land to:</p> <p>(i) prevent or minimise environmental harm or rehabilitate or restore the land because of an activity carried out under an environmental authority, , environmental management program or site management plan; or</p> <p>(ii) remediate land managed under a site management plan; or</p> <p>(iii) secure compliance with:</p> <p>(A) an accredited ERMP, environmental authority, transitional environmental program, site management plan or any conditions of the authority, program or plan; or</p> <p>(B) development conditions of a development approval; or</p> <p>(C) a prescribed condition for carrying out a small scale mining activity; or</p> <p>(b) if the land is land to which a clean-up notice applies and the recipient of the notice has failed to comply with the notice – to take the actions required under the notice; or</p> <p>(c) if the land is contaminated land - to conduct a site investigation of the land; or</p>	PEH, EHO, TLRRN, LLO1, DDES, LLO, SDLPOS 40074, CEO, SDLNETM 40075, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, TLRRS, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	(d) for land particulars of which are recorded in the contaminated land register - to conduct work to remediate the land.		
Section 457(3)	Power to apply for a warrant before an application is sworn.	PEH, EHO, TLRRN, LLO1, DDES, LLO, SDLPOS 40074, CEO, SDLNETM 40075, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, TLRRS, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
Section 457(1)	Power to apply for a warrant by phone, fax, radio or another form of communication if you consider it necessary because of: (a) urgent circumstances; or (b) other special circumstances, including, for example, your remote location.	PEH, EHO, TLRRN, LLO1, DDES, LLO, SDLPOS 40074, CEO, SDLNETM 40075, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, TLRRS, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
Section 456(1)	Power to apply to a Magistrate for a warrant for a place.	PEH, EHO, TLRRN, LLO1, DDES, LLO, SDLPOS 40074, CEO, SDLNETM 40075, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, TLRRS, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 455(2)	<p>In the specified circumstances, the power to enter access land and take into or over it anything you reasonably require for exercising a power under section 460 of the Environmental Protection Act 1994 in relation to the primary land:</p> <p>(a) if you obtain the consent of the occupier of the access land; or</p> <p>(b) if you give at least 5 business days written notice to the occupier before the entry; or</p> <p>(c) without the consent of, or notice to, the occupier, if you:</p> <p>(i) believe on reasonable grounds there is an imminent risk of environmental harm being caused to or from the primary land; and</p> <p>(ii) have told, or have made a reasonable attempt to tell, the occupier that you are permitted to enter the access land under section 455(2)(c) of the Environmental Protection Act 1994.</p>	PEH, EHO, TLRRN, LLO1, DDES, LLO, SDLPOS 40074, CEO, SDLNETM 40075, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, TLRRS, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
Section 454(2)	<p>If the administering authority believes on reasonable grounds land is contaminated land, the power to, under section 454 of the Environmental Protection Act 1994, enter the land to conduct a preliminary investigation in the specified circumstances.</p>	PEH, EHO, TLRRN, LLO1, DDES, LLO, SDLPOS 40074, CEO, SDLNETM 40075, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, TLRRS, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 453(3)	Power to exercise the powers under section 453(2) of the Environmental Protection Act 1994, at the time, with the help, and using the force, that is necessary and reasonable in the circumstances.	PEH, EHO, TLRRN, LLO1, DDES, LLO, SDLPOS 40074, CEO, SDLNETM 40075, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, TLRRS, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
Section 453(2)	If unlawful environmental harm has been caused by the release of a contaminant into the environment, the power to enter land for the purpose of finding out or confirming the source of the release of the contaminant.	PEH, EHO, TLRRN, LLO1, DDES, LLO, SDLPOS 40074, CEO, SDLNETM 40075, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, TLRRS, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
Section 453(1)	Power to hold a belief on reasonable grounds that unlawful environmental harm has been caused by the release of a contaminant into the environment.	PEH, EHO, TLRRN, LLO1, DDES, LLO, SDLPOS 40074, CEO, SDLNETM 40075, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, TLRRS, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
Section 452(2)	For the purpose of asking the occupier of a place for consent to enter, the power to, without the occupier's consent or a warrant: (a) enter land around premises at the place to an extent that is reasonable to	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, SDLPOS 40074, CEO, SDLNETM 40075, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	contact the occupier; or (b) enter part of the place you reasonably consider members of the public ordinarily are allowed to enter when they wish to contact the occupier.	40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
Section 452(1)	Power to enter a place if: (a) its occupier consents to the entry and, if the entry is for exercising a power under chapter 7, part 5B or 8 of the Environmental Protection Act 1994, its owner consents; or (b) it is a public place and the entry is made when the place is open to the public; or (c) it is a place to which an environmental authority relates and the entry is made when: (i) the activity to which the environmental authority relates is being carried out; or (ii) the place is open for conduct of business; or (iii) the place is otherwise open for entry; or (d) it is a place to which an agricultural ERA relates and the entry is made when: (i) the activity is being carried out; or (ii) the place is open for conduct of business; or	PEH, EHO, TLRRN, LLO1, DDES, LLO, SDLPOS 40074, CEO, SDLNETM 40075, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, TLRRS, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	<p>(iii) the place is otherwise open for entry; or</p> <p>(e) it is a place to which a prescribed condition for a small scale mining activity relates and the entry is made when:</p> <p>(i) the activity to which the condition relates is being carried out; or</p> <p>(ii) the place is open for conduct of business; or</p> <p>(iii) the place is otherwise open for entry; or</p> <p>(f) it is a place where an industry is conducted and the entry is made when:</p> <p>(i) the place is open for conduct of business; or</p> <p>(ii) is otherwise open for entry; or</p> <p>the entry is authorised by a warrant; or</p> <p>for land mentioned in chapter 7, part 5B or 8 of the Environmental Protection Act 1994 - the entry is authorised by an order under section 458 of the Environmental Protection Act 1994; or</p> <p>the entry is under section 453, 454 or 455 of the Environmental Protection Act 1994.</p>		
Section 363B(2)	In the specified circumstances, power to issue a written notice (a direction notice) to the person requiring the person to remedy contravention of a	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, SDLPOS 40074, CEO, SDLNETM 40075, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	prescribed provision.	40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
Section 363B(1)	<p>Power to be satisfied on reasonable grounds that:</p> <p>(a) a person:</p> <p>(i) is contravening a prescribed provision; or</p> <p>(ii) has contravened a prescribed provision in circumstances that make it likely the contravention will continue or be repeated; and</p> <p>(b) a matter relating to the contravention can be remedied; and</p> <p>(c) it is appropriate to give the person an opportunity to remedy the matter.</p>	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, SDLPOS 40074, CEO, SDLNETM 40075, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	

Instrument of Appointment - Environmental Protection Regulation 2019

Local Government Act 2009 s202			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 171(2)	Power to, when providing a notice under section 171(1), state a reasonable period within which the information or documents must be given.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 171(1)	Power to, by written notice to the holder, require the holder to give the authorised person information or documents about the payment of the reduced annual fee that the authorised person requires.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 109(1)	Power to reasonably believe that a person has contravened division 1, 2 or 3. In the specified circumstances, the power to give a written notice about the contravention.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 486(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to immediately give written notice of the particulars of the seizure or damage.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 485(3)	Power to ask an occupier to sign an acknowledgement of the occupier's consent to your entry.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 467(6)	Power to exercise the powers mentioned in section 467(5) of the ENPA (emergency powers) at the time, with the help, and using the force, that is necessary and reasonable in the circumstances.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 467(5)	<p>If you decide to take the action, the power to:</p> <p>(a) without a warrant, enter any place (other than premises, or the part of premises, used only for residential purposes) and take the action; and</p> <p>(b) in taking the action, exercise any of the powers under Chapter 9 of the ENPA; and</p> <p>(c) if in taking the action, you find a thing that might provide evidence of the commission of an offence against the ENPA - sections 461(1) and 462 of the ENPA apply to the thing as if the thing were the evidence mentioned in the provisions and a warrant had been issued to you authorising you to seize it.</p>	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 467(2)	The power to impose reasonable conditions upon the direction.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 467(1)	To deal with an emergency, the power to: (a) give a direction (an emergency direction) to a person to take stated reasonable action within a stated reasonable time, including to release a contaminant into the environment; or (b) take the action, or authorise another person to take the action.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 466(2)	Power to keep a produced document to take an extract from, or make a copy of, the document.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 466(1)	Power to require a person to produce to you for inspection a document required to be held or kept under the ENPA or a development condition of a development approval.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 465(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to: (a) require the person to answer a question about the suspected offence; or (b) by written notice given to the person, require the person to attend a stated reasonable place at a stated reasonable time, to answer questions about the suspected offence.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section	Power to suspect, on reasonable grounds, that:	PEH, EHO, EHO	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
465(1)	(a) an offence against the ENPA has happened; and (b) a person may be able to give information about the offence.	40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 464(3)	Power to require the person to give evidence of the correctness of the person's name or address if you suspect on reasonable grounds that the name or address given is false.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 464(1)	Power to require a person to state the person's name and address if you: (a) find the person committing an offence against the ENPA; or (b) find the person in circumstances that lead, or have information that leads, you to suspect on reasonable grounds that the person has committed an offence against the ENPA.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 462(7)	Power to keep a seized thing if you believe, on reasonable grounds, it is necessary to keep it to prevent its use in committing an offence.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 462(1)	As soon as practicable after a thing is seized by you under Chapter 9 of the Environmental Protection Act 19994, the power to give a receipt for it to the person from whom it was seized.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 461(4)	<p>If you enter a place under Chapter 9 of the ENPA other than with a warrant or with the occupier's consent, or enter or board a vehicle, the power to seize a thing if you believe on reasonable grounds:</p> <p>(a) the thing is evidence of an offence against the ENPA; and</p> <p>(b) the seizure is necessary to prevent the thing being:</p> <p>(i) concealed, lost or destroyed; or</p> <p>(ii) used to commit, continue or repeat the offence.</p>	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 461(3)	<p>If you enter a place under Chapter 9 of the ENPA with a warrant or with the occupier's consent, the power to seize another thing if you believe on reasonable grounds:</p> <p>(a) the thing is evidence of an offence against the ENPA; and</p> <p>(b) the seizure is necessary to prevent the thing being:</p> <p>(i) concealed, lost or destroyed; or</p> <p>(ii) used to commit, continue or repeat the offence.</p>	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 461(2)	<p>If you enter a place under Chapter 9 of the ENPA with the occupier's consent, the power to seize a particular thing for which the entry was made if you believe on reasonable grounds that the thing is evidence of an offence against the ENPA.</p>	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 461(1)	If you enter a place under Chapter 9 of the ENPA with a warrant, the power to seize the evidence for which the warrant was issued.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 460(1)	<p>If you enter a place, or enter or board a vehicle, under Chapter 9 of the ENPA, the power to:</p> <p>(a) search any part of the place or vehicle; or</p> <p>(b) inspect, examine, test, measure, photograph or film the place or vehicle or anything in or on the place or vehicle; or</p> <p>(c) take samples of any contaminant, substance or thing in or on the place or vehicle; or</p> <p>(d) record, measure, test or analyse the release of contaminants into the environment from the place or vehicle; or</p> <p>(e) take extracts from, or make copies of, any documents in or on the place or vehicle; or</p> <p>(f) take into or onto the place or vehicle any persons, equipment and materials you reasonably require for the purpose of exercising any powers in relation to the place or vehicle; or</p> <p>(g) install or maintain any equipment and materials in or on the place or vehicle you reasonably require for the purpose of conducting a monitoring program for the release of contaminants into the environment from the place or vehicle; or</p> <p>(h) require the occupier of the place, or any person in or on the place or vehicle, to give to you reasonable help for the exercise of the powers mentioned in paragraphs (a) to (g); or</p>	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	<p>(i) if you enter or board a vehicle - by written notice given to the person in control of the vehicle, require the person:</p> <p>(i) to take the vehicle to a stated reasonable place by a stated reasonable time; and</p> <p>(ii) if necessary, to remain in control of the vehicle at the place for a reasonable time;</p> <p>to enable you to exercise the powers mentioned in paragraphs (a) to (g).</p>		
Section 459(3)	<p>To enable a vehicle to be entered or boarded, the power to:</p> <p>(a) act with necessary and reasonable help and force; and</p> <p>(b) require the person in control of the vehicle to give reasonable help to you.</p>	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 459(2)	If a vehicle is moving or about to move, the power to signal the person in control of the vehicle to stop the vehicle or not to move it.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 459(1)	<p>Power to enter or board a vehicle if you have reasonable grounds for suspecting:</p> <p>(a) the vehicle is being, or has been, used in the commission of an offence against the ENPA; or</p> <p>(b) the vehicle, or a thing in or on the vehicle, may provide evidence of the commission of an</p>	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	<p>offence against the ENPA; or</p> <p>(c) the vehicle is of a type prescribed by regulation and is being used to transport waste of a type prescribed by regulation; or</p> <p>(d) if the vehicle is a train - the train is being used to transport waste of a type prescribed by regulation.</p>		
Section 458(2)	<p>Power to give written notice of the application to:</p> <p>(a) the owner of the land; and</p> <p>(b) if the owner is not the occupier of the land – the occupier; and</p> <p>(c) if the application is for an order to carry out work mentioned in subsection (1)(a):</p> <p>(i) the environmental authority holder; or</p> <p>(ii) the transitional environmental program approval holder; and</p> <p>(d) if the application is for an order to take actions required under a clean-up notice – the recipient of the notice.</p>	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 458(1)	<p>Power to apply to a Magistrate for an order to enter land:</p> <p>(a) to carry out work on the land to:</p> <p>(i) prevent or minimise environmental harm or rehabilitate or restore the land because of an</p>	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	<p>activity carried out under an environmental authority, environmental management program or site management plan; or</p> <p>(ii) remediate land managed under a site management plan; or</p> <p>(iii) secure compliance with:</p> <p>(A) an accredited ERMP, environmental authority, transitional environmental program, site management plan or any conditions of the authority, program or plan; or</p> <p>(B) development conditions of a development approval; or</p> <p>(C) a prescribed condition for carrying out a small scale mining activity; or</p> <p>(b) if the land is land to which a clean-up notice applies and the recipient of the notice has failed to comply with the notice – to take the actions required under the notice; or</p> <p>(c) if the land is contaminated land - to conduct a site investigation of the land; or</p> <p>(d) for land particulars of which are recorded in the contaminated land register - to conduct work to remediate the land.</p>		
Section 457(3)	Power to apply for a warrant before an application is sworn.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 457(1)	Power to apply for a warrant by phone, fax, radio or another form of communication if you consider it necessary because of: (a) urgent circumstances; or (b) other special circumstances, including, for example, your remote location.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 456(1)	Power to apply to a Magistrate for a warrant for a place.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 455(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to enter access land and take into or over it anything you reasonably require for exercising a power under section 460 of the ENPA in relation to the primary land: (a) if you obtain the consent of the occupier of the access land; or (b) if you give at least 5 business days written notice to the occupier before the entry; or (c) without the consent of, or notice to, the occupier, if you: (i) believe on reasonable grounds there is an imminent risk of environmental harm being caused to or from the primary land; and (ii) have told, or have made a reasonable attempt to tell, the occupier that you are permitted to	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	enter the access land under section 455(2)(c) of the ENPA.		
Section 454(2)	If the administering authority believes on reasonable grounds land is contaminated land, the power to, under section 454 of the ENPA, enter the land to conduct a preliminary investigation in the specified circumstances.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 453(3)	Power to exercise the powers under section 453(2) of the ENPA, at the time, with the help, and using the force, that is necessary and reasonable in the circumstances.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 453(2)	If unlawful environmental harm has been caused by the release of a contaminant into the environment, the power to enter land for the purpose of finding out or confirming the source of the release of the contaminant.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 453(1)	Power to hold a belief on reasonable grounds that unlawful environmental harm has been caused by the release of a contaminant into the environment.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 452(2)	For the purpose of asking the occupier of a place for consent to enter, the power to, without the occupier's consent or a warrant:	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051,	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	<p>(a) enter land around premises at the place to an extent that is reasonable to contact the occupier; or</p> <p>(b) enter part of the place you reasonably consider members of the public ordinarily are allowed to enter when they wish to contact the occupier.</p>	MRS, EHO 40049	
section 452(1)	<p>Power to enter a place if:</p> <p>(a) its occupier consents to the entry and, if the entry is for exercising a power under chapter 7, part 5B or 8 of the ENPA, its owner consents; or</p> <p>(b) it is a public place and the entry is made when the place is open to the public; or</p> <p>(c) it is a place to which an environmental authority relates and the entry is made when:</p> <p>(i) the activity to which the environmental authority relates is being carried out; or</p> <p>(ii) the place is open for conduct of business; or</p> <p>(iii) the place is otherwise open for entry; or</p> <p>(d) it is a place to which an agricultural ERA relates and the entry is made when:</p> <p>(i) the activity is being carried out; or</p> <p>(ii) the place is open for conduct of business; or</p> <p>(iii) the place is otherwise open for entry; or</p> <p>(e) it is a place to which a prescribed condition for a small scale mining activity relates and the</p>	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	<p>entry is made when:</p> <p>(i) the activity to which the condition relates is being carried out; or</p> <p>(ii) the place is open for conduct of business; or</p> <p>(iii) the place is otherwise open for entry; or</p> <p>(f) it is a place where an industry is conducted and the entry is made when:</p> <p>(i) the place is open for conduct of business; or</p> <p>(ii) is otherwise open for entry; or</p> <p>(g) the entry is authorised by a warrant; or</p> <p>(h) for land mentioned in chapter 7, part 5B or 8 of the ENPA - the entry is authorised by an order under section 458 of the ENPA; or</p> <p>(i) the entry is under section 453, 454 or 455 of the ENPA.</p>		
Section 363B(2)	In the specified circumstances, power to issue a written notice (a direction notice) to the person requiring the person to remedy contravention of a prescribed provision.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 363B(1)	<p>Power to be satisfied on reasonable grounds that:</p> <p>(a) a person:</p>	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051,	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	(i) is contravening a prescribed provision; or (ii) has contravened a prescribed provision in circumstances that make it likely the contravention will continue or be repeated; and (b) a matter relating to the contravention can be remedied; and (c) it is appropriate to give the person an opportunity to remedy the matter.	MRS, EHO 40049	

Instrument of Appointment - Food Act 2006

Local Government Act 2009 s202			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 214(2)	Power to decide to proceed with the exercise of the power.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 212(5)	Power to form a reasonable belief that damage is trivial.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 212(3)	Power to form and specify the stated belief in the notice.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 212(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give notice of the particulars of the damage.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 211(2)	Power to be satisfied that the person has complied with the improvement notice.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 209(5)	Power to consider necessary to remedy the contravention or avoid contravention of the relevant provision.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 209(2)	Subject to section 210(2), power to give the person a notice (an improvement notice) requiring the person to remedy the contravention or have the contravention remedied.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 209(1)	Power to form a reasonable belief in regard to the specified matters.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 206(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to exercise the specified powers with the help, and using the force, that is necessary and reasonable in the circumstances.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 205(5)	In the specified circumstances, the power to exercise any of the powers of an authorised person under this part.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 205(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to do the specified things.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 204(3)	Power to form a reasonable belief that immediate entry to the place is required to avoid an imminent risk of death or serious illness of any person.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 204(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to do, or make a reasonable attempt to do, the specified things before entering the place under section 204(1).	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 204(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to enter the place.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 203	Power to be satisfied on reasonable grounds that the specified matters apply.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 202(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to require the person to give information about the offence to the authorised person at a stated reasonable time and place.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 202(1)	Power to form a reasonable belief in regard to the specified matters.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 199(5)	In the specified circumstances, the power to keep the document until the person complies with the requirement.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 199(3)	In the specified circumstances, the power to require the person responsible for keeping the document to certify the copy as a true copy of the document or entry.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 199(2)	Power to keep a document to copy it.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 199(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to require the person to make available for inspection, or produce for inspection, the specified documents.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 197(4)	Power to require the person to give the authorised person evidence of the correctness of the stated name or residential address if the authorised person reasonably suspects the stated name or address to be false.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 197(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to require the person to state the person's name and residential address.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 197(1)(b)	Power to reasonably suspect that a person has just committed an offence against this Act.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 196	Power to destroy a thing seized under this part if— (a) the thing consists wholly or partly of contaminated or decomposed matter; or (b) the authorised person reasonably believes the things poses an immediate risk to public health or safety.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 193	Power to make reasonable enquiries and efforts.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 192(2)	Power to leave the receipt at the place of seizure in a conspicuous position and in a reasonably secure way.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 191(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to require the person to return the thing to the place from which it was taken.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 190(1)	To enable a thing to be seized, the power to require the person in control of it— (a) to take it to a stated reasonable place by a stated reasonable time; and	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051,	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	(b) if necessary, to remain in control of it at the stated place for a reasonable time.	MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 189(1)	In certain circumstances, the power to give an approval.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 188	Having seized a thing, the power to— (a) move the thing from the place where it was seized (the place of seizure); or (b) leave the thing at the place of seizure, but take reasonable action to restrict access to it.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 187(5)	Power to seize a thing at the place if the authorised person reasonably believes it has just been used in committing an offence against this Act.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 187(4)	In the specified circumstances, the power to seize anything else at the place if the authorised person reasonably believes the specified matters apply.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section	In the specified circumstances, the power to seize evidence for which the warrant was	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051,	

Local Government Act 2009 s202			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
187(3)	issued.	MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 187(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to seize a thing at a place and the power to reasonably believe the thing is evidence of an offence against this Act.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 186	In the specified circumstances, the power to seize a thing at a place and power to reasonably believe the thing is evidence of an offence against this Act.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 185(7)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give the specified directions to a person.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 185(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to— (a) if the motor vehicle is moving - ask or signal the person in control of the vehicle to stop the vehicle; (b) whether or not the motor vehicle is moving - ask or signal the person in control of the vehicle to bring the vehicle to a convenient place within a reasonable distance to allow the authorised person to exercise the authorised person's powers under this part.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 185(1)	Power to reasonably suspect that a thing in or on motor vehicle may provide evidence of the commission of an offence against this Act.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 182(3)	In the specified circumstances, the power to do the specified matters and things.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 181(3)	In the specified circumstances, the power to form a belief on reasonable grounds that immediate entry to the place is required.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 181(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to do, or make a reasonable attempt to do, the specified things.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 179(6)	Power to send to a magistrate the specified documents.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 179(4)(b)(ii)	In the specified circumstances, the power to complete a form of warrant.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 179(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to make an application if you reasonably consider it is necessary because of— (a) urgent circumstances; or (b) other special circumstances, including, your remote location.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 177(3)	Power to swear the written application.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 177(2)	Power to prepare a written application that states the grounds on which a warrant is sought.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 177(1)	Power to apply to a magistrate for a warrant for a place.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051,	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
		MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 176(5)	Power to give a copy of an acknowledgement signed by the occupier, to the occupier.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 176(3)	In the specified circumstances, the power to ask the occupier to sign an acknowledgment of the consent.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 176(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to tell the occupier the specified information.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 175(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to enter a place without the occupier's consent or a warrant.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 175(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to enter a place.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051,	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
		MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 165	Powers generally.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 160(2)	Power to conduct a non-conformance audit of the food safety program.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	

Instrument of Appointment - Local Government Act 2009

Local Government Act 2009 s202			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 139(2)	Power to enter the property – (a) subject to any conditions that the occupier imposes (including about the times when the property may be entered, for example); and (b) may be cancelled by the occupier at any time.	PCO, MAM, MNES, POSO, LMBO, SEO	
Section 139(1)	Power to enter a property with the permission of the occupier of the property.	PCO, MAM, MNES, POSO, LMBO, SEO	
Section 147(3)(a)	Power to agree on an amount of compensation for a person who has incurred damage or loss because of the exercise or purported exercise of power under this division.	MAM, MNES, LMBO, SEO	
Section 137(2)	Power to agree on an amount of compensation.	MAM, MNES, LMBO, SEO	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 75(4)	Power to decide on the conditions of an approval.	MAM, MNES, LMBO, SEO	
Section 75(2)	Power to give written approval to – (a) carry out works on a road; or (b) interfere with a road or its operation.	MAM	
Section 74(2)	Power to consider appropriate particulars to be shown on the register of roads.	MAM	
Section 72(3)	Power to – (a) give the entity a direction about the use of the road to lessen the impact; (b) require the entity— (i) to carry out works to lessen the impact; or (ii) to pay an amount as compensation for the impact.	MAM	
Section	Power to require an entity that is conducting an activity to provide	MAM	

Local Government Act 2009 s202			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
72(2)	information, within a reasonable time, to enable the local government to assess the impact of the activity on the road.		
Section 72(1)	Power to consider that the conduct of an activity is having, or will have, a significant adverse impact on a road in the local government area.	MAM	
Section 71(4)	Power to make an agreement with the owner or occupier, or their successor in title, for the amount of compensation.	MAM	
Section 71(2)	Power to give the owner or occupier written advice about the permanent level of the road.	MAM	
Section 70(7)	Power to make an agreement with a person for the amount of compensation.	PCO, MAM, POSO	
Section 70(4)	Power to give the owner or occupier of the land oral notice of the matters mentioned in 70(3).	PCO, MAM, POSO	
Section 70(3)	Power to enter land only if – (a) the owner or occupier of the land has agreed, in writing, that the local	PCO, MAM, POSO	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	government employee or contractor may enter the land; or (b) the local government has given the owner or occupier of the land at least 3 days notice that states— (i) the nature of the roadworks that are to be conducted; and (ii) the proposed route of the temporary road; and (iii) an approximate period when the temporary road is expected to remain on the land.		
Section 69(5)	Power to, if a road is temporarily closed, permit the use of the road on the conditions the local government considers appropriate.	PCO, MAM, POSO	
Section 69(4)	Power to do everything necessary to stop traffic using the road after it is closed.	PCO, MAM, POSO	
Section 69(3)	Power to public notice of the closing of the road, in the way that the local government considers appropriate (including on its website).	PCO, MAM, POSO	
Section 69(2)	Power to close a road to all traffic or traffic of a particular class – (a) during a temporary obstruction to traffic; or	PCO, MAM, POSO	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	(b) if it is in the interests of public safety; or (c) if it is necessary or desirable to close the road for a temporary purpose (including a fair, for example).		
Section 69(1)	Power to close a road (temporarily) to all traffic, or traffic of a particular class, if there is another road or route reasonably available for use by the traffic.	PCO, MAM, POSO	
Section 133(3)	Power to give, or make a reasonable attempt to give, the occupier of the property a written notice that informs the occupier of the following: (a) the intention to enter the property; (b) the reason for entering the property; (c) an estimation of when the property will be entered.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MNES, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, LMBO, SEO	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
------------------	--------------------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------------------

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 131(4)	Power to apply for a warrant before the application is sworn.	PEH, EHO, MW, LLO1, BC, DDES, LLO, MD, PP, TOD, TWO, MAM, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, PDO, MRS, CEnfO, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
Section 131(1)	In the specified circumstances, power to make an electronic application for a warrant.	PEH, EHO, MW, LLO1, BC, DDES, LLO, MD, PP, TOD, TWO, MAM, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, PDO, MRS, CEnfO, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
Section 130(10)	Power to not comply with subsection (9) if there is a belief that immediate entry to the property is required to ensure the warrant is effectively executed.	PEH, EHO, MW, LLO1, BC, DDES, LLO, MD, PP, TOD, TWO, MAM, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, PDO, MRS, CEnfO, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
Section 130(2)	Power to apply to a magistrate for a warrant.	PEH, EHO, MW, LLO1, BC, DDES, LLO, MD, PP, TOD, TWO, MAM, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, PDO,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
		MRS, CEnfO, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
Section 130(1)	Subject to subsection (9), power to enter private property with, and in accordance with, a warrant.	PEH, EHO, MW, LLO1, BC, DDES, LLO, MD, PP, TOD, TWO, MAM, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, PDO, MNES, MRS, CEnfO, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, LMBO, SEO	
Section 146(1)	Power to apply to a magistrate for a court order.	PEH, PCO, EHO, LLO1, SDLP 40176, SDLUROD 40175, DDES, NEFO, MGRP, LLO, SDLPOS 40074, MAM, TOE, SDLNETM 40075, EHO 40050, LLO3, TLAI, AI, EHO 40051, AI 40069, SDLSRS 40108, SDLCC, MNES, MRS, POSO, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, LMBO, SEO	<p>1. This appointment expires once the authorised person approved ceases to hold the position specified.</p> <p>2. This appointment is subject to the limitations and conditions on the exercise of the authorised person's powers under the Local Government Act 2009, including section 126 which has the affect that an authorised person may exercise a power in Schedule 2, in relation to any person, only if the authorised person:</p> <p>(a) first produces his or her identity card for the person to inspect; or</p> <p>(b) has his or her identity card displayed so it is clearly</p>

Local Government Act 2009 s257			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
			<p>visible to the person.</p> <p>3. However, if for any reason it is not practicable to comply with this provision, the authorised person must produce the identity card for the person's inspection at the first reasonable opportunity.</p>
Section 146(1)	Power to enter a property with, and in accordance with, a court order made under this section.	SDLP 40176, SDLUROD 40175, NEFO, MGRP, SDLPOS 40074, TOE, SDLNETM 40075, TLAI, AI, AI 40069, SDLSRS 40108, SDLCC, MNES, LMBO, SEO	<p>1. This appointment expires once the authorised person approved ceases to hold the position specified.</p> <p>2. This appointment is subject to the limitations and conditions on the exercise of the authorised person's powers under the Local Government Act 2009, including section 126 which has the affect that an authorised person may exercise a power in Schedule 2, in relation to any person, only if the authorised person:</p> <p>(a) first produces his or her identity card for the person to inspect; or</p> <p>(b) has his or her identity card displayed so it is clearly visible to the person.</p> <p>3. However, if for any reason it is not practicable to comply with this provision, the authorised person must</p>

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
			produce the identity card for the person's inspection at the first reasonable opportunity.
Section 143(1)	Power to form the belief that there is no other reasonably practicable way of obtaining materials other than by removing the materials from relevant land.	PEH, PCO, EHO, LLO1, SDLP 40176, SDLUROD 40175, DDES, NEFO, MGRP, LLO, SDLPOS 40074, MAM, TOE, SDLNETM 40075, EHO 40050, LLO3, TLAI, AI, EHO 40051, AI 40069, SDLSRS 40108, SDLCC, MNES, MRS, POSO, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, LMBO, SEO	<p>1. This appointment expires once the authorised person approved ceases to hold the position specified.</p> <p>2. This appointment is subject to the limitations and conditions on the exercise of the authorised person's powers under the Local Government Act 2009, including section 126 which has the affect that an authorised person may exercise a power in Schedule 2, in relation to any person, only if the authorised person:</p> <p>(a) first produces his or her identity card for the person to inspect; or</p> <p>(b) has his or her identity card displayed so it is clearly visible to the person.</p> <p>3. However, if for any reason it is not practicable to comply with this provision, the authorised person must produce the identity card for the person's inspection at the first reasonable opportunity.</p>

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 142(6)	Power to give the person who failed to take the action notice of the amount of the debt.	PEH, PCO, EHO, LLO1, SDLP 40176, SDLUROD 40175, DDES, NEFO, MGRP, LLO, SDLPOS 40074, MAM, TOE, SDLNETM 40075, EHO 40050, LLO3, TLAI, AI, EHO 40051, AI 40069, SDLSRS 40108, SDLCC, MNES, MRS, POSO, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, LMBO, SEO	<p>1. This appointment expires once the authorised person approved ceases to hold the position specified.</p> <p>2. This appointment is subject to the limitations and conditions on the exercise of the authorised person's powers under the Local Government Act 2009, including section 126 which has the affect that an authorised person may exercise a power in Schedule 2, in relation to any person, only if the authorised person:</p> <p>(a) first produces his or her identity card for the person to inspect; or</p> <p>(b) has his or her identity card displayed so it is clearly visible to the person.</p> <p>3. However, if for any reason it is not practicable to comply with this provision, the authorised person must produce the identity card for the person's inspection at the first reasonable opportunity.</p>
Section 140(2)	Power to - (a) enter the property at the times stated in the	PEH, PCO, EHO, LLO1, SDLP 40176, SDLUROD 40175, DDES, NEFO, MGRP, LLO, SDLPOS 40074, MAM,	1. This appointment expires once the authorised person approved ceases to hold the position specified.

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	reasonable entry notice; and (b) take the action that is required under the remedial notice.	TOE, SDLNETM 40075, EHO 40050, LLO3, TLAI, AI, EHO 40051, AI 40069, SDLSRS 40108, SDLCC, MNES, MRS, POSO, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, LMBO, SEO	<p>2. This appointment is subject to the limitations and conditions on the exercise of the authorised person's powers under the Local Government Act 2009, including section 126 which has the affect that an authorised person may exercise a power in Schedule 2, in relation to any person, only if the authorised person:</p> <p>(a) first produces his or her identity card for the person to inspect; or</p> <p>(b) has his or her identity card displayed so it is clearly visible to the person.</p> <p>3. However, if for any reason it is not practicable to comply with this provision, the authorised person must produce the identity card for the person's inspection at the first reasonable opportunity.</p>
Section 140(1)	Power to give a remedial notice to the owner of a property.	PEH, PCO, EHO, LLO1, SDLP 40176, SDLUROD 40175, DDES, NEFO, MGRP, LLO, SDLPOS 40074, MAM, TOE, SDLNETM 40075, EHO 40050, LLO3, TLAI, AI, EHO 40051, AI 40069,	<p>1. This appointment expires once the authorised person approved ceases to hold the position specified.</p> <p>2. This appointment is subject to the limitations and conditions on the exercise of the authorised person's powers under the Local Government Act 2009,</p>

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
		SDLSRS 40108, SDLCC, MNES, MRS, POSO, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, LMBO, SEO	<p>including section 126 which has the affect that an authorised person may exercise a power in Schedule 2, in relation to any person, only if the authorised person:</p> <p>(a) first produces his or her identity card for the person to inspect; or</p> <p>(b) has his or her identity card displayed so it is clearly visible to the person.</p> <p>3. However, if for any reason it is not practicable to comply with this provision, the authorised person must produce the identity card for the person's inspection at the first reasonable opportunity.</p>
Section 138AA(3)	Power to give a reasonable entry notice.	PEH, PCO, EHO, LLO1, SDLP 40176, SDLUROD 40175, DDES, NEFO, MGRP, LLO, SDLPOS 40074, MAM, TOE, SDLNETM 40075, EHO 40050, LLO3, TLAI, AI, EHO 40051, AI 40069, SDLSRS 40108, SDLCC, MNES, MRS, POSO, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, LMBO, SEO	<p>1. This appointment expires once the authorised person approved ceases to hold the position specified.</p> <p>2. This appointment is subject to the limitations and conditions on the exercise of the authorised person's powers under the Local Government Act 2009, including section 126 which has the affect that an authorised person may exercise a power in Schedule 2, in relation to any person, only if the authorised</p>

Local Government Act 2009 s257			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
			<p>person:</p> <p>(a) first produces his or her identity card for the person to inspect; or</p> <p>(b) has his or her identity card displayed so it is clearly visible to the person.</p> <p>3. However, if for any reason it is not practicable to comply with this provision, the authorised person must produce the identity card for the person's inspection at the first reasonable opportunity.</p>
Section 136(5)	Power to form a belief that the damage was caused by a latent defect in the thing, or other circumstances beyond their control, and power to state that in the notice.	PEH, PCO, EHO, MW, LLO1, SDLP 40176, SDLUROD 40175, BC, DDES, NEFO, MGRP, LLO, MD, PP, SDLPOS 40074, TOD, TWO, MAM, TOE, SDLNETM 40075, EHO 40050, LLO3, TLAI, AI, EHO 40051, PDO, AI 40069, SDLSRS 40108, SDLCC, MNES, MRS, POSO, CEnfO, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, LMBO, SEO	<p>1. This appointment expires once the authorised person approved ceases to hold the position specified.</p> <p>2. This appointment is subject to the limitations and conditions on the exercise of the authorised person's powers under the Local Government Act 2009, including section 126 which has the affect that an authorised person may exercise a power in Schedule 2, in relation to any person, only if the authorised person:</p> <p>(a) first produces his or her identity card for the person</p>

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
			<p>to inspect; or</p> <p>(b) has his or her identity card displayed so it is clearly visible to the person.</p> <p>3. However, if for any reason it is not practicable to comply with this provision, the authorised person must produce the identity card for the person's inspection at the first reasonable opportunity.</p>
Section 136(2)	Power to give written notice of the particulars of the damage to the person who appears to be the owner of the thing that was damaged.	PEH, PCO, EHO, MW, LLO1, SDLP 40176, SDLUROD 40175, BC, DDES, NEFO, MGRP, LLO, MD, PP, SDLPOS 40074, TOD, TWO, MAM, TOE, SDLNETM 40075, EHO 40050, LLO3, TLAI, AI, EHO 40051, PDO, AI 40069, SDLSRS 40108, SDLCC, MNES, MRS, POSO, CEnfO, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, LMBO, SEO	<p>1. This appointment expires once the authorised person approved ceases to hold the position specified.</p> <p>2. This appointment is subject to the limitations and conditions on the exercise of the authorised person's powers under the Local Government Act 2009, including section 126 which has the affect that an authorised person may exercise a power in Schedule 2, in relation to any person, only if the authorised person:</p> <p>(a) first produces his or her identity card for the person to inspect; or</p> <p>(b) has his or her identity card displayed so it is clearly</p>

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
			<p>visible to the person.</p> <p>3. However, if for any reason it is not practicable to comply with this provision, the authorised person must produce the identity card for the person's inspection at the first reasonable opportunity.</p>
Section 136(1)(b)	Power to consider on reasonable grounds that damage is more than trivial damage.	PEH, PCO, EHO, MW, LLO1, SDLP 40176, SDLUROD 40175, BC, DDES, NEFO, MGRP, LLO, MD, PP, SDLPOS 40074, TOD, TWO, MAM, TOE, SDLNETM 40075, EHO 40050, LLO3, TLAI, AI, EHO 40051, PDO, AI 40069, SDLSRS 40108, SDLCC, MNES, MRS, POSO, CEnFO, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, LMBO, SEO	<p>1. This appointment expires once the authorised person approved ceases to hold the position specified.</p> <p>2. This appointment is subject to the limitations and conditions on the exercise of the authorised person's powers under the Local Government Act 2009, including section 126 which has the affect that an authorised person may exercise a power in Schedule 2, in relation to any person, only if the authorised person:</p> <p>(a) first produces his or her identity card for the person to inspect; or</p> <p>(b) has his or her identity card displayed so it is clearly visible to the person.</p> <p>3. However, if for any reason it is not practicable to comply with this provision, the authorised person must</p>

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
			produce the identity card for the person's inspection at the first reasonable opportunity.
Section 135(2)	<p>After entering a property, other than to ask the occupier of the property for permission to stay on the property or under sections 132, 133 or 134A, power to:-</p> <p>(a) search any part of the property; or</p> <p>(b) inspect, text, photograph, or film anything that is in or on the property; or</p> <p>(c) copy a document that is in or on the property; or</p> <p>(d) take samples of or from anything that is in or on the property; or</p> <p>(e) take into or onto the property any persons, equipment and materials that the authorised person reasonably requires for exercising the authorised person's powers; or</p> <p>(f) require the occupier of the property, or a person in or on the property, to give reasonable help to exercise powers under paragraphs (a) to (e).</p>	<p>PEH, PCO, EHO, MW, LLO1, SDLP 40176, SDLUROD 40175, BC, DDES, NEFO, MGRP, LLO, MD, PP, SDLPOS 40074, TOD, TWO, MAM, TOE, SDLNETM 40075, EHO 40050, LLO3, TLA, AI, EHO 40051, PDO, AI 40069, SDLSRS 40108, SDLCC, MNES, MRS, POSO, CEnFO, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, LMBO, SEO</p>	<p>1. This appointment expires once the authorised person approved ceases to hold the position specified.</p> <p>2. This appointment is subject to the limitations and conditions on the exercise of the authorised person's powers under the Local Government Act 2009, including section 126 which has the affect that an authorised person may exercise a power in Schedule 2, in relation to any person, only if the authorised person:</p> <p>(a) first produces his or her identity card for the person to inspect; or</p> <p>(b) has his or her identity card displayed so it is clearly visible to the person.</p> <p>3. However, if for any reason it is not practicable to comply with this provision, the authorised person must produce the identity card for the person's inspection at the first reasonable opportunity.</p>

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 133(1)	Subject to subsection (5), under an approved inspection program, power to enter a property (other than a home on the property) without the permission of the occupier of the property, at any reasonable time of the day or night.	PEH, PCO, EHO, MW, LLO1, SDLP 40176, SDLUROD 40175, BC, DDES, NEFO, MGRP, LLO, MD, PP, SDLPOS 40074, TOD, TWO, MAM, TOE, SDLNETM 40075, EHO 40050, LLO3, TLAI, AI, EHO 40051, PDO, AI 40069, SDLSRS 40108, SDLCC, MNES, MRS, POSO, CEnFO, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, LMBO, SEO	<p>1. This appointment expires once the authorised person approved ceases to hold the position specified.</p> <p>2. This appointment is subject to the limitations and conditions on the exercise of the authorised person's powers under the Local Government Act 2009, including section 126 which has the affect that an authorised person may exercise a power in Schedule 2, in relation to any person, only if the authorised person:</p> <p>(a) first produces his or her identity card for the person to inspect; or</p> <p>(b) has his or her identity card displayed so it is clearly visible to the person.</p> <p>3. However, if for any reason it is not practicable to comply with this provision, the authorised person must produce the identity card for the person's inspection at the first reasonable opportunity.</p>
Section 132(5)(b)	Power to enter a home on the property, however only if accompanied by the occupier of the relevant	PEH, PCO, EHO, MW, LLO1, SDLP 40176, SDLUROD 40175, BC, DDES, NEFO, MGRP, LLO, MD, PP,	1. This appointment expires once the authorised person approved ceases to hold the position specified.

Local Government Act 2009 s257			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	part of the property.	SDLPOS 40074, TWO, MAM, TOE, SDLNETM 40075, EHO 40050, LLO3, TLAI, AI, EHO 40051, PDO, AI 40069, SDLSRS 40108, SDLCC, MNES, MRS, POSO, CEnFO, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, LMBO, SEO	<p>2. This appointment is subject to the limitations and conditions on the exercise of the authorised person's powers under the Local Government Act 2009, including section 126 which has the affect that an authorised person may exercise a power in Schedule 2, in relation to any person, only if the authorised person:</p> <p>(a) first produces his or her identity card for the person to inspect; or</p> <p>(b) has his or her identity card displayed so it is clearly visible to the person.</p> <p>3. However, if for any reason it is not practicable to comply with this provision, the authorised person must produce the identity card for the person's inspection at the first reasonable opportunity.</p>
Section 132(4)	In the specified circumstances, subject to subsection (5)(a), power to enter the property without the permission of the occupier of the property.	PEH, PCO, EHO, MW, LLO1, SDLP 40176, SDLUROD 40175, BC, DDES, NEFO, MGRP, LLO, MD, PP, SDLPOS 40074, TOD, TWO, MAM, TOE, SDLNETM 40075, EHO 40050,	<p>1. This appointment expires once the authorised person approved ceases to hold the position specified.</p> <p>2. This appointment is subject to the limitations and conditions on the exercise of the authorised person's powers under the Local Government Act 2009,</p>

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
		LLO3, TLAI, AI, EHO 40051, PDO, AI 40069, SDLSRS 40108, SDLCC, MNES, MRS, POSO, CEnfO, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, LMBO, SEO	<p>including section 126 which has the affect that an authorised person may exercise a power in Schedule 2, in relation to any person, only if the authorised person:</p> <p>(a) first produces his or her identity card for the person to inspect; or</p> <p>(b) has his or her identity card displayed so it is clearly visible to the person.</p> <p>3. However, if for any reason it is not practicable to comply with this provision, the authorised person must produce the identity card for the person's inspection at the first reasonable opportunity.</p>
Section 129(7)	If the occupier gives permission, subject to subsection (8), power to stay on the property and exercise powers that the occupier has agreed to be exercised on the property.	PEH, PCO, EHO, MW, LLO1, SDLP 40176, SDLUROD 40175, BC, DDES, NEFO, MGRP, LLO, MD, PP, SDLPOS 40074, TOD, TWO, MAM, TOE, SDLNETM 40075, EHO 40050, LLO3, TLAI, AI, EHO 40051, PDO, AI 40069, SDLSRS 40108, SDLCC, MNES, MRS, POSO, CEnfO, TLLL,	<p>1. This appointment expires once the authorised person approved ceases to hold the position specified.</p> <p>2. This appointment is subject to the limitations and conditions on the exercise of the authorised person's powers under the Local Government Act 2009, including section 126 which has the affect that an authorised person may exercise a power in Schedule 2, in relation to any person, only if the authorised</p>

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
		LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, LMBO, SEO	<p>person:</p> <p>(a) first produces his or her identity card for the person to inspect; or</p> <p>(b) has his or her identity card displayed so it is clearly visible to the person.</p> <p>3. However, if for any reason it is not practicable to comply with this provision, the authorised person must produce the identity card for the person's inspection at the first reasonable opportunity.</p>
Section 129(3)	If the occupier gives permission, power to ask the occupier to sign a document that confirms that the occupier has given permission.	PEH, PCO, EHO, MW, LLO1, SDLP 40176, SDLUROD 40175, BC, DDES, NEFO, MGRP, LLO, MD, PP, SDLPOS 40074, TOD, TWO, MAM, TOE, SDLNETM 40075, EHO 40050, LLO3, TLAI, AI, EHO 40051, PDO, AI 40069, SDLSRS 40108, SDLCC, MNES, MRS, POSO, CEnFO, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, LMBO, SEO	<p>1. This appointment expires once the authorised person approved ceases to hold the position specified.</p> <p>2. This appointment is subject to the limitations and conditions on the exercise of the authorised person's powers under the Local Government Act 2009, including section 126 which has the affect that an authorised person may exercise a power in Schedule 2, in relation to any person, only if the authorised person:</p> <p>(a) first produces his or her identity card for the person</p>

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
			<p>to inspect; or</p> <p>(b) has his or her identity card displayed so it is clearly visible to the person.</p> <p>3. However, if for any reason it is not practicable to comply with this provision, the authorised person must produce the identity card for the person's inspection at the first reasonable opportunity.</p>
Section 129(1)	Subject to subsection (2), the power to enter private property that is not closed to entry by the public, in order to ask the occupier of the property for permission to stay on the property and exercise powers.	PEH, PCO, EHO, MW, LLO1, SDLP 40176, SDLUROD 40175, BC, DDES, NEFO, MGRP, LLO, MD, PP, SDLPOS 40074, TOD, TWO, MAM, TOE, SDLNETM 40075, EHO 40050, LLO3, TLAI, AI, EHO 40051, PDO, AI 40069, SDLSRS 40108, SDLCC, MNES, MRS, POSO, CEnfO, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, LMBO, SEO	<p>1. This appointment expires once the authorised person approved ceases to hold the position specified.</p> <p>2. This appointment is subject to the limitations and conditions on the exercise of the authorised person's powers under the Local Government Act 2009, including section 126 which has the affect that an authorised person may exercise a power in Schedule 2, in relation to any person, only if the authorised person:</p> <p>(a) first produces his or her identity card for the person to inspect; or</p> <p>(b) has his or her identity card displayed so it is clearly</p>

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
			<p>visible to the person.</p> <p>3. However, if for any reason it is not practicable to comply with this provision, the authorised person must produce the identity card for the person's inspection at the first reasonable opportunity.</p>
Section 128(2)	Power to enter a public place, without the permission of the occupier, if the place is not closed to the public.	PEH, PCO, EHO, MW, LLO1, SDLP 40176, SDLUROD 40175, BC, DDES, NEFO, MGRP, LLO, MD, PP, SDLPOS 40074, TOD, TWO, MAM, TOE, SDLNETM 40075, EHO 40050, LLO3, TLAI, AI, EHO 40051, PDO, AI 40069, SDLSRS 40108, SDLCC, MNES, MRS, POSO, CEnFO, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, LMBO, SEO	<p>1. This appointment expires once the authorised person approved ceases to hold the position specified.</p> <p>2. This appointment is subject to the limitations and conditions on the exercise of the authorised person's powers under the Local Government Act 2009, including section 126 which has the affect that an authorised person may exercise a power in Schedule 2, in relation to any person, only if the authorised person:</p> <p>(a) first produces his or her identity card for the person to inspect; or</p> <p>(b) has his or her identity card displayed so it is clearly visible to the person.</p> <p>3. However, if for any reason it is not practicable to comply with this provision, the authorised person must</p>

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
			produce the identity card for the person's inspection at the first reasonable opportunity.
Section 127(5)	Power to require a person to give evidence of the person's name or address, if the authorised person suspects, on reasonable grounds, that the person has given a false name or address.	PEH, PCO, EHO, MW, LLO1, SDLP 40176, SDLUROD 40175, BC, DDES, NEFO, MGRP, LLO, MD, PP, SDLPOS 40074, TOD, TWO, MAM, TOE, SDLNETM 40075, EHO 40050, LLO3, TLAI, AI, EHO 40051, PDO, AI 40069, SDLSRS 40108, SDLCC, MNES, MRS, POSO, CEnFO, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, LMBO, SEO	<p>1. This appointment expires once the authorised person approved ceases to hold the position specified.</p> <p>2. This appointment is subject to the limitations and conditions on the exercise of the authorised person's powers under the Local Government Act 2009, including section 126 which has the affect that an authorised person may exercise a power in Schedule 2, in relation to any person, only if the authorised person:</p> <p>(a) first produces his or her identity card for the person to inspect; or</p> <p>(b) has his or her identity card displayed so it is clearly visible to the person.</p> <p>3. However, if for any reason it is not practicable to comply with this provision, the authorised person must produce the identity card for the person's inspection at the first reasonable opportunity.</p>

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 127(3)	Power to require a person to state their name and address.	PEH, PCO, EHO, MW, LLO1, SDLP 40176, SDLUROD 40175, BC, DDES, NEFO, MGRP, LLO, MD, PP, SDLPOS 40074, TOD, TWO, MAM, TOE, SDLNETM 40075, EHO 40050, LLO3, TLAI, AI, EHO 40051, PDO, AI 40069, SDLSRS 40108, SDLCC, MNES, MRS, POSO, CEnfO, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, LMBO, SEO	<p>1. This appointment expires once the authorised person approved ceases to hold the position specified.</p> <p>2. This appointment is subject to the limitations and conditions on the exercise of the authorised person's powers under the Local Government Act 2009, including section 126 which has the affect that an authorised person may exercise a power in Schedule 2, in relation to any person, only if the authorised person:</p> <p>(a) first produces his or her identity card for the person to inspect; or</p> <p>(b) has his or her identity card displayed so it is clearly visible to the person.</p> <p>3. However, if for any reason it is not practicable to comply with this provision, the authorised person must produce the identity card for the person's inspection at the first reasonable opportunity.</p>
Section 127(1)	Power to suspect, on reasonable grounds, that a person has just committed an infringement notice	PEH, PCO, EHO, MW, LLO1, SDLP 40176, SDLUROD 40175, BC, DDES, NEFO, MGRP, LLO, MD, PP,	1. This appointment expires once the authorised person approved ceases to hold the position specified.

Local Government Act 2009 s257			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	offence.	SDLPOS 40074, TOD, TWO, MAM, TOE, SDLNETM 40075, EHO 40050, LLO3, TLAI, AI, EHO 40051, PDO, AI 40069, SDLSRS 40108, SDLCC, MNES, MRS, POSO, CEnFO, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, LMBO, SEO	<p>2. This appointment is subject to the limitations and conditions on the exercise of the authorised person's powers under the Local Government Act 2009, including section 126 which has the affect that an authorised person may exercise a power in Schedule 2, in relation to any person, only if the authorised person:</p> <p>(a) first produces his or her identity card for the person to inspect; or</p> <p>(b) has his or her identity card displayed so it is clearly visible to the person.</p> <p>3. However, if for any reason it is not practicable to comply with this provision, the authorised person must produce the identity card for the person's inspection at the first reasonable opportunity.</p>
Section 125(3)	<p>Power to, in certain circumstances:-</p> <p>(a) ask a person for their name and address; and</p> <p>(b) to enter a property, including private property.</p>	PEH, PCO, EHO, MW, LLO1, SDLP 40176, SDLUROD 40175, BC, DDES, NEFO, MGRP, LLO, MD, PP, SDLPOS 40074, TOD, TWO, MAM, TOE, SDLNETM 40075, EHO 40050,	<p>1. This appointment expires once the authorised person approved ceases to hold the position specified.</p> <p>2. This appointment is subject to the limitations and conditions on the exercise of the authorised person's powers under the Local Government Act 2009,</p>

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
		LLO3, TLAI, AI, EHO 40051, PDO, AI 40069, SDLSRS 40108, SDLCC, TO, MNES, MRS, POSO, CEnFO, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, LMBO, SEO	<p>including section 126 which has the affect that an authorised person may exercise a power in Schedule 2, in relation to any person, only if the authorised person:</p> <p>(a) first produces his or her identity card for the person to inspect; or</p> <p>(b) has his or her identity card displayed so it is clearly visible to the person.</p> <p>3. However, if for any reason it is not practicable to comply with this provision, the authorised person must produce the identity card for the person's inspection at the first reasonable opportunity.</p>

Instrument of Appointment - Local Government Worker

Local Government Act 2009 s257			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 145(1)	Power to enter a property (other than a home on the property), at any time, without the permission of the occupier of the property, in a potentially dangerous situation to take urgent action for local government purposes.	PEH, EHO, Labourer 30110, Plumber 30011, SO 30045, SDLMM, SDLRS, LLO1, SDLP 40176, SDLUROD 40175, SO 30049, Operator 30050, SO 30051, Operator 30080, SO 30106, Operator 30046, Operator 30047, TLRS 30062, Plumber 30064, Labourer 30068, Plumber 30066, Labourer 30081, Labourer 30112, Labourer 30113, TL 35069, TLCW 30065, Labourer 30072, Plumber 30073, Labourer 30077, Plumber 30079, Plumber 30109, Labourer 30075, Labourer 30070, SMF 30054, TL 30056, Labourer 30057, TL 30058, Labourer 30059, MF 30060, Labourer 30082, ASDL 40299, TD 40078, Labourer 40103, TLSRS 40124, Labourer 40136, Labourer 40085, Labourer 40095, Labourer 40106, Labourer 40109, Labourer 40118, TLSRS 40111, Labourer	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. This authorisation expires once the local government worker approved ceases to hold the position specified. 2. This authorisation is subject to the limitations and conditions on the exercise of the local government worker powers under Chapter 5, Part 2, Division 2 of the Local Government Act 2009.

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
		40141, Labourer 40089, Labourer 40163, TC 40194, ASDLCC 40073, TLCC 40097, Labourer 40087, Labourer 40093, PO 40100, TD 40101, TD 40102, Labourer 40110, ASDLCC 40139, TLCC 40082, Labourer 40079, Labourer 40092, Labourer 40122, Labourer 40123, Labourer 40127, TD 40132, TD 40133, PO 40140, ASDLUROD 40119, GO 40083, GO 40099, PO 40105, GO 40112, PO 40114, GO 40131, TD 40192, TLUROD 40080, PO 40084, PO 40090, SO 40091, SO 40094, PO 40121, Labourer 40125, Labourer 40138, Labourer 40142, TLUROD 40130, TD 40113, Labourer 40144, TLP 40149, Labourer 40150, Labourer 40151, TLP 40153, Labourer 40155, L 40096, TLP 40164, PRWL 40166, Labourer 40126, SS 40120, TLPOS 40098, Labourer 40116, Labourer 40117, Labourer 40128, Labourer 40134, Labourer 40146, Labourer 40148, TL 40137, Labourer 40115, Labourer 40159, Labourer 40160, Labourer 40162, PRWL 40165, Labourer 40170, Labourer	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
		40172, CS 40167, TLPOS 40186, Labourer 40187, Labourer 40154, Arborist 40178, Labourer 40169, Arborist 40168, Labourer 40158, Labourer 40179, TLNETM 40143, Labourer 40077, Labourer 40193, Labourer 40147, Labourer 40107, Labourer 40185, Plumber 30076, Labourer 30067, Labourer 30111, SDLCW, SMMS, TLW 35070, MF 30055, Plumber 30074, TL 35063, ASDLNETM 40157, PTS, NEFO, MGRP, LLO, SDLPOS 40074, MAM, TOE, SDLNETM 40075, ASDLNETM 40161, EHO 40050, LLO3, TLAI, AI, TLPOS 40137, EHO 40051, PWS, AI 40069, SDLSRS 40108, SDLCC, TO, GTO, MRS, POSO, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, LMBO	
Section 144(1)	At all reasonable times, a local government worker may enter a property (other than a home on the property) without the permission of the occupier of the property: (a) to investigate the future installation of local	PEH, EHO, Labourer 30110, Plumber 30011, SO 30045, SDLMM, SDLRS, LLO1, SDLP 40176, SDLUROD 40175, SO 30049, Operator 30050, SO 30051, Operator 30080, SO 30106, Operator 30046, Operator 30047, TLRs 30062, Plumber 30064, Labourer	1. This authorisation expires once the local government worker approved ceases to hold the position specified. 2. This authorisation is subject to the limitations and conditions on the exercise of

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	<p>government facilities on, over or under the property; or</p> <p>(b) to install local government facilities on, over or under the property; or</p> <p>(c) to inspect, maintain, operate, repair, replace or remove local government facilities, that are on, over or under the property, for their routine operations.</p>	<p>30068, Plumber 30066, Labourer 30081, Labourer 30112, Labourer 30113, TL 35069, TLCW 30065, Labourer 30072, Plumber 30073, Labourer 30077, Plumber 30079, Plumber 30109, Labourer 30075, Labourer 30070, SMF 30054, TL 30056, Labourer 30057, TL 30058, Labourer 30059, MF 30060, Labourer 30082, ASDL 40299, TD 40078, Labourer 40103, TLSRS 40124, Labourer 40136, Labourer 40085, Labourer 40095, Labourer 40106, Labourer 40109, Labourer 40118, TLSRS 40111, Labourer 40141, Labourer 40089, Labourer 40163, TC 40194, ASDLCC 40073, TLCC 40097, Labourer 40087, Labourer 40093, PO 40100, TD 40101, TD 40102, Labourer 40110, ASDLCC 40139, TLCC 40082, Labourer 40079, Labourer 40092, Labourer 40122, Labourer 40123, Labourer 40127, TD 40132, TD 40133, PO 40140, ASDLUROD 40119, GO 40083, GO 40099, PO 40105, GO 40112, PO 40114, GO 40131, TD 40192, TLUROD 40080, PO 40084, PO 40090, SO</p>	<p>the local government worker powers under Chapter 5, Part 2, Division 2 of the Local Government Act 2009.</p>

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
		40091, SO 40094, PO 40121, Labourer 40125, Labourer 40138, Labourer 40142, TLUROD 40130, TD 40113, Labourer 40144, TLP 40149, Labourer 40150, Labourer 40151, TLP 40153, Labourer 40155, L 40096, TLP 40164, PRWL 40166, Labourer 40126, SS 40120, TLPOS 40098, Labourer 40116, Labourer 40117, Labourer 40128, Labourer 40134, Labourer 40146, Labourer 40148, TL 40137, Labourer 40115, Labourer 40159, Labourer 40160, Labourer 40162, PRWL 40165, Labourer 40170, Labourer 40172, CS 40167, TLPOS 40186, Labourer 40187, Labourer 40154, Arborist 40178, Labourer 40169, Arborist 40168, Labourer 40158, Labourer 40179, TLNETM 40143, Labourer 40077, Labourer 40193, Labourer 40147, Labourer 40107, Labourer 40185, Plumber 30076, Labourer 30067, Labourer 30111, SDLCW, SMMS, TLW 35070, MF 30055, Plumber 30074, TL 35063, ASDLNETM 40157, PTS, NEFO, MGRP, LLO, SDLPOS 40074, MAM, TOE,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
		SDLNETM 40075, ASDLNETM 40161, EHO 40050, LLO3, TLAI, AI, TLPOS 40137, EHO 40051, PWS, AI 40069, SDLSRS 40108, SDLCC, TO, GTO, MRS, POSO, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, LMBO	
Section 143(4)	<p>Subject to s143(1), after giving reasonable entry notice to the owner and the occupier of the rateable land, a local government worker may -</p> <p>(a) enter the land without the permission of the occupier of the land; and</p> <p>(b) search for materials that the local government requires to perform its responsibilities; and</p> <p>(c) remove the materials from the land.</p>	<p>PEH, EHO, Labourer 30110, Plumber 30011, SO 30045, SDLMM, SDLRS, LLO1, SDLP 40176, SDLUROD 40175, SO 30049, Operator 30050, SO 30051, Operator 30080, SO 30106, Operator 30046, Operator 30047, TLRs 30062, Plumber 30064, Labourer 30068, Plumber 30066, Labourer 30081, Labourer 30112, Labourer 30113, TL 35069, TLCW 30065, Labourer 30072, Plumber 30073, Labourer 30077, Plumber 30079, Plumber 30109, Labourer 30075, Labourer 30070, SMF 30054, TL 30056, Labourer 30057, TL 30058, Labourer 30059, MF 30060, Labourer 30082, ASDL 40299, TD 40078, Labourer 40103, TLSRS 40124, Labourer 40136, Labourer 40085, Labourer 40095, Labourer 40106, Labourer 40109,</p>	<p>1. This authorisation expires once the local government worker approved ceases to hold the position specified.</p> <p>2. This authorisation is subject to the limitations and conditions on the exercise of the local government worker powers under Chapter 5, Part 2, Division 2 of the Local Government Act 2009.</p>

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
		Labourer 40118, TLSRS 40111, Labourer 40141, Labourer 40089, Labourer 40163, TC 40194, ASDLCC 40073, TLCC 40097, Labourer 40087, Labourer 40093, PO 40100, TD 40101, TD 40102, Labourer 40110, ASDLCC 40139, TLCC 40082, Labourer 40079, Labourer 40092, Labourer 40122, Labourer 40123, Labourer 40127, TD 40132, TD 40133, PO 40140, ASDLUROD 40119, GO 40083, GO 40099, PO 40105, GO 40112, PO 40114, GO 40131, TD 40192, TLUROD 40080, PO 40084, PO 40090, SO 40091, SO 40094, PO 40121, Labourer 40125, Labourer 40138, Labourer 40142, TLUROD 40130, TD 40113, Labourer 40144, TLP 40149, Labourer 40150, Labourer 40151, TLP 40153, Labourer 40155, L 40096, TLP 40164, PRWL 40166, Labourer 40126, SS 40120, TLPOS 40098, Labourer 40116, Labourer 40117, Labourer 40128, Labourer 40134, Labourer 40146, Labourer 40148, TL 40137, Labourer 40115, Labourer 40159, Labourer 40160, Labourer 40162,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
		PRWL 40165, Labourer 40170, Labourer 40172, CS 40167, TLPOS 40186, Labourer 40187, Labourer 40154, Arborist 40178, Labourer 40169, Arborist 40168, Labourer 40158, Labourer 40179, TLNETM 40143, Labourer 40077, Labourer 40193, Labourer 40147, Labourer 40107, Labourer 40185, Plumber 30076, Labourer 30067, Labourer 30111, SDLCW, SMMS, TLW 35070, MF 30055, Plumber 30074, TL 35063, ASDLNETM 40157, PTS, NEFO, MGRP, LLO, SDLPOS 40074, MAM, TOE, SDLNETM 40075, ASDLNETM 40161, EHO 40050, LLO3, TLAI, AI, TLPOS 40137, EHO 40051, PWS, AI 40069, SDLSRS 40108, SDLCC, TO, GTO, MRS, POSO, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, LMBO	
Section 142(2)	After giving reasonable entry notice to the occupier of the property, a local government worker may - (a) enter the property (other than a home on the property) without the permission of the occupier; and	PEH, EHO, Labourer 30110, Plumber 30011, SO 30045, SDLMM, SDLRS, LLO1, SDLP 40176, SDLUROD 40175, SO 30049, Operator 30050, SO 30051, Operator 30080, SO 30106, Operator 30046, Operator 30047,	1. This authorisation expires once the local government worker approved ceases to hold the position specified. 2. This authorisation is subject to the

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	(b) take the action that is required under a remedial notice.	TLRS 30062, Plumber 30064, Labourer 30068, Plumber 30066, Labourer 30081, Labourer 30112, Labourer 30113, TL 35069, TLCW 30065, Labourer 30072, Plumber 30073, Labourer 30077, Plumber 30079, Plumber 30109, Labourer 30075, Labourer 30070, SMF 30054, TL 30056, Labourer 30057, TL 30058, Labourer 30059, MF 30060, Labourer 30082, ASDL 40299, TD 40078, Labourer 40103, TLSRS 40124, Labourer 40136, Labourer 40085, Labourer 40095, Labourer 40106, Labourer 40109, Labourer 40118, TLSRS 40111, Labourer 40141, Labourer 40089, Labourer 40163, TC 40194, ASDLCC 40073, TLCC 40097, Labourer 40087, Labourer 40093, PO 40100, TD 40101, TD 40102, Labourer 40110, ASDLCC 40139, TLCC 40082, Labourer 40079, Labourer 40092, Labourer 40122, Labourer 40123, Labourer 40127, TD 40132, TD 40133, PO 40140, ASDLUROD 40119, GO 40083, GO 40099, PO 40105, GO 40112, PO 40114, GO 40131, TD 40192,	limitations and conditions on the exercise of the local government worker powers under Chapter 5, Part 2, Division 2 of the Local Government Act 2009.

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
		TLUROD 40080, PO 40084, PO 40090, SO 40091, SO 40094, PO 40121, Labourer 40125, Labourer 40138, Labourer 40142, TLUROD 40130, TD 40113, Labourer 40144, TLP 40149, Labourer 40150, Labourer 40151, TLP 40153, Labourer 40155, L 40096, TLP 40164, PRWL 40166, Labourer 40126, SS 40120, TLPOS 40098, Labourer 40116, Labourer 40117, Labourer 40128, Labourer 40134, Labourer 40146, Labourer 40148, TL 40137, Labourer 40115, Labourer 40159, Labourer 40160, Labourer 40162, PRWL 40165, Labourer 40170, Labourer 40172, CS 40167, TLPOS 40186, Labourer 40187, Labourer 40154, Arborist 40178, Labourer 40169, Arborist 40168, Labourer 40158, Labourer 40179, TLNETM 40143, Labourer 40077, Labourer 40193, Labourer 40147, Labourer 40107, Labourer 40185, Plumber 30076, Labourer 30067, Labourer 30111, SDLCW, SMMS, TLW 35070, MF 30055, Plumber 30074, TL 35063, ASDLNETM 40157, PTS, NEFO, MGRP,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
		LLO, SDLPOS 40074, MAM, TOE, SDLNETM 40075, ASDLNETM 40161, EHO 40050, LLO3, TLAI, AI, TLPOS 40137, EHO 40051, PWS, AI 40069, SDLSRS 40108, SDLCC, TO, GTO, MRS, POSO, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, LMBO	

Instrument of Appointment - Local Law No. 1 (Administration) 2010

Local Government Act 2009 s257			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 36	Power to seize and impound goods.	NEFO, MGRP	This appointment expires once the authorised person/s approved ceases to hold the position specified.
Section 29(1)	Power to give a relevant person an order to immediately stop a prescribed activity if the authorised officer believes that continuation of the activity poses – (a) an urgent and serious threat to public health or safety; or (b) an urgent and serious risk of environmental harm, property damage or loss of amenity.	NEFO, MGRP	This appointment expires once the authorised person/s approved ceases to hold the position specified.
Section 28(3)	Where section 28(2) does not apply, power to seize (by dismantling if necessary) and impound the structure or thing if – (a) the owner, or person in possession, of the structure or thing had not complied with a compliance notice requiring the owner or person to remove it; and (b) the time for making an application for review of the compliance under	NEFO, MGRP	This appointment expires once the authorised person/s approved ceases to hold the position specified.

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	section 22 has expired.		
Section 28(2)	Power to seize (by dismantling if necessary) and impound the structure or thing if its immediate removal is necessary – (a) in the interests of public health or safety; or (b) to prevent environmental harm, property damage or loss of amenity.	NEFO, MGRP	This appointment expires once the authorised person/s approved ceases to hold the position specified.
Section 26(2)	Power to give a compliance notice to a person requiring the person to remedy a contravention.	NEFO, MGRP	This appointment expires once the authorised person/s approved ceases to hold the position specified.
Section 25	Power to require the occupier of the property to produce for inspection, records that are required by the conditions of an approval.	NEFO, MGRP	This appointment expires once the authorised person/s approved ceases to hold the position specified.

Instrument of Appointment - Local Law No. 1 (Administration) 2022

Local Government Act 2009 s257			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
36(1)	<p>Directions generally</p> <p>Power to direct a person committing a breach of a local law to:</p> <p>(a) cease any conduct or activity which constitutes a breach of the local law; or</p> <p>(b) take such reasonable action determined by an authorised person to ensure that the person does not commit a breach of this local law.</p>	PEH, DIS, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, MD, PP, MAM, PFO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MAE, MNES, MRS, LLO2, LLO4	
35(1)	<p>Direction to leave a local government controlled area or road</p> <p>Power to form an opinion that a person on a local government controlled area or road is contravening or has just contravened a provision of a local law the authorised person may direct the person to:</p> <p>(a) leave the local government controlled area or road:</p> <p>(i) within a stated reasonable time; or</p> <p>(ii) immediately if the authorised person believes on reasonable grounds the contravention is serious or is a flagrant disregard for the provision of a</p>	PEH, DIS, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, MD, PP, MAM, PFO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MAE, MNES, MRS, LLO2, LLO4	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	local law. (b) not to re-enter the local government controlled area or road for a stated reasonable period of not more than 3 calendar days.		
32(3)	Stop orders Power to confirm an oral order, on Approved Form 1.36 Stop Order, by the next business day following the giving of the order	PEH, DIS, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, MD, PP, MAM, PFO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MAE, MNES, MRS, LLO2, LLO4	
31(3)	Where subsection (2) does not apply, power to seize, and dismantle if necessary, and impound the vehicle, structure, good or thing if: (a) the owner, or person in possession, of the vehicle, structure, good or thing has not complied with a compliance notice requiring the owner or person to remove it and the time for internal review has passed; or (b) The owner or person in possession of the vehicle, structure, good or thing has been prosecuted and found guilty of an offence against the Local Laws about the structure or thing.	PEH, DIS, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, MD, PP, MAM, PFO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MAE, MNES, MRS, LLO2, LLO4	
31(2)	Power to seize, and dismantle if necessary, and impound the vehicle, structure, good or thing if its immediate removal is necessary or becomes	PEH, DIS, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, MD, PP, MAM, PFO, EHO 40050, LLO3,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	<p>necessary:</p> <p>(a) in the interests of public health or safety; or</p> <p>(b) to prevent environmental harm, property damage or loss of amenity.</p> <p>(c) Contrary to council signage</p>	EHO 40051, MAE, MNES, MRS, LLO2, LLO4	
31(1)(d)-(e)	<p>Power to seize and impound and cost recovery</p> <p>(d) power to consider on reasonable grounds that goods have been abandoned or found in circumstances that constitute an offence under the local laws or an Act; or</p> <p>(e) power to form a reasonable opinion that a vehicle has been</p> <p>(i) abandoned on a road;</p> <p>(ii) left on a road unattended whether temporarily or otherwise for a time or in a place, condition, way or circumstances where its presence is hazardous; or</p> <p>(iii) found on a road in a place, condition, way or circumstances where its presence is hazardous;</p> <p>and the driver of the vehicle;</p> <p>(iv) cannot readily be located; or</p>	PEH, DIS, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, MD, PP, MAM, PFO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MAE, MNES, MRS, LLO2, LLO4	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	(v) has failed to immediately remove the vehicle when required by an authorised person to do so.		
30(2)	Power to give Approved Form 1.34: Compliance Notice to a person requiring the person to take specified action	PEH, DIS, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, MD, PP, MAM, PFO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MAE, MNES, MRS, LLO2, LLO4	
30(1)(c)-(f)	<p>Compliance notice</p> <p>Power to</p> <p>(c) be satisfied on reasonable grounds that a person:</p> <p>(i) is contravening a local law or a condition of a permit; or</p> <p>(ii) has contravened a local law or a condition of a permit in circumstances that make it likely the contravention will continue or be repeated; or</p> <p>(d) form an opinion that a compliance notice should be given in circumstances identified in another local law;</p> <p>AND:</p> <p>(e) a matter relating to the contravention can be remedied; and</p>	PEH, DIS, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, MD, PP, MAM, PFO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MAE, MNES, MRS, LLO2, LLO4	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	(f) it is appropriate to give the person an opportunity to remedy the matter.		
22(2)	Production of records Power to require the occupier of the property to produce for inspection records that are required by the conditions of a permit	PEH, DIS, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, MD, PP, MAM, PFO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MAE, MNES, MRS, LLO2, LLO4	
21(2)	Stay of operation of original decision or compliance notice Power to make the review decision may stay the decision or compliance notice to secure the effectiveness of the review on Approved Form 1.20: Review of Decision and Stay	PEH, DIS, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, MD, PP, MAM, PFO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MAE, MNES, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
16(3)	Procedure for immediate suspension of permit Power to, within 24 hours after advising the permit holder must give an Approved Form 1.15: Show Cause Notice to the permit holder	PEH, DIS, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, MD, PP, MAM, PFO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MAE, MNES, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	

Instrument of Appointment - Local Law No. 10 (Advertising Devices) 2022

Local Government Act 2009 s202			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
13(1)	<p>Remedy, repair or removal of advertising device</p> <p>Power to, by compliance notice, given to the responsible person for the advertising device, require the responsible person to:</p> <p>(a) repair it;</p> <p>(b) make it in good order;</p> <p>(c) remove it;</p> <p>(d) make an application for a permit or approval under the planning scheme within a specified time; or</p> <p>(e) a combination of paragraphs (a) to (d).</p>	<p>PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, MD, PP, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049</p>	

Instrument of Appointment - Local Law No. 13 (Swimming Pools) 2022

Local Government Act 2009 s202			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
6(1)	Compliance Notice to responsible person Power to, by compliance notice given to the responsible person of a swimming pool, require the responsible person to take specified action to manage the swimming pool.	DIS, PFO	

Instrument of Appointment - Local Law No. 2 (Animal Management) 2022

Local Government Act 2009 s257			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
41(1)	Destruction orders Power to make a destruction order stating the person proposes to destroy an animal 14 days after the order is served.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
39(4)	Power to advise the responsible person that the animal's continued retention as evidence is no longer required.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
38(2)	Power to: (a) make a destruction order for the animal under section 41; or (b) give the responsible person a notice of impounding.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
37(2)	Dealing with animal seized and impounded for non-compliance with local law	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	Power to: (a) give the responsible person for the animal a notice of impounding; or (b) if the animal was being kept in contravention of Part 2, Divisions 1 – 5 of this local law, or is an animal for which a permit cannot be granted under this local law or is an animal for which an application for a permit under this local law has been rejected—dispose of the animal under Part 4, Division 5	EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
36(4)	Power to: (a) give the owner or responsible person for the animal a notice of impounding; or (b) make a destruction order for the animal under section 41.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
36(2)	Dealing with animal seized and impounded for wandering at large Power to give the responsible person an Approved Form 2.36 Notice of Impounding an Animal.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
35	Impounding of seized animal Power to seize an animal under this local law or another law may impound the animal at a place of care for animals operated by:	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	(a) the Council; or (b) another organisation or another local government prescribed by Schedule 8 in Subordinate Local Law 2 (Animal Management) 2022.	LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
34(2)	Immediate return of animal seized wandering at large Power to return the animal to the responsible person.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
33(2)	The authorised person may, without notice, immediately destroy the animal if: (a) the authorised person reasonably believes the animal is dangerous and the authorised person cannot control it; (b) the animal is significantly suffering as a result of disease, severe emaciation or serious injuries; or (c) an owner of the animal has requested the authorised person to destroy it.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
32(4)	For the purposes of seizing an animal, power to take any action, including the use of force, which is reasonable in the circumstances to capture or control the animal.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
32(3)	Power to seize an animal under subsection (1)(b) or (c).	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
32(2)	Power to seize an animal, other than a dog, if the person reasonably believes the animal (a) has attacked, threatened to attack or acted in a way that causes fear to, a person or another animal; or (b) is, or may be, a risk to community health or safety	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
32(1)	Power to seize any animal, including a dog, in the following circumstances: (a) the animal is found wandering at large; (b) a person has found the animal wandering at large on public place and delivered it to the authorised person; (c) an occupier of private premises has found the animal wandering at large on the premises, taken it under effective control and requested the authorised person to enter the premises to seize it; (d) a person, the owner or a responsible person for the animal has not complied with a	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	<p>compliance notice that has been issued in relation to compliance with this local law, relating to that animal;</p> <p>(e) the authorised person considers on reasonable grounds that the animal has been abandoned, left or found on a road in the circumstances mentioned in section 100(12) of the TORUM Act; or</p> <p>(f) the animal is being kept contrary to the conditions of a permit.</p>		
31(1)	<p>Power to form an opinion that either:</p> <p>(a) persons entering the premises on which a declared dangerous animal is kept should be warned; or</p> <p>(b) an enclosure needs to be constructed or improved to secure the declared dangerous animal on part of the premises to prevent causing fear or attack to another person, property or animal.</p> <p>a direction, must be given requiring the responsible person for a declared dangerous animal to take specified action.</p>	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
11(3)	<p>Where an authorised person forms an opinion that:</p> <p>(a) a contravention of subsection (2) has occurred; and</p> <p>(b) the responsible person should be given a compliance notice;</p>	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	power to then give a compliance notice.		
11(2)(b)	Power to ensure that waste waters from enclosures are drained in a nuisance free manner and that run-off is kept off adjoining premises or as otherwise directed.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	

Instrument of Appointment - Local Law No. 3 (Community and Environment) 2022

Local Government Act 2009 s202			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
22(3)	<p>However, the authorised person:</p> <p>(a) must, as soon as the authorised person enters the premises, inform any occupier of the premises:</p> <p>(i) of the reason for entering the premises;</p> <p>(ii) that the authorised person is authorised under this local law to enter the premises, excluding a home without the permission of the occupier; and</p> <p>(b) may enter a home only with the permission of the occupier of the relevant part of the premises.</p>	PEH, DIS, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, MAM, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
22(2)	<p>Power to enter property to inspect for community safety hazards</p> <p>Power to, after giving reasonable written notice on Approved Form 3.22 Entry to Premises for Safety Hazards to the responsible person of the premises:</p> <p>(a) enter the premises without the permission of the occupier; and</p> <p>(b) take reasonable action to inspect the premises for community safety hazards.</p>	PEH, DIS, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, MAM, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
23(2)	<p>Removal or reduction of community safety hazards</p> <p>Power to, by compliance notice given to the responsible person of the premises, require the responsible person to take specified action in relation to the community safety hazard to:</p> <p>(a) remove the community safety hazard; or</p> <p>(b) reduce the level of risk to persons or property.</p>	PEH, DIS, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, MAM, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
21(3)	<p>Power to, by compliance notice given to the responsible person for the premises, require the responsible person to take specified action to reduce or remove the fire hazard.</p>	PEH, DIS, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, MAM, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
21(2)	<p>Power to form the opinion that a fire hazard exists on premises.</p>	PEH, DIS, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, MAM, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
16(3)	<p>How to manage waste</p>	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES,	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	Power to authorise in writing, permission for a person to place any of the following in a waste collection container — (a) material that is smouldering or aflame; (b) any animal that is alive; or (c) regulated waste.	LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, IDO	
14(3)	Power to, by compliance notice given to the responsible person of the premises, require the responsible person to: (a) remove overhanging vegetation that is causing the circumstance mentioned in subsection (1); or (b) take other specified action to remedy the circumstance mentioned in subsection (1).	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
14(1)	Vegetation overhanging local government controlled areas and roads Power to form the opinion that vegetation on a premises is unreasonably overhanging a local government controlled area or road.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
13(7)	Power to give a compliance notice to the responsible person requiring them to remove graffiti or to repair, clean or paint the structure, object or material so that it is	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	not dilapidated or in a state of disrepair, or no longer a visual blight.	40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
13(2)	Power to give a compliance notice to the responsible person requiring them to make good the premises, structure so that it is no longer or to repair, clean or paint the structure, object or material, object or material so that it is no longer a risk to property or people in the neighbourhood.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
12(3)	Power to, by compliance notice given to the responsible person of the premises, require the responsible person to: (a) remove objects or materials that are causing the circumstance mentioned in subsection (1); or (b) take other specified action to remedy the circumstance mentioned in subsection (1).	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
12(1)	Accumulation of objects and materials on premises Power to form the opinion that objects or materials brought on to, or allowed to accumulate on, premises: (a) have seriously affected the visual amenity of the premises; or	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	(b) are likely to attract or harbor vermin or reptiles.		
11(3)	Power to form an opinion that a compliance notice, should be given requiring the responsible person of the premises, to clear the vegetation, a compliance notice must be given.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
11(1)	Overgrown premises Power to form the opinion that a premises is overgrown with vegetation to such an extent that: (a) it has seriously affected the visual amenity of the premises; or (b) is likely to attract or harbor vermin or reptiles.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
8(1)	Compliance notice for pests Power to form an opinion that a compliance notice, should be given requiring the owner of the premises to take specified action to control declared local pests, a compliance notice must be given.	DIS, MAM	
7(3)	Power to:	DIS, MAM	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	<p>(a) as soon as the authorised person enters the premises, inform any occupier of the premises:</p> <p>(i) of the reason for entering the premises;</p> <p>(ii) that the authorised person is authorised under this local law to enter the premises, excluding a home on the premises, without the permission of the occupier; and</p> <p>(b) may enter a home that is on the premises only with the permission of the occupier of the relevant part of the premises.</p>		
7(2)	<p>Power to search for declared local pests</p> <p>After giving reasonable written notice on Approved Form 3.7 Notice to Enter for Declared Pests to the owner and the occupier of the premises, power to:</p> <p>(a) enter the premises without the permission of the occupier; and</p> <p>(b) take reasonable action to search for declared local pests.</p>	DIS, MAM	

Instrument of Appointment - Local Law No. 3 (Community and Environmental Management) 2010

Local Government Act 2009 s257			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 19(2)	Power to give a compliance notice to a responsible person for an allotment, requiring the responsible person to take specified action in relation to the community safety hazard to – (a) remove the hazard; or (b) reduce the level of risk to persons or property.	NEFO, MGRP	This appointment expires once the authorised person/s approved ceases to hold the position specified.
Section 19(1)	Power to form an opinion that a community safety hazard exists on an allotment.	NEFO, MGRP	This appointment expires once the authorised person/s approved ceases to hold the position specified.
Section 18(4)	Power to ask the occupier to sign a document that confirms that the occupier has given permission.	NEFO, MGRP	This appointment expires once the authorised person/s approved ceases to hold the position specified.
Section	Power to:	NEFO,	This appointment expires once the authorised person/s approved ceases to hold the position

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
18(3)	(a) inform any occupier of the property— (i) of the reason for entering the property; and (ii) that the person is authorised under a local law to enter the property, excluding a home on the property, without the permission of the occupier; and (b) enter a home that is on the property with the permission of the occupier of the relevant part of the property.	MGRP	specified.
Section 18(2)	Subject to s18(3), power to give reasonable notice and, after giving reasonable notice to the owner and the occupier of a property to— (a) enter the property without the permission of the occupier; and to (b) take reasonable action to inspect the property for community safety hazards.	NEFO, MGRP	This appointment expires once the authorised person/s approved ceases to hold the position specified.
Section 16	Power to give compliance notice to take action to reduce or remove fire hazard.	NEFO, MGRP	This appointment expires once the authorised person/s approved ceases to hold the position specified.
Section 14	Power to give compliance notice to remove objects affecting visual amenity or take action to remedy circumstance affecting visual amenity or likeliness to attract or harbour reptiles.	NEFO, MGRP	This appointment expires once the authorised person/s approved ceases to hold the position specified.

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 13	Power to give compliance notice to clear vegetation.	NEFO, MGRP	This appointment expires once the authorised person/s approved ceases to hold the position specified.

Instrument of Appointment - Local Law No. 4 (Local Government Controlled Areas and Roads) 2022

Local Government Act 2009 s202			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
37(2)	Power to, by giving a compliance notice to the owner: (a) if the premises is not currently fenced—require the owner to fence the premises; or (b) if a current fence on the premises is in disrepair—require the owner to repair or replace the fence.	PEH, DIS, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, MAM, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MAE, MNES, MRS, POSO, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
37(1)	Power to require owner of land adjoining road to fence land Power to form an opinion, that it is necessary for premises adjoining a road to be fenced to prevent the risk of: (a) animals or plants escaping from the premises onto the road; or (b) interference with the safe movement of traffic or the safe use of the road.	PEH, DIS, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, MAM, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MAE, MNES, MRS, POSO, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	

Instrument of Appointment - Local Law No. 6 (Bathing Reserves and Foreshores) 2022

Local Government Act 2009 s202			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
16(1)	<p>Reservation of areas for use of aquatic equipment</p> <p>Power to temporarily set apart a particular part of a reserve or foreshore for the use of aquatic equipment of a particular type.</p>	DIS, MAM, POSO	
14(2)	<p>Prohibition of use of aquatic equipment in bathing areas</p> <p>Subject to section 14(1):</p> <p>(a) this section does not prevent the use of aquatic equipment if its use at a place within a reserve is authorised under another law;</p> <p>(b) a rubber float or board that does not give rise to risk of injury to other bathers may be used in a bathing area;</p> <p>(c) power to authorise the use of other aquatic equipment in a bathing area, the equipment may be used subject to conditions fixed by the authorised person when giving the authorisation, with any such conditions relating to the safe use of the aquatic equipment, and the purpose for which the aquatic equipment is required; and</p> <p>(d) life-saving equipment may be used in a bathing area by members of a life-saving patrol for</p>	DIS, MAM, POSO	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	surveillance of the bathing area or to assist bathers in distress.		
6(1)	Bathing areas Power to mark out a bathing area within a reserve.	DIS, MAM, POSO	

Instrument of Appointment - Local Law No. 7 (Human Remains and Cemeteries) 2022

Local Government Act 2009 s202			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
39(1)	Removal of persons Power to direct any person found committing an offence against the local laws in the cemetery to leave a Council cemetery forthwith.	DIS, SDLP 40176, ASDLNETM 40157, SDLPOS 40074, MAM, SDLNETM 40075, ASDLNETM 40161, SE40167, POSO	

Instrument of Appointment - Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019

Local Government Act 2009 s202			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 98(2)(b)	In the specified circumstances, the power to decide a longer period to comply with an action notice.	PE, MW, SDLRS, SDLCW, DDES, MD, TWO, PDO, CEnFO	
Section 97(3)	In the specified circumstances, the power to include an information notice about the decision to give an action notice.	PE, MW, SDLRS, SDLCW, DDES, MD, TWO, PDO, CEnFO	
Section 96(3)	Power to reasonably suspect the work is not compliant.	PE, MW, SDLRS, SDLCW, DDES, MD, TWO, PDO, CEnFO	
Section 96(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give the responsible person for the notifiable work an action notice stating the actions the person must take to remedy the matter mentioned in subsection 96(1) including the specified things.	PE, MW, SDLRS, SDLCW, DDES, MD, TWO, PDO, CEnFO	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 96(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power not to be satisfied that the notifiable work or part of the work is compliant.	PE, MW, SDLRS, SDLCW, DDES, MD, TWO, PDO, CEnfO	
Section 95(2)	In the specified circumstances, power to obtain the consent of the occupier and to inspect the notifiable work to check that it complies with the code requirements for the work.	PE, MW, SDLRS, SDLCW, DDES, MD, TWO, PDO, CEnfO	
Section 94(2)	In the specified circumstances, power to start inspecting the work.	PE, MW, SDLRS, SDLCW, DDES, MD, TWO, PDO, CEnfO	
Section 79(4)	Power to give an action notice under section 78(c) requiring the responsible person to arrange for the further testing or conditioning of plumbing and drainage resulting from, or effected by, the relevant work in the way mentioned in section 76(1)(c) or another way.	PE, MW, SDLRS, SDLCW, DDES, MD, TWO, PDO, CEnfO	
Section 79(3)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give an action notice under section 78(b) with conditions, including the specified conditions.	PE, MW, SDLRS, SDLCW, DDES, MD, TWO, PDO, CEnfO	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 79(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to require a responsible person in an action notice given under section 78(a) to take stated action.	PE, MW, SDLRS, SDLCW, DDES, MD, TWO, PDO, CEnfO	
Section 78	In the specified circumstances, the power to give an action notice to the responsible person for the work carried out under the permit.	PE, MW, SDLRS, SDLCW, DDES, MD, TWO, PDO, CEnfO	
Section 76(1)	Power to require the responsible person for the work to take an action specified in section 76(1)(a) to (c).	PE, MW, SDLRS, SDLCW, DDES, MD, TWO, PDO, CEnfO	
Section 66(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give the responsible person an action notice requiring the person to take action to help the inspector assess whether the work is compliant.	PE, MW, SDLRS, SDLCW, DDES, MD, TWO, PDO, CEnfO	
Section 66(1)(b)	Power to form a reasonable belief the responsible person has failed to comply with section 65.	PE, MW, SDLRS, SDLCW, DDES, MD, TWO, PDO, CEnfO	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 65(a)	In the specified circumstances, the power to allow a responsible person to cover plumbing or drainage.	PE, MW, SDLRS, SDLCW, DDES, MD, TWO, PDO, CEnfO	
Section 64(4)	In the specified circumstances, the power to reasonably require the responsible person to give the inspector the help the inspector requires to inspect the work.	PE, MW, SDLRS, SDLCW, DDES, MD, TWO, PDO, CEnfO	
Section 64(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to start inspecting the work within the specified timeframe.	PE, MW, SDLRS, SDLCW, DDES, MD, TWO, PDO, CEnfO	

Instrument of Appointment - Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) 2003

Local Government Act 2009 s202			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 113(5)	Power to form the reasonable belief that damage is trivial	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 113(3)	Power to form the belief that damage was caused by a latent defect in the property or circumstances beyond the authorised person's or other person's control.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 111(4)	Power to form a reasonable belief as to the steps necessary to remedy the contravention or avoid future contravention, of the relevant provision.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 111(2)	Subject to subsection (1), power to give a remedial notice.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 111(1)	<p>Power to form the reasonable belief that:-</p> <p>(a) a business proprietor, or an operator employed or otherwise engaged by the proprietor, or an operator employed or otherwise engaged by the proprietor –</p> <p>(i) is contravening a provision of this Act; or</p> <p>(ii) has contravened a provision of this Act in circumstances that make it likely the contravention will continue or be repeated; and</p> <p>(b) a matter relating to the contravention is capable of being remedied; and</p> <p>(c) it is appropriate to give the business proprietor an opportunity to remedy the matter; and</p> <p>(d) for a business proprietor who is a licensee, a local government has not given a show cause notice to the business proprietor under section 53 relating to the contravention.</p>	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 104(2)	Power to require, by notice, a person to give information about the offence at a stated reasonable time and place.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 104(1)	<p>Power to hold a reasonable belief that:-</p> <p>(a) an offence against this Act has been committed; and</p>	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	(b) a person may be able to give information about the offence.		
Section 101(3)	Power to make a document certification requirement.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 101(2)	In the circumstances, power to keep a document to make a copy of it.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 101(1)	Power to make a document production requirement of a person to make available for inspection or produce for inspection, at a reasonable time and place nominated:- (a) a document issued to the person under this Act; or (b) a document required to be kept by the person under this Act.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 99(4)	Subject to subsection (1), power to require a person to give evidence of the correctness of the stated name or residential address, on the reasonable suspicion the stated name or address is false.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 99(2)	Subject to subsection (1), power to require a person to state the person's name and residential address	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 94(1)	In the specified circumstances, power to require a person to return the thing to the place from which it was taken.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 93(3)	In the specified circumstances, power to make a further requirement about a thing if it is necessary and reasonable to make the further requirement.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 93(1)	Power to require a person in control of a seized thing:- (a) to take it to a stated reasonable place by a stated reasonable time; and (b) if necessary, to remain in control of it at the stated place for a reasonable time	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 91	Power to:- (a) move the thing from the place where the place of seizure; or (b) leave the thing at the place of seizure, but take reasonable action to restrict access to	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	it.		
Section 90(5)	Subject to subsection (1), power to seize a thing at the place on the reasonable belief that the thing has just been used in committing an offence against this Act.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 90(4)	Subject to subsection (1), power to seize anything else at the place on the reasonable belief that:- (a) the thing is evidence of an offence against this Act; (b) the seizure is necessary to prevent the thing being:- (i) hidden, lost or destroyed; or (ii) used to continue, or repeat, the offence.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 90(3)	In the specified circumstances, power to seize evidence for which a warrant was issued.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 90(2)	In the specified circumstances and subject to s90(1), power to seize a thing at a place only:-	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	(a) on a reasonable belief that the thing is evidence of an offence against this Act; and (b) seizure of the thing is consistent with the purpose of entry as told to the occupier when asking for the occupier's consent.	40049	
Section 89	In the specified circumstances, power to seize a thing at the place on a reasonable belief the thing is evidence of an offence against this Act.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 86(3)	Subject to subsection (1) and (2), power to undertake the activities listed in subsections (a) to (g) for monitoring or enforcing compliance with this Act.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 85(7)	Power to direct a person:- (a) not to move the motor vehicle until the exercise of the power under this division; or (b) to move the motor vehicle to, and keep it at, a stated reasonable place to allow the exercise of the power under this division.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 85(2)	Subject to s85(4), power to:- (a) if the motor vehicle is moving – ask or signal the person in control of the motor vehicle	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	to stop the motor vehicle; and (b) whether or not the motor vehicle is moving – ask or signal the person in control of the motor vehicle to bring the motor vehicle to a convenient place within a reasonable distance	40049	
Section 85(1)	Power to suspect on reasonable grounds that a thing in or on a motor vehicle may provide evidence of the commission of an offence against this Act.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 84(3)	As an exception to s84(2), power to enter a place on the reasonable belief that immediate entry to the place is required to ensure the effective execution of the warrant is not frustrated.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 84(2)	Power to enter a place under a warrant, following reasonable attempts to comply with subsections (a) to (d).	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 83(5)(b)	Power to complete a warrant form.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 83(3)	Power to apply for a special warrant before the application is sworn.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 83(1)	In the circumstances, power to apply for a special warrant.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 81(1)	Power to apply to a magistrate for a warrant for a place.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 80(3)	Subject to subsection (1), power to ask the occupier to sign an acknowledgement of the occupier's consent	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 79(2)	Power to, for the purpose of asking the occupier of a place for consent to enter, without the occupier's consent or a warrant:- (a) enter land around premises at the place to an extent that is reasonable to contact the occupier; or	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	(b) enter part of the place the authorised person reasonably considers members of the public ordinarily are allowed to enter when they wish to contact the occupier.		
Section 79(1)(d)	Power to enter a place if it is a premises at which a business proprietor carries on business providing personal appearance services and is:- (i) open for carrying on business; or (ii) otherwise open for entry but does not include a part of the place where a person resides.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 79(1)(c)	Power to enter a place if the entry is authorised by a warrant.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 79(1)(b)	Power to enter a place if it is a public place and the entry is made when it is open to the public.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 79(1)(a)	Power to enter a place if the occupier consents.	PEH, EHO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO	

Local Government Act 2009 s202			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
		40049	

Instrument of Appointment - Public Health Act 2005

Local Government Act 2009 s202			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 421(5)	Power to form a reasonable belief that damage is trivial.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, EHO 40049	
Section 421(3)	Power to believes the damage was caused by a latent defect in the property or circumstances beyond the authorised person's or other person's control, and to state the belief in the notice.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, EHO 40049	
Section 421(2)	In the specified circumstances, power to immediately give notice of particulars of the damage to the person who appears to the authorised person to be the owner of the property.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, EHO 40049	
Section	In the specified circumstances, power to keep the document until the person complies	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3,	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
418(5)	with the requirement (a document certification requirement).	EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, EHO 40049	
Section 418(3)	In the specified circumstances, power to require the person responsible for keeping the document to certify the copy as a true copy of the document or entry.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, EHO 40049	
Section 418(2)	Power to keep the document to copy it.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, EHO 40049	
Section 418(1)	Power to require a person to make available for inspection by the authorised person, or produce to the authorised person for inspection, at a reasonable time and place nominated by the authorised person: (a) a document issued to the person under this Act; or (b) a document required to be kept by the person under this Act.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, EHO 40049	
Section	In the specified circumstances, power to require the person to give the authorised	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR,	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
416(4)	person evidence of the correctness of the stated name or residential address if the authorised person reasonably suspects the stated name or address to be false.	LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, EHO 40049	
Section 416(2)	In the specified circumstances, power to require the person to state the person's name and residential address.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, EHO 40049	
Section 416(1)(b)	In the specified circumstances, power to reasonably suspect the person: (a) has just committed an offence against this Act; or (b) is responsible for a public health risk.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, EHO 40049	
Section 414(b)(ii)	Power to return a thing seized under section 405 to its owner if the authorised person is satisfied the return of the thing is unlikely to result in the recurrence of the public health risk in relation to which it was seized.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, EHO 40049	
Section 414(a)(iii)	If a thing under section 404 has been seized but not forfeited, power to immediately return it to its owner if the authorised person stops being satisfied its continued	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3,	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	retention as evidence is necessary.	EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, EHO 40049	
Section 413(1)(c)	In the specified circumstances, power to: (a) considers that, because of the thing's inherent nature or condition, the return of the thing is likely to result in a recurrence of the public health risk in relation to which the thing was seized; or (b) form a reasonable opinion that the return of the thing is likely to result in an occurrence of the public health risk in relation to which the thing was seized.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, EHO 40049	
Section 413(1)(b)	In the specified circumstances, power to make reasonable efforts to return a seized thing to its owner.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, EHO 40049	
Section 413(1)(a)	In the specified circumstances, power to make reasonable enquiries to find the owner of a seized thing.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 412(2)	In the specified circumstances, power to leave the receipt at the place of seizure in a conspicuous position and in a reasonably secure way.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, EHO 40049	
Section 412(1)	In the specified circumstances, power to give a receipt for a seized thing to the person from whom it was seized.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, EHO 40049	
Section 411(1)	In the specified circumstances, power to require the person to return the thing to the place from which it was taken.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, EHO 40049	
Section 410(3)	Power to make a further requirement about the same thing if it is necessary and reasonable to make the further requirement.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 410(2)	In the specified circumstances, power to: (a) Give notice of the requirement; or (b) if for any reason it is not practicable to give the notice, give the notice orally and confirm by notice as soon as practicable.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, EHO 40049	
Section 410(1)	In the specified circumstances, power to require the person in control of a thing: (a) to take it to a stated reasonable place by a stated reasonable time; and (b) if necessary, to remain in control of it at the stated place for a reasonable time.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, EHO 40049	
Section 408(2)	In the specified circumstances, power to: (a) move the thing from the place where it was seized (the place of seizure); or (b) leave the thing at the place of seizure, but take reasonable action to restrict access to it.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, EHO 40049	
Section 405(2)	Power to take the steps necessary in the circumstances to remove or reduce the risk to public health from the public health risk stated in the warrant, or to prevent the risk to public health from recurring, including seizing a thing.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 404(6)	Power to seize a thing at the place if the authorised person reasonably believes it had just been used in committing an offence against this Act.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, EHO 40049	
Section 404(5)	Power to seize anything else at the place if the authorised person reasonably believes: (a) that thing is evidence of an offence against this Act; (b) seizure is necessary to prevent the thing being: (i) hidden, lost or destroyed; or (ii) used to continue, or repeat, the offence.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, EHO 40049	
Section 404(4)	In the specified circumstances, power to seize the evidence for which the warrant was issued.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, EHO 40049	
Section 404(3)	In the specified circumstances, power to seize a thing at the place if: (a) the authorised person reasonably believes the thing is evidence of an offence against this Act; or	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL,	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	(b) seizure of the thing is consistent with the purpose of entry as told to the occupier when asking for the occupiers consent.	EHO 40049	
Section 403	In the specified circumstances, power to seize a thing at the place if the authorised person reasonably believes that thing is evidence of an offence against this Act.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, EHO 40049	
Section 402(8)	In the specified circumstances, power to warn the person it is an offence not to comply with the direction, unless the person has a reasonable excuse.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, EHO 40049	
Section 402(7)	In the specified circumstances, power to direct the person: (a) not to move the motor vehicle until the authorised person has exercised the authorised person's powers under this part; or (b) to move the motor vehicle to, and keep it at, a reasonable place to allow the authorised person to exercise the authorised person's powers under this part.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, EHO 40049	
Section	In the specified circumstances, power to ask:	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR,	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
402(2)	<p>(a) if the motor vehicle is moving – ask or signal the person in control of the motor vehicle to stop the motor vehicle; and</p> <p>(b) whether or not the motor vehicle is moving –ask or signal the person in control of the motor vehicle to bring the motor vehicle to a convenient place within a reasonable distance to allow the authorised person to exercise the authorised person's powers under this part.</p>	LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, EHO 40049	
Section 402(1)	<p>Power to reasonably suspect that:</p> <p>(a) a thing in or on a motor vehicle may provide evidence of the commission of an offence against this Act; or</p> <p>(b) there is a public health risk in or on the motor vehicle.</p>	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, EHO 40049	
Section 399(3)	<p>In the specified circumstances , power:</p> <p>(a) search any part of the place; or</p> <p>(b) inspect, measure, test, photograph or film any part of the place or anything at the place; or</p> <p>(c) take a thing, or a sample of or from a thing, at the place for analysis or testing;</p> <p>(d) copy a document at the place or take the document to another place to copy it;</p> <p>(e) take into or onto the place any persons, equipment and materials the authorised</p>	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	<p>person reasonably requires for exercising a power under this chapter;</p> <p>(f) require a person at the place to give the authorised person reasonable help to exercise the authorised person's powers under paragraphs (a) - (e); or</p> <p>(g) require a person at the place to answer questions by the authorised person to help the authorised person ascertain whether this Act is being or has been complied with or there is a public health risk at the place.</p>		
Section 398(3)	Power to not comply with section 398(2) if the authorised person believes on reasonable grounds that immediate entry to the place is required to ensure the effective execution of the warrant is not frustrated.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, EHO 40049	
Section 396(1)	<p>Power to make an application under section 394 by phone, fax, email, radio, radio conferencing or another form of electronic communication if the authorised person reasonably considers it necessary because of:</p> <p>(a) urgent circumstances; or</p> <p>(b) other special circumstances, including, for example the authorised person's remote location.</p>	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, EHO 40049	
Section	Power to apply to a magistrate for a warrant for a place.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR,	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
394(1)		LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, EHO 40049	
Section 393(7)	In the specified circumstances, power to leave a notice in a conspicuous position and in a reasonably secure way stating the date, time and purpose of the entry.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, EHO 40049	
Section 393(6)	In the specified circumstances, power to enter the place.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, EHO 40049	
Section 392(5)	In the specified circumstances, power to leave a notice in a conspicuous position and in a reasonably secure way stating the date, time and purpose of the entry.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, EHO 40049	
Section 392(4)	In the specified circumstances, power to enter the place.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3,	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
		EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, EHO 40049	
Section 391(3)	In the specified circumstances, power to ask the occupier to sign an acknowledgment of the consent.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, EHO 40049	
Section 390(2)	In the specified circumstances, power to enter the health care facility if the facility is open for carrying business or otherwise open for entry.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, EHO 40049	
Section 390A(2)	Power to enter the place to monitor a person's compliance with chapter 5A if the place is open for carrying on business or otherwise open for entry.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, EHO 40049	
Section 390A(1)	Power to form a reasonable belief that a cosmetic procedure is being, or has been, performed on a child at a place.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL,	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
		EHO 40049	
Section 390(2)	Power to enter the health care facility if the facility is open for carrying on business or otherwise open for entry.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, EHO 40049	
Section 389(2)	In the specified circumstances, power to, at reasonable times, enter the place for the inspection program.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, EHO 40049	
Section 387(2)	In the specified circumstances, power to at reasonable times, enter the place to check whether the order has been complied with.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, EHO 40049	
Section 386(1)-(2)	Power to reasonably believes there may be a public health risk at a place, and to enter a place at reasonable times to find out whether there is a public health risk at the place.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 385(2)	In the specified circumstances, power to, without the occupier's consent, an enforcement order or a warrant: (a) enter land around premises at the place to an extent that is reasonable to contact the occupier; or (b) enter part of the place the authorised person reasonably considers members of the public ordinarily are allowed to enter when they wish to contact the occupier.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, EHO 40049	
Section 385(1)	Power to enter a place if: (a) an occupier of the place consents to the entry; or (b) it is a public place and the entry is made when it is open to the public; or (c) the entry is authorised by a warrant; or (d) entry is under section 386, 387, 388, 389 or 390.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, EHO 40049	
Section 146(2)	Power to proceed with the exercise of a power, and to warn the obstructing person that: (a) it is an offence to obstruct without reasonable excuse; (b) the enforcing person considers the person's conduct is an obstruction.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 141(3)	Power to not comply with section 140 (2) if the authorised person believes on reasonable grounds that immediate entry to the place is required to ensure the effective execution of the order is not frustrated.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, EHO 40049	
Section 140(3)	Power to not comply with section 140(2) if the authorised person believes on reasonable grounds that immediate entry to the place is required to ensure the effective execution of the order is not frustrated.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, EHO 40049	
Section 138(1)	Power to make an application under section 136 by phone, fax, email, radio, radio conferencing or another form of electronic communication if the authorised person reasonably considers it necessary because of: (a) urgent circumstances; or (b) other special circumstances, including, for example the authorised person's remote location.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, EHO 40049	
Section 137(4)	Power to exercise powers under the warrant with the help, and using the force, that is reasonable in the circumstances.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL,	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
		EHO 40049	
Section 137(2)	In the specified circumstances, power: (a) to enter or re-enter any place the authorised person reasonably believes the person is; and (b) to search the place to find the person; and (c) to remain in place for as long as the authorised person considers is reasonably necessary to find the person; and (d) to take the person to the place where the person is to be detained under an initial examination order or a detention order.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, EHO 40049	
Section 136(3)	Power to prepare a written application that states the grounds on which the warrant is sought.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, EHO 40049	
Section 136(2)	Power to apply to a Magistrate for a warrant for apprehension of a person.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 131	In the specified circumstances, power to: (a) give the person the subject of the order a copy of the order; and (b) explain the terms and effect of the order to the person including the effect of section 132; and (c) if the person is not at the place where the person is to be detained, give the person an opportunity to voluntarily accompany the authorised person to the place; and (d) give the person notice about the right of appeal against the order and how to appeal.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, EHO 40049	
Section 130(4)	Power to exercise powers under the order with the help, and using the force, that is reasonable in the circumstances.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, EHO 40049	
Section 130(3)	In the specified circumstances, power to, within a stated period: (a) to enter or re-enter any place the authorised person reasonably believes the person is; and (b) to search the place to find the person; and (c) to remain in the place for as long as the authorised person considers is reasonably	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	necessary to find the person; and (d) to take the person to the place where the person is to be detained under the order.		
Section 127	In the specified circumstances, power to: (a) give a copy of the order to the person; (b) explain the terms and effect of the order to the person including that is an offence not to comply with the order; and (c) give the person notice about the right of appeal against the order and how to appeal.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, EHO 40049	
Section 126(4)	In the specified circumstances, power to enforce the order with the help, and using the force, that is reasonable in the circumstances.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, EHO 40049	
Section 119(5)	Power to exercise powers under the order with the help of using the force, that is reasonable in the circumstances.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 119(4)	In certain circumstances, power to, within a stated period: (a) enter or re-enter any place the authorised person reasonably believes the person is; and (b) search the place to find the person; and (c) remain in the place for as long as the authorised person considers is reasonably necessary to find the person; and (d) take the person to the place where the person is to be detained under the order.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, EHO 40049	
Section 43(4)	Power to give a person a public health order if: (a) the authorised person is appointed for part 3; and (b) the order is for the prevention or control of the designated pests to which the prevention and control program relates.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, EHO 40049	
Section 43	In the specified circumstances, power to: (a) take reasonable steps to eradicate or prevent the occurrence or recurrence of the designated pests, including by the use of pesticides; (b) take a thing, or a sample of or from a thing, at the place for analysis or testing; (c) take into or onto the place any persons, equipment and materials the authorised	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	<p>person reasonably requires for exercising a power under this section;</p> <p>(d) require a person at the place to give the authorised person reasonable help to exercise the authorised person's powers under paragraphs (a) to (c).</p>		
Section 41(1)	<p>For undertaking a prevention and control program an authorised person may enter a place to which the program relates to search for:</p> <p>(a) the designated pests to which the program relates;</p> <p>(b) an animal, structure, substance or other thing that:</p> <p>(i) is, or is likely to become, a breeding ground or source of food for designated pests; or</p> <p>(ii) harbours, or is likely to become something that harbours, designated pests.</p>	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, EHO 40049	
Section 40(2)	The previous subsection does not apply to the investigation by the authorised person of the contravention of a provision of this part.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, EHO 40049	
Section 40(1)	For undertaking a prevention and control program, an authorised person may only exercise the powers under this part and not those under Chapter 9.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL,	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
		EHO 40049	
Section 39(2)	A prevention and control program must be undertaken by authorised persons.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, EHO 40049	
Section 30(3)	An authorised person need not comply with (2) if they believe on reasonable grounds that immediate entry to the place is required to ensure effective execution of the order.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, EHO 40049	
Section 30(1)(ii)	An authorised person may enter a place in accordance with an enforcement order.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, EHO 40049	
Section 23	An authorised person may give a public health order to a person (the recipient) if it is believed that that person is responsible for a public health risk at a place.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 22	<p>Power to reasonably believe there is a public health risk at a place involving an animal that has, or may have:</p> <p>(a) an exotic disease under the Exotic Diseases in Animals Act 1981; or</p> <p>(b) a notifiable disease under the Stock Act 1915.</p>	<p>PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, EHO 40049</p>	

Instrument of Appointment - State Penalties Enforcement Act 1999

Local Government Act 2009 s257			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 33(6)	Power to give an amended default certificate to the State Penalties Enforcement Registry.	PEH, EHO, PE, MW, SDLMM, SDLRS, LLO1, MWRR, PTS, NEFO, MGRP, LLO, TWO, MAM, TOE, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, PWS, MNES, MRS, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, IDO, LMBO	<p>1. The powers conferred under this Instrument are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council.</p> <p>2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.</p>
Section 14(1)	Power to serve an infringement notice for an infringement notice offence involving a vehicle.	PEH, EHO, PE, MW, SDLMM, SDLRS, LLO1, MWRR, PTS, NEFO, MGRP, LLO, TWO, MAM, TOE, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, PWS, MNES, MRS, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, IDO, LMBO	<p>1. The powers conferred under this Instrument are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council.</p> <p>2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.</p>
Section 13(1)	Power to serve an infringement notice on a person who the authorised person reasonably believes has	PEH, EHO, PE, MW, SDLMM, SDLRS, LLO1, MWRR, PTS, NEFO, MGRP,	<p>1. The powers conferred under this Instrument are to be used only in relation to those matters the</p>

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	committed an infringement notice offence.	LLO, TWO, MAM, TOE, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, PWS, MNES, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, IDO, LMBO	administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council. 2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.

Instrument of Appointment - Stock Route Management Act 2002

Local Government Act 2009 s257			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 282(3)	The authorised person must return the document as soon as practicable after copying it.	NEFO, MAM, TOE, MNES	<p>1. The powers conferred under this Instrument are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council.</p> <p>2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.</p>
Section 282(2)	An authorised person may keep the documents referred to in s282(1) to make copies.	NEFO, MAM, TOE, MNES	<p>1. The powers conferred under this Instrument are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council.</p> <p>2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.</p>
Section 282(1)	An authorised person may require a person to provide for inspection, a document issued or required under this Act.	NEFO, MAM, TOE,	<p>1. The powers conferred under this Instrument are to be used only in relation to those matters the</p>

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
		MNES	administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council. 2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.
Section 280(2)	If an authorised person reasonably believes that an offence against this Act has been committed, then the authorised person may, by notice given to the person, require the person give information about the offence to the authorised person at a stated time and place .	NEFO, MAM, TOE, MNES	1. The powers conferred under this Instrument are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council. 2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.
Section 278(2)	If an authorised person finds a person committing an offence against this Act, the authorised person may request the person's name and residential address.	NEFO, MAM, TOE, MNES	1. The powers conferred under this Instrument are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council. 2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.
Section	Authorised person must give owner a notice stating that the pest has been	NEFO,	1. The powers conferred under this Instrument are to

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
274(5)	destroyed and the reason for its disposal.	MAM, TOE, MNES	be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council. 2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.
Section 274(4)	If the owner does not have a declared pest permit, the authorised person may immediately destroy or dispose of the pest.	NEFO, MAM, TOE, MNES	1. The powers conferred under this Instrument are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council. 2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.
Section 274(3)	If the owner does not produce a permit within 48 hours, the authorised person may destroy or dispose of the pest.	NEFO, MAM, TOE, MNES	1. The powers conferred under this Instrument are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council. 2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 274(2)	Authorised person must give the owner of a pest an opportunity to produce a declared pest permit.	NEFO, MAM, TOE, MNES	<p>1. The powers conferred under this Instrument are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council.</p> <p>2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.</p>
Section 273(1)	Authorised person must allow owner to inspect and copy the seized thing if it is forfeited, destroyed or disposed of under s274(3).	NEFO, MAM, TOE, MNES	<p>1. The powers conferred under this Instrument are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council.</p> <p>2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.</p>
Section 272(1)	If a seized thing is not forfeited, destroyed or disposed of, the authorised person must return it to the owner in the times specified.	NEFO, MAM, TOE, MNES	<p>1. The powers conferred under this Instrument are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council.</p> <p>2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.</p>

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 271(1)	Authorised person must issue a receipt for any thing that is seized.	NEFO, MAM, TOE, MNES	1. The powers conferred under this Instrument are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council. 2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.
Section 270(1)	An authorised person may require the person in control of the seized thing to – (a) take it to a stated place by a stated reasonable time; or (b) remain in control of it at the stated place for a stated period.	NEFO, MAM, TOE, MNES	1. The powers conferred under this Instrument are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council. 2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.
Section 268	An authorised person may- (a) move the seized thing from the place; or (b) leave the things at the place of seizure but take reasonable action to restrict access to it.	NEFO, MAM, TOE, MNES	1. The powers conferred under this Instrument are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council. 2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 267(5)	Power to seize a thing if the person reasonably believes that it has just been used to commit an offence under this Act.	NEFO, MAM, TOE, MNES	1. The powers conferred under this Instrument are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council. 2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.
Section 267(4)	Power to seize anything else at the place if the authorised person believes – (a) the thing is evidence of an offence (b) the seizure is necessary to prevent the thing being – (i) hidden, lost or destroyed; or (ii) used to commit, continue or repeat an offence.	NEFO, MAM, TOE, MNES	1. The powers conferred under this Instrument are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council. 2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.
Section 267(3)	If an authorised person enters a place with a warrant, power to seize the evidence under the warrant.	NEFO, MAM, TOE, MNES	1. The powers conferred under this Instrument are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council. 2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 267(2)	Power to seize a thing at the place if – (a) the authorised person reasonably believes the thing is evidence (b) seizure of the thing is consistent with the purpose of entry.	NEFO, MAM, TOE, MNES	1. The powers conferred under this Instrument are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council. 2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.
Section 266	Power to seize a thing at the place under specified circumstances.	NEFO, MAM, TOE, MNES	1. The powers conferred under this Instrument are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council. 2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.
Section 263(h)	Power to:- (i) request reasonable help to exercise power; and (ii) request information to help the authorised person.	NEFO, MAM, TOE, MNES	1. The powers conferred under this Instrument are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council. 2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 263(g)	Power to take equipment, persons or materials that are necessary for exercising a power.	NEFO, MAM, TOE, MNES	<p>1. The powers conferred under this Instrument are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council.</p> <p>2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.</p>
Section 263(f)	Power to take extracts from or make copies of, a document at the place.	NEFO, MAM, TOE, MNES	<p>1. The powers conferred under this Instrument are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council.</p> <p>2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.</p>
Section 263(e)	Power to take a thing, or a sample of a thing for analysis or testing.	NEFO, MAM, TOE, MNES	<p>1. The powers conferred under this Instrument are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council.</p> <p>2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.</p>

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 263(d)	Power to open a container.	NEFO, MAM, TOE, MNES	<p>1. The powers conferred under this Instrument are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council.</p> <p>2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.</p>
Section 263(c)	Power to mark or seal a container or other thing at the place.	NEFO, MAM, TOE, MNES	<p>1. The powers conferred under this Instrument are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council.</p> <p>2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.</p>
Section 263(b)	Power to inspect, measure, test, photograph or film any part or thing of the place.	NEFO, MAM, TOE, MNES	<p>1. The powers conferred under this Instrument are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council.</p> <p>2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.</p>

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 263(a)	Power to search a place.	NEFO, MAM, TOE, MNES	<p>1. The powers conferred under this Instrument are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council.</p> <p>2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.</p>
Section 263(2)	Power to enter a place with consent from the occupier.	NEFO, MAM, TOE, MNES	<p>1. The powers conferred under this Instrument are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council.</p> <p>2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.</p>
Section 262(1)(c)	Power to request that the vehicle be washed or cleaned to remove pest plant.	NEFO, MAM, TOE, MNES	<p>1. The powers conferred under this Instrument are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council.</p> <p>2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.</p>

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 260	Power to stop a vehicle.	NEFO, MAM, TOE, MNES	<p>1. The powers conferred under this Instrument are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council.</p> <p>2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.</p>
Section 258	Power to enter a vehicle under specified circumstances.	NEFO, MAM, TOE, MNES	<p>1. The powers conferred under this Instrument are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council.</p> <p>2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.</p>
Section 257(1)	Power to enter a place under a warrant.	NEFO, MAM, TOE, MNES	<p>1. The powers conferred under this Instrument are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council.</p> <p>2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.</p>

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 256(1)	Power to apply to a magistrate for a special warrant by phone, fax, radio or other form of communication under specified circumstances.	NEFO, MAM, TOE, MNES	<p>1. The powers conferred under this Instrument are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council.</p> <p>2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.</p>
Section 254	Power to apply to a magistrate for a warrant for a place.	NEFO, MAM, TOE, MNES	<p>1. The powers conferred under this Instrument are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council.</p> <p>2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.</p>
Section 253(2)	Power to enter a place without warrant provided that the authorised person has made every attempt to produce identity card and inform the occupier of the entry.	NEFO, MAM, TOE, MNES	<p>1. The powers conferred under this Instrument are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council.</p> <p>2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.</p>

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 252(3)	Power to ask occupier to sign acknowledgment of consent to enter.	NEFO, MAM, TOE, MNES	<p>1. The powers conferred under this Instrument are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council.</p> <p>2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.</p>
Section 252(1)	Power to ask an occupier of a place to consent to the authorised person entering the place under s251(1)(a).	NEFO, MAM, TOE, MNES	<p>1. The powers conferred under this Instrument are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council.</p> <p>2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.</p>
Section 251(1)	Power to, in specified circumstances, enter a place.	NEFO, MAM, TOE, MNES	<p>1. The powers conferred under this Instrument are to be used only in relation to those matters the administration and enforcement has been devolved to Council.</p> <p>2. This appointment expires if the person approved ceases to hold the position specified.</p>

Instrument of Appointment - Subordinate Local Law No. 2 (Animal Management) 2022

Local Government Act 2009 s202			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Sch 9 - Dog, Cat	<p>Power to determine the person selling animals must ensure that any animals offered for sale are;</p> <p>(a) in good health and free from disease;</p> <p>(b) vaccinated and have received worm treatment;</p> <p>(c) held in an area that is clean and sanitary and free of vermin harbourage to the satisfaction of an authorised person;</p> <p>(d) not held for sale on a road or premises under the control of Council;</p> <p>(e) restrained by enclosures, fences or be tendered so as to effectively prevent the animal from straying off the premises; and</p> <p>(f) not kept in display cases or in a confined area overnight, except for an enclosure approved by an authorised person.</p>	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
Sch 9 - All animals	Power to determine that the person selling animals must ensure that any animals offered for sale are:	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2,	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	<p>(a) in good health and free from disease;</p> <p>(b) vaccinated and have received worm treatment;</p> <p>(c) held in an area that is clean and sanitary and free of vermin harbourage to the satisfaction of an authorised person;</p> <p>(d) not held for sale on a road or premises under the control of Council;</p> <p>(e) restrained by enclosures, fences or be tendered so as to effectively prevent the animal from straying off the premises; and</p> <p>(f) not kept in display cases or in a confined area overnight, except for an enclosure approved by an authorised person.</p>	LLO4, EHO 40049	

Instrument of Appointment - Subordinate Local Law No. 4 (Local Government Controlled Areas and Roads) 2022

Local Government Act 2009 s202			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Sch 3 - Waste Facilities	Power to give verbal consent of a restricted activity to a responsible person for the waste facility or in accordance with an official sign.	PEH, EHO, TLRRN, LLO1, SO40206, SO40205, SO40207, SO40208, TSA40210, TSA40214, TSA40215, TSA40216, TSA40217, TSA40219, TSA40220, TSA40221, TSA40222, TSA40223, TSA40209, TSA40211, TSA40218, TSALH45076, MWRR, DDES, LLO, TLECC, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MAE, MNES, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
Sch 2 - Camping	Power to form an opinion that residing or carry out domestic tasks in a caravan that is dilapidated, unsightly or overcrowded or unfit for use.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MAE, MNES, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
Sch 2 - Foreshores	Power to form an opinion that playing music or musical instruments at such a volume or in such a manner as to interfere with any persons enjoyment	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MAE, MNES, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	of the area.		
Sch 2 - All areas and roads	Power to form an opinion that playing music or musical instruments at such a volume or in such a manner as to interfere with any persons enjoyment of the area.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MAE, MNES, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	

Instrument of Appointment - Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act 1995

Local Government Act 2009 s202			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 75	Power to remove an unlawful traffic sign or other thing which is likely to be mistaken for any official traffic sign.	PCO, SDLP 40176, ASDLUROD 40119, MAM, AI, AI 40069	
Section 69(3)	Power to remove an official traffic sign installed by the local government.	PCO, SDLP 40176, ASDLUROD 40119, MAM, AI, AI 40069	
Section 69(1)	Power to install an official traffic sign in the local government area – (a) on a road that is not a declared road; or (b) on a declared road, with the chief executive's written agreement; or (c) on an off-street regulated parking area.	PCO, SDLP 40176, ASDLUROD 40119, MAM, AI, AI 40069	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 100	Power to take all the actions of the chief executive officer of a local government prescribed by section 100 of the Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act 1995 – for the removal of things from roads, including the giving of notice and determining the manner and terms of their disposal and the disposal of contents.	PEH, PCO, EHO, LLO1, SDLP 40176, ASDLUROD 40119, MWRR, LLO, MAM, EHO 40050, LLO3, AI, EHO 40051, AI 40069, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
Section 71	Power to maintain and continue official traffic signs installed pursuant to section 71(1) where the chief executive officer is reasonably satisfied that there is a danger, hindrance, obstruction to traffic or other emergency.	PEH, PCO, EHO, SDLRS, LLO1, SDLP 40176, ASDLUROD 40119, MWRR, LLO, MAM, EHO 40050, LLO3, AI, EHO 40051, AI 40069, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	

Instrument of Appointment - Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011

Local Government Act 2009 s202			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 243(2)	Power to decide to proceed with the exercise of the power in circumstances where a person has obstructed an authorised person, and to provide the warning provided for in that subsection.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, TLLL, EHO 40049, IDO	
Section 240(7)	Power to form a belief that damage was caused by a latent defect in the thing or circumstances beyond the control of the authorised person or the assistant, and to state that belief in the notice.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, TLLL, EHO 40049, IDO	
Section 240(5)	Subject to subsection (6), power to delay complying with subsection (3) or (4) if the authorised person reasonably suspects complying with the subsection may frustrate or otherwise hinder the performance of the authorised person's functions.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, TLLL, EHO 40049, IDO	
Section	In the circumstances in subsection (1), and having regard to subsections (2) and (4), power to give notice of damage to a person who appears, to the authorised person to be	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
240(3)	an owner, or person in control of the thing.	40050, LLO3, TLLL, EHO 40049, IDO	
Section 237(2)	In the circumstances in subsection (1), power to, by notice given to a person, require the person to give the authorised person information related to the offence at a stated reasonable time and place.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, TLLL, EHO 40049, IDO	
Section 234(8)	Power to keep a document until a person complies with a document certification requirement.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, TLLL, EHO 40049, IDO	
Section 234(5)	If the authorised person copies the document, or an entry in the document, power to require the person responsible for keeping the document to certify the copy as a true copy of the document or entry.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, TLLL, EHO 40049, IDO	
Section 234(4)	Power to keep a document to copy it.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, TLLL,	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
		EHO 40049, IDO	
Section 234(1)	<p>Power to require a person to make available for inspection by the authorised person, or to produce to the authorised person for inspection, at a reasonable time and place nominated by the authorised person –</p> <p>(a) a document issued to the person under this Act or required to be kept by the person under this Act;</p> <p>(b) if the document or information required to be kept is stored or recorded by means of a device, a document that is a clear written reproduction of the stored or recorded document or information.</p>	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, TLLL, EHO 40049, IDO	
Section 232(3)	Power to also require a person to give evidence of the correctness of the stated name or address in the circumstances described in that subsection.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, TLLL, EHO 40049, IDO	
Section 232(2)	In the circumstances in subsection (1), power to require a person to state the person's name and address.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, TLLL, EHO 40049, IDO	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 225(1)	Subject to subsections (2) and (3): (a) power to make reasonable enquiries to find an owner; (b) power to make reasonable efforts to return a seized thing to an owner; (c) power to form a reasonable belief that it is necessary to keep the thing to prevent it being used to commit the offence for which it was seized.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, TLLL, EHO 40049, IDO	
Section 222(5)	Subject to subsection (6), power to delay giving the receipt and information notice if the authorised person reasonably suspects giving them may frustrate or otherwise hinder an investigation by the authorised person under this Act.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, TLLL, EHO 40049, IDO	
Section 222(3)	If the owner or person from whom the thing is seized is not present when it is seized, power to give the receipt and information notice by leaving them in a conspicuous position and in a reasonably secure way at the place at which the thing is seized.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, TLLL, EHO 40049, IDO	
Section 222(2)(a)	Power to provide an approval for a person to enter a place in contravention of an access restriction or to tamper with anything used to restrict access to the place.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, TLLL, EHO 40049, IDO	

Local Government Act 2009 s202			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 222(2)	In the circumstances in subsection (1), the power to as soon as practicable after seizing the thing give an owner or person in control of the thing before it was seized: (a) a receipt for the thing that generally describes the thing and its condition; and (b) an information notice for the decision to seize it.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, TLLL, EHO 40049, IDO	
Section 219(1)	Subject to subsection (2), having seized a thing under this division, power to – (a) leave it at the place where it is seized (the place of seizure) and take reasonable action to restrict access to it; or (b) move it from the place of seizure.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, TLLL, EHO 40049, IDO	
Section 217(1)	Subject to subsection (2), to enable a thing to be seized, power to require the person in control of it: (a) to take it to a stated reasonable place by a stated reasonable time; (b) if necessary, to remain in control of it at the stated place for a stated reasonable time.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, TLLL, EHO 40049, IDO	
Section 216(1)	Power to seize a thing, and exercise powers relating to the thing, despite a lien or other security over the thing claimed by another person.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, TLLL,	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
		EHO 40049, IDO	
Section 215(5)	Subject to subsection (2), power to also seize a thing at the place if the authorised person reasonably believes it has just been used in committing an offence against this Act.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, TLLL, EHO 40049, IDO	
Section 215(4)	Power to seize anything else at the place if the authorised person reasonably believes: (a) the thing is evidence of an offence against this Act; and (b) the seizure is necessary to prevent the thing being: (i) hidden, lost or destroyed; or (ii) used to continue or repeat, the offence.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, TLLL, EHO 40049, IDO	
Section 215(3)	When entering a place under a warrant, power to seize the evidence for which the warrant was issued.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, TLLL, EHO 40049, IDO	
Section	In the circumstances in subsection (1), where the authorised person enters the place with	PEH, EHO, LLO1,	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
215(2)	the occupier's consent, power to seize a thing at the place only if: (a) the authorised person reasonably believes the thing is evidence of an offence against this Act; and (b) seizure of the thing is consistent with the purpose of entry as explained to the occupier when asking for the occupier's consent.	MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, TLLL, EHO 40049, IDO	
Section 214	When entering a place that the authorised person may enter under the Act without the consent of an occupier of the place and without a warrant, power to seize a thing at the place if the authorised person reasonably believes the thing is evidence of an offence against this Act.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, TLLL, EHO 40049, IDO	
Section 212(2)	A help requirement may require the person to give the authorised person any translation, code, password or other information necessary to gain access to or interpret and understand any document or information obtained by the authorised person under a general power.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, TLLL, EHO 40049, IDO	
Section 212(1)	Power to make a requirement (a help requirement) of an occupier of the place or a person at the place to give the authorised person reasonable help to exercise a general power, including, for example, to produce a document or to give information.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, TLLL, EHO 40049, IDO	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 211(2)	Power to take a necessary step to allow the exercise of a general power.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, TLLL, EHO 40049, IDO	
Section 211(1)	<p>Power to do any of the following (each a general power) –</p> <p>(a) search any part of the place;</p> <p>(b) inspect, examine or film any part of the place or anything at the place;</p> <p>(c) take for examination or analysis a thing, or a sample of or from a thing, at the place;</p> <p>(d) place an identifying mark in or on anything at the place;</p> <p>(e) take an extract from, or copy, a document at the place, or take the document to another place to copy;</p> <p>(f) produce an image or writing at the place from an electronic document or, to the extent it is not practicable, take a thing containing an electronic document to another place to produce an image or writing;</p> <p>(g) take to, into or onto the place and use any person, equipment and materials the authorised person reasonably requires for exercising the authorised person's powers under this division;</p> <p>(h) remain at the place for the time necessary to achieve the purpose of the entry.</p>	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, TLLL, EHO 40049, IDO	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 207(2)	If a vehicle is stopped, the power to direct the person in control of the vehicle – (a) not to move it until the authorised person has exercised the authorised person powers; or (b) to move the vehicle to, and keep it at, a stated reasonable place to allow the authorised person to exercise the powers.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, TLLL, EHO 40049, IDO	
Section 207(1)	If a vehicle is moving, power to signal or otherwise direct the person in control of the vehicle to stop the vehicle and to bring the vehicle to, and keep it at, a convenient place under a reasonable distance to allow the authorised person to exercise the powers.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, TLLL, EHO 40049, IDO	
Section 206	Power to form a reasonable suspicion or be aware that a thing in or on a vehicle may provide evidence of the commission of an offence against section 104(1).	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, TLLL, EHO 40049, IDO	
Section 205(4)	Power to form a reasonable belief that the steps required in subsection (3) may frustrate or otherwise hinder the performance of the authorised person's functions or the purpose of the intended entry.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, TLLL, EHO 40049, IDO	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 204(1)	Subject to subsections (2) and (3) of this section, power to enter and stay in a vehicle if the vehicle is stationary and the authorised person reasonably suspects, or is aware, that a thing in or on the vehicle may provide evidence of the commission of an offence against section 104(1).	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, TLLL, EHO 40049, IDO	
Section 202(3)	Power to form a reasonable belief that entry to a place is required to ensure the execution of a warrant is not frustrated.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, TLLL, EHO 40049, IDO	
Section 199(1)	Power to make an application for a warrant under section 197 by phone, fax, email, radio, video conferencing or another form of electronic communication if the authorised person reasonably considers it necessary because of: (a) urgent circumstances; or (b) other special circumstances, including, for example the authorised person's remote location.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, TLLL, EHO 40049, IDO	
Section 197(1)	Power to apply to a magistrate for a warrant for a place.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, TLLL,	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
		EHO 40049, IDO	
Section 196(1)	If the consent is given, power to ask the occupier to sign an acknowledgement of the consent.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, TLLL, EHO 40049, IDO	
Section 195	Before asking for the consent, the power to give a reasonable explanation to the occupier: (a) about the purpose of the entry, including the powers intended to be exercised; and (b) that the occupier is not required to consent; and (c) that the consent may be given subject to conditions and may be withdrawn at any time.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, TLLL, EHO 40049, IDO	
Section 194	For the purpose of asking the occupier for consent to enter a place under section 192(1)(a)(i), power to, without the occupier's consent or a warrant: (a) enter land around premises at the place to an extent that is reasonable to contact the occupier; or (b) enter part of the place the authorised person reasonably considers members of the public ordinarily are allowed to enter when they wish to contact an occupier of the place.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, TLLL, EHO 40049, IDO	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 192(1)	<p>Subject to subsections (2) - (8) of this subsection, power to enter a place:</p> <p>(a) if:</p> <p>(i) an occupier of the place consents under Division 2 to the entry and section 195 has been complied with for the occupier; or</p> <p>(ii) the entry is authorised under a warrant and, if there is an occupier of the place Division 3, Subdivision 2 has been complied with for the occupier; or</p> <p>(iii) it is a public place and the entry is made when it is open to the public; or</p> <p>(iv) it is a place of business that is open for carrying on the business; or</p> <p>(v) it is vacant land in relation to which the authorised person reasonably suspects an offence against section 103 (1) or 104(1) has been or is being committed; or</p> <p>(b) if is a waste facility and entry is made during the day time; or</p> <p>(c) under section 204.</p>	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, TLLL, EHO 40049, IDO	
Section 117(1)(b)	Power to ask the Chief Executive (of the Department in which the Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act 1995 is administered) for the information.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, TLLL, EHO 40049, IDO	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 117(1)(a)	Power to be reasonably satisfied that vehicle registry information may be used: (i) in a proceeding against a person for a vehicle littering or illegal dumping offence; or (ii) for the service of an infringement notice on a person for a vehicle littering or illegal dumping offence.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, TLLL, EHO 40049, IDO	

Instrument of Appointment - Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008

Local Government Act 2009 s202			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 410	Power to, at any reasonable time, enter land to find out if: (a) the Planning Act is being complied with in relation to a development condition; or (b) a drinking water quality management plan or a recycled water management plan, or the conditions of the plans, are being complied with; or (c) a notice given to a drinking water service provider under section 630(2) is being complied with.	MW, SO 30045, SDLMM, SDLRS, SO 30049, SO 30051, SO 30106, SDLCW, TWO, PWS	
Section 169(2)	Power, as service provider, to reduce the water supply to premises to the minimum level necessary for health and sanitation purposes, where the circumstances described in section 169(1) of the Act apply.	SO 30045, SDLMM, SDLRS, SO 30049, SO 30051, SO 30106, SDLCW, SMMS, PTS, TWO, PWS, TO	
Section 169(1)	Power, as service provider, to issue a notice to an owner or occupier, requiring them to stop contravening a restriction or pay	SO 30045, SDLMM, SDLRS, SO 30049, SO 30051, SO 30106, SDLCW, PTS, TWO, PWS, TO	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	the rate of charge.		
Section 167(2)	Power, as service provider, to advise the owner of premises of any work the service provider considers reasonably necessary to be carried out on the premises and any reasonable connection fee to enable the premises to be connected to the service provider's infrastructure.	SO 30045, SDLMM, SDLRS, SO 30049, SO 30051, SO 30106, SDLCW, SMMS, PTS, TWO, PWS, TO	
Section 43(7)(a)	In the specified circumstances, the power to be satisfied the premises meets the requirements for the restriction.	MW, SO 30045, SDLMM, SDLRS, SO 30049, SO 30051, SO 30106, SDLCW, TWO, PWS	
Section 38(3)	Power to form the belief that the damage was caused by a latent defect in the property or circumstances beyond the authorised person's or other person's control.	MW, SO 30045, SDLMM, SDLRS, SO 30049, SO 30051, SO 30106, SDLCW, TWO, PWS	
Section 38(2)	If, in the exercise or purported exercise of a power under this division you damage anything, the power to immediately give notice of the particulars of the damage.	MW, SO 30045, SDLMM, SDLRS, SO 30049, SO 30051, SO 30106, SDLCW, TWO, PWS	
Section	Power to enter a place at any reasonable time to:	MW, SO 30045, SDLMM, SDLRS, SO 30049, SO 30051, SO 30106, SDLCW, SMMS, PTS, TWO,	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
37(1)	(a) read a meter; or (b) to check the accuracy of a meter; or (c) to maintain or replace a meter.	PWS, TO	
Section 36(5)	If you enter a place under section 36(2)(c) of the Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008, the power to give a notice to the person who appears to you to be the owner of, or in control of, the place, advising the purpose of the entry.	MW, Plumber 30011, SO 30045, SDLMM, SDLRS, SO 30049, Operator 30050, SO 30051, Operator 30080, SO 30106, Operator 30046, Operator 30047, TLRS 30062, Plumber 30064, Labourer 30068, Plumber 30066, Labourer 30081, Labourer 30112, Labourer 30113, TL 35069, TLCW 30065, Labourer 30072, Plumber 30073, Labourer 30077, Plumber 30079, Plumber 30109, Labourer 30075, Labourer 30070, SMF 30054, TL 30056, Labourer 30057, TL 30058, Labourer 30059, MF 30060, Plumber 30076, Labourer 30067, Labourer 30111, SDLCW, SMMS, MF 30055, Plumber 30074, TL 35063, TWO, PWS, TO	
Section 36(4)	After entering a place, the power to carry out the activity that is the purpose of the entry.	MW, Plumber 30011, SO 30045, SDLMM, SDLRS, SO 30049, Operator 30050, SO 30051,	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
		Operator 30080, SO 30106, Operator 30046, Operator 30047, TLRS 30062, Plumber 30064, Labourer 30068, Plumber 30066, Labourer 30081, Labourer 30112, Labourer 30113, TL 35069, TLCW 30065, Labourer 30072, Plumber 30073, Labourer 30077, Plumber 30079, Plumber 30109, Labourer 30075, Labourer 30070, SMF 30054, TL 30056, Labourer 30057, TL 30058, Labourer 30059, MF 30060, Plumber 30076, Labourer 30067, Labourer 30111, SDLCW, SMMS, MF 30055, Plumber 30074, TL 35063, TWO, PWS, TO	
Section 34(3)(a)	In the specified circumstances, the power to, under section 36 of the Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008, enter the place where the work is required and do the work.	MW, SO 30045, SDLMM, SDLRS, SO 30049, SO 30051, SO 30106, SDLCW, SMMS, PTS, TWO, PWS, TO	
Section 33(6)	If you enter a place under section 33(5) of the Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008, the power to give a notice to the person who appears to you to be the owner of, or in control of, the place, advising the purpose of the entry.	MW, SO 30045, SDLMM, SDLRS, SO 30049, SO 30051, SO 30106, SDLCW, SMMS, PTS, TWO, PWS, TO	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 33(5)(a)	In the specified circumstances, the power to, without notice, enter a place where an unauthorised connection to the service provider's infrastructure is and disconnect the connection.	MW, SO 30045, SDLMM, SDLRS, SO 30049, SO 30051, SO 30106, SDLCW, SMMS, PTS, TWO, PWS, TO	
Section 33(4)(a)	In the specified circumstances, the power to enter a place where an unauthorised connection to the service provider's infrastructure is and disconnect the connection.	MW, SO 30045, SDLMM, SDLRS, SO 30049, SO 30051, SO 30106, SDLCW, SMMS, PTS, TWO, PWS, TO	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 36(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to enter a place to: (a) inspect, operate, change, maintain, remove, repair or replace a service provider's infrastructure at the place; or (b) install, under section 169, a device to reduce	Labourer 30110, MW, Plumber 30011, SO 30045, SDLMM, SDLRS, SO 30049, Operator 30050, SO 30051, Operator 30080, SO 30106, Operator 30046, Operator 30047, TLRS 30062, Plumber 30064, Labourer 30068, Plumber 30066, Labourer 30081,	1. Where Council in its budget or by resolution allocates an amount for the expenditure of Council funds in relation to a particular matter, the delegate in exercising delegated power in relation to that matter, will only commit the Council to reasonably foreseeable expenditure up to the amount allocated. 2. The delegate will not exercise any delegated power

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	<p>the water supply to premises at the place;</p> <p>(c) if the place is public land that adjoins a watercourse or lake downstream of a dam or weir – erect a sign on the land to warn individuals of the risks of entering an area downstream of the dam or weir.</p>	<p>Labourer 30112, Labourer 30113, TL 35069, TLCW 30065, Labourer 30072, Plumber 30073, Labourer 30077, Plumber 30079, Plumber 30109, Labourer 30075, Labourer 30070, SMF 30054, TL 30056, Labourer 30057, TL 30058, Labourer 30059, MF 30060, Plumber 30076, Labourer 30067, Labourer 30111, SDLCW, SMMS, MF 30055, Plumber 30074, TL 35063, PTS, MGRP, TWO, PWS</p>	<p>in relation to a matter which, to the delegate's knowledge adversely affects, or is likely to adversely affect, the Council's relations with the public at large.</p> <p>3. The delegate will not exercise any delegated power in relation to a matter which has already been the subject of a resolution or other decision of the Council (including a policy decision relating to the matter).</p> <p>4. The delegate will not exercise any delegated power in a manner, or which has the foreseeable affect, of being contrary to an adopted Council policy or procedure.</p> <p>5. The delegate will only exercise a delegated power under this resolution in a manner which complies with the requirements of Council's Planning Scheme and any exercise of power which involves a departure from or variation of those requirements will only be undertaken by Council.</p> <p>6. The delegate will not exercise any power which cannot lawfully be the subject of delegation by Council.</p>

Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003

Local Government Act 2009 s257			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 153	Power, as the owner or occupier of land, to consult with a person who wishes to enter land to perform a cultural heritage activity about obtaining access to the land and to determine whether or not access should be given.	DIS, MW, MAM, DCS	
Section 70(3)	Power, as the owner or occupier of land, to consult with the sponsor about obtaining access to the land and determine whether or not access should be given.	DIS, MW, MAM, DCS	
Section 31	Power, as a person who carries out an activity, to advise the chief executive of Aboriginal cultural heritage revealed to exist because of the activity.	DIS, DCS	
Section 30	Power, as a person who is involved in putting an approved cultural heritage management plan into effect, to take all reasonable steps to ensure the chief executive is advised about all Aboriginal cultural heritage revealed to exist because of any	DIS, DCS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	activity carried out under the plan.		
Section 23	Power, as a person who carries out an activity, to take all reasonable and practicable measures to ensure the activity does not harm Aboriginal cultural heritage.	DIS, MW, SDLMM, SDLRS, SDLP 40176, SDLUROD 40175, TLRS 30062, TL 35069, TLCW 30065, TL 30056, TL 30058, ASDL 40299, TLSRS 40124, TLSRS 40111, ASDLCC 40073, TLCC 40097, ASDLCC 40139, TLCC 40082, ASDLUROD 40119, TLUROD 40080, TLUROD 40130, TLP 40149, TLP 40153, TLP 40164, TLPOS 40098, TL 40137, TLNETM 40143, ASDLNETM 40157, SDLPOS 40074, MAM, SDLNETM 40075, ASDLNETM 40161, TLPOS 40137, PWS, SDLSRS 40108, SDLCC, DCS, SDLRN	
Section 18	Power, in the circumstances set out in subsection (1), to advise the chief executive of the existence and location of the human remains and give the chief executive all details that the chief executive reasonably requires.	DIS, MW, SDLMM, SDLRS, SDLP 40176, SDLUROD 40175, TLRS 30062, TL 35069, TLCW 30065, TL 30056, TL 30058, ASDL 40299, TLSRS 40124, TLSRS 40111, ASDLCC 40073, TLCC 40097, ASDLCC 40139, TLCC 40082, ASDLUROD 40119, TLUROD 40080, TLUROD 40130, TLP 40149, TLP 40153, TLP 40164, TLPOS 40098, TL 40137, TLNETM 40143, ASDLNETM 40157,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
		SDLPOS 40074, MAM, SDLNETM 40075, ASDLNETM 40161, TLPOS 40137, PWS, SDLSRS 40108, SDLCC, DCS, SDLRN	
Section 17	Power, in the circumstances set out in subsection (1), to take all reasonable and practicable steps to ensure that the human remains are taken into the custody of the chief executive.	DIS, MW, SDLMM, SDLRS, SDLP 40176, SDLUROD 40175, TLRS 30062, TL 35069, TLCW 30065, TL 30056, TL 30058, ASDL 40299, TLSRS 40124, TLSRS 40111, ASDLCC 40073, TLCC 40097, ASDLCC 40139, TLCC 40082, ASDLUROD 40119, TLUROD 40080, TLUROD 40130, TLP 40149, TLP 40153, TLP 40164, TLPOS 40098, TL 40137, TLNETM 40143, ASDLNETM 40157, SDLPOS 40074, MAM, SDLNETM 40075, ASDLNETM 40161, TLPOS 40137, PWS, SDLSRS 40108, SDLCC, DCS, SDLRN	

Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Acquisition of Land Act 1967

Local Government Act 2009 s257			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
41(1)	Power to offer for sale land taken under the Act to the former owner of the land.	DIS	
37(1)	Power to temporarily occupy and use any land for the purpose of constructing, maintaining or repairing any works and to exercise the powers prescribed in subsection (1).	DIS	
36(3)	Power to give 7 days notice in writing of the intention to enter the land.	DIS	
25(1)	Power to apply to the Land Court for the Claimant to enter an appearance on the reference.	DIS	
24(1)	Power to refer a claim for compensation to the Land Court.	DIS	
19	Power to accept and deal with a claim for compensation served by the claimant within 3 years after the day the land was taken.	DIS	
15D	Power to declare by gazette notice that land taken pursuant to a resumption agreement is taken for the	DIS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	purpose stated in the notice.		
15C	Power to apply to the Minister to take land pursuant to a resumption agreement and to respond to requests from the Minister for further particulars or information.	DIS	
15B	Power to take land pursuant to a resumption agreement and to take all steps necessary to prepare and enter the resumption agreement.	DIS	
13(2)-(2A)	Power to take additional land.	DIS	
13(1)-(1A)	Power to take additional land.	DIS	
12B	Power to dedicate land taken under the Act as a road.	DIS	
Section 38(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to issue a warrant to the sheriff to deliver possession of any land to the person appointed in the warrant.	DIS	
Section 37(5)	In the specified circumstances, the power to agree with a claimant: (a) upon the amount of compensation to be paid under section 37 of the Acquisition of Land Act 1967; or	DIS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	(b) that the amount of compensation is to be determined by the Land Court.		
Section 37(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give an occupier or an owner at least 7 days notice in writing.	DIS	
Section 29(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to agree with a claimant upon the amount of compensation to be paid.	DIS	
Section 21(2)	Power to agree with a claimant that the extent to which a grant (referred to in section 21(1) of the Acquisition of Land 1967) shall satisfy the claim for compensation should be determined by the Land Court.	DIS	
Section 21(1A)	Power to agree with the claimant that the claimant will be transferred land held in fee simple by Council in satisfaction wholly or partly of the Claimants claim for compensation.	DIS	
Section 21(1)	Power to agree with a claimant that the claimant will be granted, in satisfaction wholly or partly of the claimant's claim for compensation, any easement, right of way, lease or other right of occupation, or any other right, privilege or concession in, upon, over or under the land taken or any other land the property of Council.	DIS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 19(4)	Power to: (a) satisfy yourself that it is reasonable in all the circumstances to accept, and deal, with a claim for compensation served by the claimant more than 3 years after the day the land was taken; and (b) accept, and deal, with the claim.	DIS	
Section 17(5)	Power to agree with a claimant: (a) upon the amount of compensation to be paid under section 17(4) of the Acquisition of Land Act 1967; or (b) that the amount of compensation should be determined by the Land Court.	DIS	
Section 17(1)	In certain circumstances, power to, by gazette notice (the revoking gazette notice), revoke the gazette resumption notice, in whole or in part.	DIS	
Section 16(1B)	Power to agree with a claimant upon the amount of compensation to be paid under section 16(1A) of the Acquisition of Land Act 1967.	DIS	
Section 16(1)	Power to at any time before the publication of a gazette resumption notice, serve upon every person who has been served with a notice of intention to resume a further notice stating that the resumption of the land concerned is being discontinued.	DIS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 15D(3)	Power to be satisfied the land: (a) may be taken; and (b) should be taken for the purpose for which it is proposed to be taken.	DIS	
Section 15D(1)	Power to, by gazette notice, declare that the land is taken for the purpose stated in the notice, without making any application under section 15C.	DIS	
Section 15C(1)	Power to apply to the relevant Minister for the land to be taken under this section.	DIS	
Section 15	Power to enter into a resumption agreement.	DIS	
Section 13(1)(b)	In the specified circumstances, the power to agree in writing with an owner of land that the taking of part of the land will leave, or has left, a parcel of land that is of no practical use or value to the owner of such land and accordingly that parcel of land will be taken.	DIS	
Section 12(7)	In the specified circumstances, the power to serve a copy of the gazette resumption notice upon every person who to your knowledge is entitled, pursuant to section 18 of the Acquisition of Land 1967, to claim compensation or is a mortgagee of the land.	DIS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 12(5A)	In the specified circumstances, the power to agree with a claimant on the amount of compensation.	DIS	
Section 9(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to apply to the Minister that land be taken as prescribed by section 9 of the Acquisition of Land 1967 if of the opinion that the land in question is required for the purpose for which it is proposed to be taken.	DIS	
Section 8(2)(A)	In the specified circumstances, the power to discontinue a resumption or amend a notice of intention to resume if of the opinion that the resumption should be discontinued or that the notice of intention to resume should be amended.	DIS	
Section 8(2)(b)	Power to hear the objector.	DIS	
Section 8(2)	Power to consider the grounds of objection to the taking of any land and the other specified matters.	DIS	
Section 7(1)	Power to: (a) propose to take any land;	DIS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	(b) serve (as prescribed by section 7 of the Acquisition of Land Act 1967) a notice (a notice of intention to resume).		
Section 4B(2)	Power to give the relevant Chief Executive for the resource interest a written notice.	DIS	

Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008

Local Government Act 2009 s257			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 209(2)	Power to approve forms for use under the Act.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
Section 187(1) and (2)	Power to issue the applicant with a review notice.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
Section 186	Power to conduct an internal review and make a decision to confirm, amend or substitute the original decision.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
Section 185A	Power to conduct an internal review of a concurrent regulated dog declaration	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	and a destruction order at the same time.	MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
Section 183(2)	Power to extend the time for making a general review application.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
Section 177(1)	Power to keep the dog registry of the local government.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
Section 176(3)	Power to respond to the chief executive regarding confirmation of particular information.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
Section 175(2)	Power to give the chief executive notice of changed information or notice of a holder's new residential address upon receiving a notice under section 54 or schedule 1.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
		40049	
Section 174(1)	Power to give notice to the chief executive if a restricted dog is registered in the local government's area or the local government makes a regulated dog declaration in its area.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
Section 173B	Power to inspect information kept in the breeder register.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
Section 173(1)(b)	Power to inspect information kept in the regulated dog register.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
Section 58(4)	Power to update information in the appropriate register and give a registration device to the owner of the registered dog.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 58(2)	Power to ask the owner of a dog for other information or documents in the way mentioned in section 48.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
Section 56(1)	Power to give renewal notice to renew registration for a dog.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
Section 55(4)	Power to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • update the information in the relevant register; and • give the owner a notice of the amended information. 	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
Section 55(2)	Power to ask the owner of a dog for other information or documents in the way mentioned in section 48.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
51(b)	Power to record the information about a registration in the appropriate register.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
Section 48(2)	Power to, by notice, ask for further information or documents reasonably required to register a dog.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
207C(2)(a)	Power to use information obtained under section 173B(1) or 207B to perform a function under this Act.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
Section 228(3)	Power to consider appropriate a portion of the fee the local government may refund, having regard to the period of the registration stated on the registration notice that remains after the commencement.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 212(3)	In the specified circumstances, the power to include other information in the restricted dog register which the local government considers appropriate.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
Section 114(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give notice of an approved inspection program.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
Section 102	In the specified circumstances, power to recover costs from the dogs owner or former owner if the incurring of the cost was necessary and reasonable.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
Section 100(3)	Power to destroy a surrendered regulated dog.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 95(4)	Power to give an information notice about the decision.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
Section 95(1)	Power to give the owner of a dog the subject of the declaration notice a notice under subsection (3) or (4).	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
Section 94(2)	Power to: (a) be satisfied that the relevant ground under section 89 still exists; and (b) make the regulated dog declaration for the dog.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
Section 94(1)	Power to consider any written representations and evidence accompanying them within the period stated in the proposed declaration notice.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 92	Power to withdraw a proposed declaration notice by giving a notice of the withdrawal to any owner of the dog.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
Section 90(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give any owner of a dog a proposed declaration notice.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
Section 89(4)	Power to be satisfied a dog is of a breed mentioned in section 63(1).	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
Section 89	Power to: (a) declare a particular dog to be a declared dangerous dog; (b) declare a particular dog to be a declared menacing dog; or (c) declare a particular dog to be a restricted dog.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 87(1)	In the specified circumstances, power to amend a restricted dog permit at any time, by giving the permit holder notice of the amendment and recording particulars of the amendment in the restricted dog register.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
Section 84(5)(b)	In the specified circumstances, power to give the applicant an information notice about the decision.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
Section 84(5)(a)	In the specified circumstances, power to issue the applicant with a renewed restricted dog permit (a renewal permit).	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
Section 84(4)(b)	Power to seek further documents or information in the way mentioned in section 74.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 84(1)	In the specified circumstances, power to either grant or refuse a renewal application.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
Section 79	Power to, as soon as practicable after deciding to refuse a permit application, give the applicant an information notice about the decision.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
Section 77(1)	Power to, as soon as practicable after deciding to grant a permit application, issue the applicant with a restricted dog permit for the restricted dog the subject of the application.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
Section 75(5)	In the specified circumstances, power to impose a condition provided for under a regulation.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 75(3)	Power to be satisfied that desexing is likely to be a serious risk to the health of the dog.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
Section 75(1)	In the specified circumstances, power to either grant or refuse a permit application.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
Section 74(1)	After a permit application has been made, power to, by notice, require the applicant to: (a) give a stated document or information that is relevant to the application; (b) or verify the correctness of the document.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
Section 64(1)(b)	Power to recognise, for the purposes of this section, a body which supervises an exhibition or an obedience trial in which a dog is participating.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 51(a)	Power to keep the registration form and other information about a cat or dog given to the local government by the owner.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
Section 49(2)	In the specified circumstances, power to give an owner of a dog notice that the dog has been registered.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
Section 42(4)	Power to recognise an exhibition in which a cat or dog is participating.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
Section 39	In the specified circumstances, power to give a person identifying information for the cat or dog.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	

Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Biosecurity Act 2014

Local Government Act 2009 s257			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
393	Power to enter into a compliance agreement with the chief executive.	DDES, MNES, LMBO, SEO	
383	Power, as a third party, to appear at the hearing of an application for a cost recovery order.	DDES, MNES, LMBO, SEO	
381	Power to register a charge over the land for an unpaid amount and to release the charge once the unpaid amount has been paid.	DDES, MNES, LMBO, SEO	
380(2)	Power, as the issuing authority for a biosecurity order, to give notice of the amount of the debt.	DDES, MNES, LMBO, SEO	
372(2)	Power, as the issuing authority, to give effect to a decision of the court to substitute the internal review decision with a new decision.	DDES, MNES, LMBO, SEO	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
366(1)	Power to give a notice of the decision to the applicant.	DDES, MNES, LMBO, SEO	
365(1)	Power to conduct an internal review and make a decision.	DDES, MNES, LMBO, SEO	
358	Power to apply to the court for an order against the person convicted of an offence against the Act to pay the costs Council has incurred in taking a thing or doing something else during the investigation of the offence.	DDES, MNES, LMBO, SEO	
329(1)	Power to issue an identity card.	MNES, LMBO, SEO	
317(4)	Power to return proceeds of the sale of a thing forfeited to the owner of the thing.	DDES, TOE, MNES, LMBO, SEO	
317(2)	Power to deal with a thing as considered appropriate.	DDES, TOE, MNES, LMBO, SEO	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
312(2)	Power to give an information notice.	DDES, TOE, MNES, LMBO, SEO	
310(1)(d)	Power to form a reasonable belief that it is necessary to keep a thing to prevent it from being used to commit the offence for which it was seized.	DDES, TOE, MNES, LMBO, SEO	
310(1)(c)	"Power to: (i) reasonably consider that, because of the thing's inherent nature or condition, the return of the thing is likely to result in a recurrence of the biosecurity risk in relation to which the thing was seized; or (ii) at the end of 6 months, reasonably believes that the return of the thing is likely to result in a recurrence of the biosecurity risk in relation to which the thing was seized."	DDES, TOE, MNES, LMBO, SEO	
310(1)(b)	Power to make reasonable efforts to return a thing seized to the owner.	DDES, TOE, MNES, LMBO, SEO	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
310(1)(a)	Power to make reasonable enquiries to find the owner of a thing seized.	DDES, TOE, MNES, LMBO, SEO	
310(1)	In the circumstances in subsection (1) and subject to subsection (2), power to decide a seized thing is forfeited.	DDES, TOE, MNES, LMBO, SEO	
271(5)	Power to leave notice in a conspicuous position and in a reasonably secure way stating the date, time and purpose of the entry.	DDES, TOE, MNES, LMBO, SEO	
271(4)	"Power to make reasonable attempts to: (a) either- (i) if the person is an employee or agent of the issuing authority—produce the issuing authority's written authority to enter the place, and sufficient evidence to identify the person as a person who may enter under the authority, for the occupier's inspection; or (ii) if the person is an authorised officer—produce the authorised officer's identity card for the	DDES, TOE, MNES, LMBO, SEO	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	<p>occupier's inspection; and</p> <p>(b) inform the occupier-</p> <p>(i) of the reason for entering the place; and</p> <p>(ii) that the person is authorised under this Act to enter the place without the permission of the occupier."</p>		
271(3)	<p>"Power to enter a place if:</p> <p>(a) the person is unable to locate an occupier after making a reasonable attempt to do so; or</p> <p>(b) the occupier refuses to consent to the entry."</p>	DDES, TOE, MNES, LMBO, SEO	
271(2)	Power to make reasonable attempts to locate and obtain occupier's consent.	DDES, TOE, MNES, LMBO, SEO	
269(2)	Power as an occupier of a place to consent to entry by an authorised officer.	DDES, TOE, MNES, LMBO, SEO	
268(1)	Power as an occupier of a place to sign an acknowledgement of consent to enter the place.	DDES, TOE,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
		MNES, LMBO, SEO	
264(2)	Power to enter a place to take steps as required under a direction.	DDES, TOE, MNES, LMBO, SEO	
263(2)	Power to enter a place to take steps as stated in an order.	DDES, TOE, MNES, LMBO, SEO	
246(5)	Power to be satisfied a person is appropriately qualified.	MNES, LMBO, SEO	
246(3)	Power to appoint an authorised person.	MNES, LMBO, SEO	
246(2)(b)	Power to consent to an employee of the local government to be appointed as an authorised person.	MNES, LMBO, SEO	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
246(2)	"Power to appoint persons the following as authorised persons: (a) an employee of the local government; (b) if another local government consents—an employee of the other local government; (c) another person who has entered into a contract, or is employed by an entity that has entered into a contract, with the local government to perform a function under this Act."	MNES, LMBO, SEO	
239(3)	Power to consult with an invasive animal board.	DDES, TOE, MNES, LMBO, SEO	
239(2)	"Power to consult with: (a) the chief executive; and (b) an invasive animal board – (i) with an operational area in or adjoining the local government's area; and (ii) responsible for the management of an invasive animal that is biosecurity matter to which the program applies.	DDES, TOE, MNES, LMBO, SEO	
235(3)(d)	Power to consult with the chief executive about a proposed biosecurity program.	DDES, MNES,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
		LMBO, SEO	
235(1)(c)	Power to form agreement about a program authorisation.	DDES, MNES, LMBO, SEO	
214-215	Power to apply for a prohibited matter permit or a restricted matter permit and to take all steps required to bring the application to finalisation and obtain a decision on the application.	DDES, TOE, MNES, LMBO, SEO	
132	Power to apply to an inspector for a biosecurity instrument permit.	DDES, TOE, MNES, LMBO, SEO	
121	Power to apply to an inspector for a biosecurity emergency order permit.	DDES, TOE, MNES, LMBO, SEO	
105(1)	Power to consult with chief executive.	MNES, LMBO, SEO	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
101(2)	Power to give directions to a barrier fence employee.	MNES, LMBO, SEO	
100(1)	Power to appoint barrier fence employee.	MNES, LMBO, SEO	
96(2)	Power to give notice to the person, requiring the person to restore the fence to its condition before the damage or opened.	DDES, TOE, MNES, LMBO, SEO	
96(1)	Power to form reasonable belief that a person has unlawfully damaged, or made an opening in the fence.	DDES, TOE, MNES, LMBO, SEO	
95(1)	Power to enter into agreement with another person about making an opening in the fence for a particular purpose and period.	DDES, TOE, MNES, LMBO, SEO	
94(5)	Power to consider it necessary to enter the land because of urgent circumstances and power to give the occupier only the notice that is reasonably practicable in the circumstances.	DDES, TOE, MNES, LMBO,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
		SEO	
94(3)	Power to be satisfied it is impracticable to give the notice under subsection (2)(b) and power to give notice as prescribed in subparagraph (3).	DDES, TOE, MNES, LMBO, SEO	
94(2)	"Power to: (a) obtain the occupier's consent to the entry; and (b) to give the occupier notice of: (i) the intended entry; and (ii) the purpose of the entry; and (iii) the proposed dates and time of entry.	DDES, TOE, MNES, LMBO, SEO	
93	Power, as a building authority for a barrier fence, to undertake the activities set out in subsections (a) and (b).	DDES, TOE, MNES, LMBO, SEO	
91(3)(a)	Power to consult with chief executive about barrier fence map.	DDES, TOE, MNES, LMBO,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
		SEO	
59	Power to consult with the chief executive about suitability and priority of the activities.	DDES, TOE, MNES, LMBO, SEO	
53(1)	Power to prepare a biosecurity plan.	MNES, LMBO, SEO	
51(2)	Power to agree with the chief executive that Council cannot achieve substantial compliance with the notice.	DDES, MNES, LMBO, SEO	
48	Power to carry out the main function of a local government under the Act.	DDES, TOE, MNES, LMBO, SEO	

Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Building Act 1975

Local Government Act 2009 s257			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
246X(2)	"A local government may designate land under (1) only if: (a) the land is within: i) 100m if a road under its control: or ii) A distance of more than 100m but not more than 200m of a road under its control, if the noise level caused by traffic on the road at the distance has been measured and approved by the CEO."	DDES, MD, PP	
246X(1)	A local government may by gazette notice designate land as a transport noise corridor.	DDES, MD, PP	
246AG(1)	Power to give the owner of a regulated pool a show cause notice before cancelling a pool safety certificate under s 246AF(2).	DDES, MD, PP, CEnFO	
246AE(2)	Power for an employee or agent of the local government to enter land on which a regulated pool is situated to inspect the pool.	BC, DDES, MD, PP, CEnFO	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
243	Power to give to the QBCC commissioner notice of each revocation notice given.	DDES, MD	
239	Power to give notice of each exemption granted under Chapter 8, Part 2, Division 3 to the QBCC commissioner.	DDES, MD	
208(1)	Power to apply to the Queensland Civil and Administrative Tribunal to conduct disciplinary proceeding to determine whether there are proper grounds for taking disciplinary action against a building certifier.	DDES, MD	
97(2)	Power to consult with a private certifier with regard to further extensions of the period under the Planning Act, s 85(1) (currency period).	BC, DDES, MD, PP	
46(5)	Power, as a referral agency, to appoint or employ a building certifier to carry out the assessment against the fire safety standard.	DDES, MD	
34A(2)	Power, as an assessment manager, to determine whether a building development application complies with the building assessment provisions and if it does, to approve the application.	BC, DDES, MD, PP	
Section 251	Power to keep the register as specified and remove from the register all entries and details relating	DDES, MD,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	to a notice when the requirements of the notice have been complied with.	PP, CEnfO	
Section 244	Power to keep a copy of each exemption granted as specified.	DDES, MD, PP, CEnfO	
Section 210	Power to notify the Queensland Building Services Authority of its application to the Queensland Civil and Administrative Tribunal.	DDES, MD	
Section 97(2)	Power to consult with a private certifier with regard to further extensions of the period under SPA, s 341 (When approval lapses if development not started).	DDES, MD, PP	
Section 51(3)	Power to appoint or employ a building certifier where asked in writing by the nominated owner and the building work has not been certified.	DDES, MD, PP	
Section 266	Power to decide that a building or structure is: (a) dangerous; or (b) in a dilapidated condition and unfit for use of or occupation; or (c) filthy; or (d) is infected with disease; or	BC, DDES, MD, PP, CEnfO	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	(e) is infested with vermin. to allow for the alteration or removal of a building otherwise lawfully constructed before the commencement of the section.		
Section 262(3)	In the specified circumstances power to at any time, and subject to such reasonable conditions as considered appropriate, extend the time for an owner to comply with section 235 if: (a) the owner files a written application for an extension with the local government while a previously given extension is still in force; and (b) the local government is satisfied that compliance within the time provided for in the previously given extension would cause the owner financial hardship.	BC, DDES, MD, PP, CEnfO	
Section 256(2)(k)	Power to authorise a person to make a complaint for another offence against the Building Act.	DDES, MD, PP, CEnfO	
Section 256(2)(k)	Power to make a complaint for another offence against the Building Act.	DDES, MD, PP, CEnfO	
Section 256(2)(i)	Power to authorise a person to make a complaint for an offence against Chapter 8, part 5 of the Building Act.	DDES, MD, PP, CEnfO	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 256(2)(i)	Power to make a complaint for an offence against Chapter 8, part 5 of the Building Act.	DDES, MD, PP, CEnFO	
Section 256(2)(h)	Power to authorise a person to make a complaint for an offence against Chapter 8, part 4, division 5, subdivision 2 (excluding section 246ATH(2)) of the Building Act.	DDES, MD, PP, CEnFO	
Section 256(2)(h)	Power to make a complaint for an offence against Chapter 8, part 4, division 5, subdivision 2 (excluding section 246ATH(2)) of the Building Act.	DDES, MD, PP, CEnFO	
Section 256(2)(g)	Power to make a complaint for an offence against section 246AP(2) of the Building Act.	DDES, MD, PP, CEnFO	
Section 256(2)(f)	Power to make a complaint for an offence against section 246AD(2) or 246AJ(4) of the Building Act.	DDES, MD, PP, CEnFO	
Section 256(2)(e)	Power to make a complaint for an offence against section 245K, 245L or 246AR(2) of the Building Act.	DDES, MD, PP, CEnFO	
Section	Power to make a complaint against the Building Act for an offence under section 245G(1).	DDES, MD,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
256(2)(d)		PP, CEnfO	
Section 249(2)	Power to require a person to demolish or remove the building or structure only if the local government reasonably believes that it is not possible and practical to take steps to comply with subsection (1)(c) to (f).	DDES, MD, PP, CEnfO	
Section 249(1)	<p>In the specified circumstances power to require a person to do any of the following:</p> <p>(a) to apply for a development permit;</p> <p>(b) to do, or not to do, another act to ensure building work complies with the approval of the local government given before the commencement of this section;</p> <p>(c) to repair or rectify the building or structure;</p> <p>(d) to secure the building or structure (whether by a system of support or in any other way);</p> <p>(e) to fence off the building or structure to protect persons;</p> <p>(f) to cleanse, purify and disinfect the building or structure;</p> <p>(h) to comply with this Act for a particular matter.</p>	DDES, MD, PP, CEnfO	
Section 248(3)	Subject to section 248(4), the power to give a person a show cause notice.	DDES, MD, PP, CEnfO	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 248(2)	Power to give an enforcement notice to a person who does not comply with a particular matter in this Act.	DDES, MD, PP, CEnFO	
Section 248(1)	Power to give a notice (an enforcement notice) to the owner of a building, structure or building work if the local government reasonably believes the building, structure or building work: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) was built before the commencement of this section without, or not in accordance with, the approval of the local government; or (b) is dangerous; or (c) is in a dilapidated condition; or (d) is unfit for use of occupation; or (e) is filthy, infected with disease or infested with vermin. 	DDES, MD, PP, CEnFO	
Section 246AG(7)	If the Local Government decides to cancel the pool safety certificate, power to give the owner an information notice about that decision.	DDES, MD, PP, CEnFO	
Section 246AG(6)	If the Local Government decides not to cancel the safety certificate, power to give notice to the owner of that decision.	DDES, MD, PP, CEnFO	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 246AG(5)	Subject to 246AG(4), power to: (a) consider submissions; and (b) (decide whether to cancel the pool safety certificate.	DDES, MD, PP, CEnFO	
Section AG(2)	Power to give the owner of a regulated pool a show cause notice before cancelling a pool safety certificate under s246AF(2).	BC, DDES, MD, PP, CEnFO	
Section 246AF(2)	After complying with section 246AG, power to cancel a pool safety certificate.	BC, DDES, MD, PP, CEnFO	
Section 246AF(2)	Power for an employee or agent of the local government to enter land on which a regulated pool is situated to inspect the pool.	BC, DDES, MD, PP	
Section 245E(3)	After considering any representations made under the show cause notice, power to issue a revocation notice to the owner, to revoke the decision previously given.	DDES, MD, PP, CEnFO	
Section	Power to give the owner of regulated pool a show cause notice as to why the decision should not	DDES, MD,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
245E(2)	be revoked.	PP, CEnfO	
Section 245C(2)	If the exemption is refused, or conditions imposed, power to give the applicant an information notice about the decision.	DDES, MD, PP, CEnfO	
Section 245C(1)	If exemption is granted, power to give the applicant a written notice of the exemption.	DDES, MD, PP	
Section 245B(3)	Subject to section 245B(5), power to grant an exemption on reasonable conditions considered necessary or desirable to prevent a young child from accessing the pool.	BC, DDES, MD, PP	
Section 245B(2)	In deciding the application, power to consider: (a) whether compliance with the part of the pool safety standard may require the owner to: i) move or demolish a building or part of a building; or ii) change the location of size of the regulated pool; or iii) remove vegetation protected from removal under an Act or a local law; (b) the cost of the barrier or work required to ensure the pool complies with the part of the pool safety standard, having regard to the nature of any existing barriers for the pool;	BC, DDES, MD, PP, CEnfO	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	(c) other matters considered relevant.		
Section 245B(1)	Power to consider the application and decide to: (a) grant the exemption; or (b) refuse to grant the exemption.	BC, DDES, MD, PP	
Section 245A	Power to require the owner of a regulated pool to give further information to establish that compliance with the part of the pool safety standard is not practicable.	BC, DDES, MD, PP, CEnfO	
Section 242(3)	Power to: (a) consider any representations made under a show cause notice; and (b) give a further notice (a revocation notice) to the applicant, revoke a decision previously given.	DDES, MD, PP, CEnfO	
Section 242(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give an applicant a show cause notice inviting the applicant to show cause why a decision should not be revoked.	DDES, MD, PP, CEnfO	
Section 242(1)(b)	In the specified circumstances power to be satisfied 1 or more of the following applies: (i) the decision on the application for the exemption was based on a false or misleading particular	DDES, MD, PP, CEnfO	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	<p>given by an applicant;</p> <p>(ii) the exemption has ended under section 241 of the Building Act 1975;</p> <p>(iii) the exemption was subject to conditions and there has been a contravention of a condition.</p>		
Section 238(2)	Power to give applicant an information notice about refusal of exemption or conditions imposed on exemption.	BC, DDES, MD, PP, CEnfO	
Section 238(1)	Power to give applicant written notice that an exemption has been granted.	BC, DDES, MD, PP	
Section 237(3)	Power to grant an exemption on the reasonable conditions it considers necessary or desirable to prevent a child from accessing the pool.	BC, DDES, MD, PP	
Section 237(1)	<p>Power to consider the application and within 5 business days after the application is made:</p> <p>(a) grant the exemption; or</p> <p>(b) refuse to grant the exemption.</p>	BC, DDES, MD, PP	
Section 236	Power to require an applicant to give the local government medical evidence to support an	BC, DDES,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	application.	MD, PP	
Section 231AL(4)	Power to grant the application and impose reasonable conditions considered appropriate.	BC, DDES, MD, PP	
Section 231AL(3)	When approving a later day under section 231AL(1), power to: (a) consult with QFRS; and (b) any entity considered appropriate in deciding the application; and (c) grant the application if it is satisfied undue hardship would be cause to the occupants of the RCB if the application were refused.	BC, DDES, MD, PP	
Section 231AL(1)	Where a written application is made by the owner of an RCB to obtain a fire safety (RCB) compliance certificate or certificate of classification, power to approve a later day for obtaining the certificate	BC, DDES, MD, PP	
Section 228(2)	Subject to subsection (1), the power to, at least once every 3 years, inspect the building to ensure the owner of the building is complying with Chapter 7, Part 4 in relation to the building.	BC, DDES, MD, PP	
Section	Within 20 business days after receiving an application for advice as to conformity with a fire safety	BC, DDES,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
222(2)	standard, the power to: (a) decide if the building conforms with the fire safety standard; and (b) give the building owner written notice of the decision.	MD, PP	
Section 221(4)	Within 20 business days after receiving an application for a longer period for conformity with a fire safety standard, the power to: (a) decide the application; and (b) give the budget accommodation building's owner written notice of the decision.	BC, DDES, MD, PP	
Section 221(3)	Power to grant an application for a longer period for conformity with a fire safety standard with or without the reasonable conditions considered appropriate.	BC, DDES, MD, PP	
Section 221(2)(b)	Power to grant an application for a longer period for conformity with a fire safety standard if satisfied undue hardship would be caused to the budget accommodation building's occupants if the application were refused.	BC, DDES, MD, PP	
Section 221(2)(a)	Power to consult with any other entity considered appropriate in deciding an application for a longer period for conformity with a fire safety standard.	BC, DDES, MD, PP	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 207(3)	Power to give a building certifier written notice of the decision and the reasons for the decision.	DDES, MD, PP	
Section 207(2)	Power to: (a) consider any representations made about a show cause notice; (b) decide to: (i) take no further action; or (ii) apply to the tribunal to start a disciplinary proceeding against the building certifier.	DDES, MD, PP	
Section 206(1)	Power to: (a) form the reasonable belief proper grounds exist for applying to the tribunal to start a disciplinary proceeding against a building certifier; (b) before making the application give the building certifier a notice (a show cause notice).	DDES, MD, PP	
Section 117(2)	Power to be satisfied that only building work of a minor nature is needed before a certificate of classification can be given for the building.	BC, DDES, MD, PP, CEnFO	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 95(1)(a) - (b)	Power for assessment manager to give a reminder notice.	DDES, MD, PP	
Section 93(1)	Power to, at any time, having regard to the progress of the building work, refund or release part of any security.	DDES, MD, PP	
Section 92(5)	In the specified circumstances power to authorise the use of all or part of any security given to the local government for the carrying out of the building work.	BC, DDES, MD, PP	
Section 92(2)	Power to in the specified circumstances take action considered necessary to complete the building work.	BC, DDES, MD, PP, CEnFO	
Section 80(2)	Power to include a condition that all, or a stated part, of the building or structure must comply with the building assessment provisions in force when the approval was granted.	BC, DDES, MD, PP, CEnFO	
Section 74(2)(b)	Power to require the person installing the service to give a copy of the notices to the assessment manager when they are given to QFRS.	BC, DDES, MD, PP	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 71(11)	Power to give the applicant and the assessment manager for the building work notice of the decision.	BC, DDES, MD, PP	
Section 71(9)	Power to decide the application.	BC, DDES, MD, PP	
Section 71(8)	Power to consult with any other entity the local government considers appropriate in deciding the application.	BC, DDES, MD, PP	
Section 68(3)	Power for the assessment manager to approve a building application if the building certifier has decided the alterations do not unduly reduce the following: (a) the existing level of fire protection for persons accommodated in, or using, the building or structure; (b) the existing level of resistance to fire of the building or structure; (c) the existing safeguards against spread of fire to adjoining buildings or structures; (d) the existing level of emergency egress from the building or structure.	DDES, MD, PP	
Section 68A(2)	Power, as assessment manager, to prepare a written statement of reasons.	BC, DDES, MD, PP	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 67(3)	In the specified circumstances power for the assessment manager to approve the building application if subsections (3)(a) and (3)(b) have been complied with.	BC, DDES, MD, PP	
Section 66(2)	Power for the assessment manager to approve the building application if the special structure: (a) complies with the building assessment provisions; and (b) reasonably provides for all of the following: (i) the safety of persons using the structure if there is a fire (including, for example, means of egress); (ii) the prevention and suppression of fire; (iii) the prevention of the spread of fire; (iv) the health and amenity of persons using the structure.	BC, DDES, MD, PP	
Section 65(2)	Power for the assessment manager to approve the building application (subject to conditions) if each registered holder of the easement or covenant has consented to the building work.	BC, DDES, MD, PP	
Section 63	Power for the assessment manager to approve a building application subject to the requirement in Part 4 as follows: (a) the fire safety management plan accompanying the application complies with the Fire and	BC, DDES, MD, PP	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	Rescue Service Act 1990, section 104FC, or (b) the building work involves an alternative solution, for performance requirements under the BCA, that includes a fire safety management procedure as a condition of the occupation and use of the building and the fire safety management plan adequately reflects the procedure.		
Section 55(3)	In the specified circumstances power to resume or start the application process at any stage of the development assessment process under the Planning Act the assessment manager considers appropriate.	DDES, MD, PP	
Section 54(2)	In the specified circumstances, power to, without further checking, rely and act on the document for the purpose of making the document publicly available.	DDES, MD, PP	
Section 53(2)	In the specified circumstances power to accept and, without further checking, rely and act on the certificate or other document: (a) the original application; (b) another building development application for all or part of the building work under the original application.	DDES, MD, PP, CEnfO	
Section 52	In the specified circumstances power to issue the building development approval applied for only if:	DDES, MD,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	(a) a local government building certifier has carried out the building assessment work for the application; and (b) the building certifier is appropriately licensed to carry out the building assessment work.	PP	
Section 51(2)	In the specified circumstances power to: (a) receive, assess and decide the application; (b) appoint or employ a private certifier or another building certifier to perform building certifying functions for: (i) the application; and (ii) if the building development approval applied for is granted—the building work.	BC, DDES, MD, PP	
Section 37(2)	Power to give a building development approval for the work if the approval is given under the building assessment provisions in force immediately before the amendment.	DDES, MD, PP	

Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Building Regulation 2021

Local Government Act 2009 s257			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
7(4)	"Power, if it is not practicable to show each of the designated bush fire prone areas in Council's planning scheme maps, to:- (a) prepare maps showing the areas; (b) state the date each area was designated as a bush fire prone area; and (c) ensure the maps are updated."	DDES, MD	
Section 54	Power to be satisfied all relevant aspects of the stage have been completed and comply with the building development approved for the work.	BC, DDES, MD	
Section 65(3)(b)	Power to give the builder and the building certifier a notice stating: (a) the referral agency aspect comply with the building development approval; or (b) the referral agency aspects do not comply with the approval, and the reasons why they do not comply.	BC, DDES, MD	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 65(3)(a)	Power to inspect the work or inspect or test the service within 15 business days receiving the notice.	BC, DDES, MD	
Section 65(2)	In certain circumstances, Power to give a notice stating it will not inspect the building work or inspect or test the service in accordance with section 65(2).	BC, DDES, MD	
Section 56(3)(a)	Power to notify the QBCC of the builder's non-compliance with the enforcement notice.	DDES, MD	
Section 56(2)	Power to take enforcement action against the builder.	DDES, MD	
Section 54	Power to be satisfied all relevant aspects of the stage have been completed and comply with the building development approved for the work.	BC, DDES, MD	

Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Coastal Protection and Management Act 1995

Local Government Act 2009 s257			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 153(3)-(4)	Power, as an owner of an interest in land, to appeal against the decision of the chief executive regarding a claim for compensation under section 150.	DIS	
Section 150 and 152	Power, as an owner of an interest in land, to claim compensation if the existing use that may be made of the land is changed by a prohibition imposed by the coastal plan or the declaration of a coastal management district.	DIS	
Section 136	Power to claim compensation if Council incurs a loss or expense because of the exercise or purported exercise of a power under chapter 3, part 2, division 1 by an authorised person.	DIS	
Section 134(3)(a)	Power, as an owner or occupier of land, to allow an authorised person to enter the land.	DIS, MW, MAM, MAE	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 124	<p>Power:-</p> <p>(a) as an owner of freehold land adjacent to State tidal land; or</p> <p>(b) as an occupier of land, other than freehold land, adjacent to State tidal land ;or</p> <p>(c) as a public utility provider; or</p> <p>(d) as a trustee under any law or agreement, to ensure that tidal works are maintained in a safe condition.</p>	DIS, MAM, MAE	
Section 123(5)	<p>Power:-</p> <p>(a) as an owner of freehold land; or</p> <p>(b) an occupier of land, other than freehold land, adjacent to State tidal land; or</p> <p>(c) as a public utility provider; or</p> <p>(d) as a trustee under any law or agreement, to occupy and use State tidal land to carry out tidal works in accordance with a development permit or to maintain and</p>	DIS, MAM, MAE	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	use infrastructure constructed as part of tidal works.		
Section 121	Power to maintain and keep clean each canal in its area and access channel for a canal in its area, whether or not the access channel is in its area.	DIS, SDLP 40176, SDLUROD 40175, TLCW 30065, ASDL 40299, TLSRS 40124, TLSRS 40111, ASDLCC 40073, TLCC 40097, ASDLCC 40139, TLCC 40082, ASDLUROD 40119, TLUROD 40080, TLUROD 40130, TLP 40149, TLP 40153, TLP 40164, TLPOS 40098, TL 40137, TLNETM 40143, ASDLNETM 40157, SDLPOS 40074, MAM, SDLNETM 40075, ASDLNETM 40161, TLPOS 40137, SDLSRS 40108, SDLCC	

Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Development Assessment Rules under the Planning Act 2016

Local Government Act 2009 s257			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 35.1	Power, as an assessment manager or as a concurrence agency for the application, to give further advice about the application to the application, including how the applicant may change the application.	DDES, MD, PP	
Section 34.1	Power, as an assessment manager or as a concurrence agency for the application, to ask any third party for third party advice.	DDES, MD, PP	
Section 33.1	Power, as a party who initiated an extension under the DA rules, to give a copy of the agreement to any other party to the application.	DDES, MD, PP	
Section 29.6	Power, as a referral agency, despite section 11.1, to make an information request as a result of a referral under section 29.	DDES, MD, PP	
Section 29.2	Power, as a party to the application, to give notice to each other party that the applicant has not referred the application in accordance with section 54(1) of the Act.	DDES, MD, PP	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 28.4(b)	Power, as a concurrence agency, to agree to a further period for the giving of an amended referral agency response.	DDES, MD, PP	
Section 28.4(a)	Power, as a concurrence agency, to give notice of its intention to change its referral agency response to the assessment manager and the applicant.	DDES, MD, PP	
Section 28.1	Power, as a concurrence agency, after the referral agency assessment period and any further periods has ended, to change its referral agency response or give a late referral agency response before the application is decided.	DDES, MD, PP	
Section 27.3	Power, as the assessment manager, to determine whether the change would be likely to attract a submission objecting to the thing comprising the change, if public notification were to apply to the change.	DDES, MD, PP	
Section 27.2	Power, as an assessing authority, despite section 11.1, to make an information request about the change.	DDES, MD, PP	
Section 26.5	Power, as a referral agency, despite section 11.1, to make an information request as a result of a referral under section 26.	DDES, MD, PP	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 26.2(c)	Power, as the assessment manager, to give notice to the applicant that public notification is required under section 26.2(b) and that it must be carried out in accordance with section 16.4.	DDES, MD, PP	
Section 26.2(b)	Power, as the assessment manager, to determine whether the change:- (a) would be likely to attract a submission objecting to the thing comprising the change if public notification were to apply to the change; (b) only addresses a matter raised in a properly made submission.	DDES, MD, PP	
Section 26.2(a)(i)	Power, as the assessment manager, to give the applicant a confirmation notice where part 4 applies to the changed application and part 4 did not apply to the original application.	DDES, MD, PP	
Section 26.1	Power, as the assessment manager, to determine whether the change:- (a) only deals with a matter raised in a properly made submission for the application; or (b) is in response to an information request for the application; or (c) is in response to further advice provided by an assessing authority about the application.	DDES, MD, PP	
Section 25.1	Power, as the assessment manager, to:- (a) give a copy of the notice to each referral agency for the original application and any other referral	DDES, MD, PP	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	agency required to be given referral; and (b) advise each referral agency, with a copy to the applicant, of the effect of the change on the development assessment process.		
Section 22.1(a)	Power, as the assessment manager, to agree to a further period to assess and decide the application.	DDES, MD, PP	
Section 19.1	Power, as an assessment manager, to accept properly made submissions and not properly made submissions.	DDES, MD, PP	
Section 18.1	Power, as an assessment manager, to agree to a further period for the applicant to give notice of compliance with the public notice requirements.	DDES, MD, PP	
Section 17.1, 17.3, 17.4	Power, as an assessment manager acting under section 53(10) of the Act to comply with the public notice requirements.	DDES, MD, PP	
Section 13.1	Power, as an assessing authority, to agree to a further period for the applicant to respond to the information request.	DDES, MD, PP	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 12.5	Power, as an assessing authority, to give the applicant advice about an information request or any other matter, including how the applicant may change the application.	DDES, MD, PP	
Section 12.4	Power, as a referral agency, to agree to a further period in which to make the information request.	DDES, MD, PP	
Section 12.2	Power, as an assessment manager, to agree to a further period in which to make the information request.	DDES, MD, PP	
Section 12.1	Power, as an assessing authority, to make an information request.	DDES, MD, PP	
Section 11.2	Power, as an assessing authority, to agree to receive further information from the applicant during the development assessment process.	DDES, MD, PP	
Section 9.2(a) - (b)	Power, as a referral agency, to agree to a further period for the referral agency assessment period.	DDES, MD, PP	
Section 8.3(b)	Power, as a referral agency, to give the assessment manager notice that the application is taken to	DDES,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	have not been referred.	MD, PP	
Section 8.2(b)	Power, as a referral agency, where the applicant has complied with all the actions in the action notice, to give a referral confirmation notice to the applicant and a copy to the assessment manager.	DDES, MD, PP	
Section 8.2	Power, as a referral agency, to agree to a further period for the applicant to comply with all the actions in the action notice.	DDES, MD, PP	
Section 8.1(b)	Power, as a referral agency, to give a copy of the action notice to the assessment manager.	DDES, MD, PP	
Section 8.1(a)	Power, as a referral agency, to give the applicant an action notice.	DDES, MD, PP	
Section 7.1	Power, as a referral agency, to give a confirmation notice.	DDES, MD, PP	
Section 6.2	Power, as a referral agency, to determine if the application is a properly referred application.	DDES, MD, PP	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 5.1	Power, as an assessment manager, to agree to a further period for the applicant to give a copy of the application to a referral agency.	DDES, MD, PP	
Section 3.6(b)	Power, as an assessment manager, to agree on a further period for giving a confirmation notice.	DDES, MD, PP	
Section 3.5	Power, as an assessment manager, to accept the application as a properly made application after giving an action notice.	DDES, MD, PP	
Section 3.4	Power, as an assessment manager, to give a confirmation notice if the applicant has complied with the action notice.	DDES, MD, PP	
Section 3.2	Power, as an assessment manager, to agree to a further period for the applicant to comply with all actions in the action notice and give notice to the assessment manager that it has complied.	DDES, MD, PP	
Section 3.1	Power, as an assessment manager, to give an action notice.	DDES, MD, PP	
Section 2.3	Power, as an assessment manager, to give a confirmation notice.	DDES,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
		MD, PP	
Section 1.2	Power, as an assessment manager, to determine if the application is a properly made application.	DDES, MD, PP	

Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Disaster Management Act 2003

Local Government Act 2009 s257			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
60	Power to, on payment of the appropriate fee, give a person a copy of the local disaster management plan.	DDES, PEM	
59	Power to review, or renew, its local disaster management plan when local government considers it appropriate.	DDES, PEM	
57(1)	Power to prepare a local disaster management plan for disaster management in the local government's area.	DDES, PEM	
37	Power to provide, at least once a year, written notice of the members of a Local Disaster Management Group to the chief executive and the chairperson of the district group for the disaster district in which the Local Disaster Management Group is situated.	DDES, PEM	

Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Disaster Management Regulation 2014

Local Government Act 2009 s257			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
9(1)	Power to appoint a person as a member of a local disaster management group.	DDES, PEM	
5(6)	Power to inform the chief executive of the department, and the chairperson of the district group, of an appointment under section 5(1).	DDES, PEM	

Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Environmental Protection Act 1994

Local Government Act 2009 s257			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 490(9)	Power, as the administering executive, to sign a certificate stating that stated costs and expenses were incurred and the way and purpose for which they were incurred.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 490(5)	Power, as the administering executive, to sign a certificate stating any of the matters listed in subsection 490(5).	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 463(2)	Power, as administering executive to direct the destruction or disposal of a forfeited thing that becomes the property of Council.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 448	Power, as administering executive, to issue an identity card to each authorised person.	PEH, DDES	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 445(2)	Power, as chief executive officer, to appoint an employee of the Council to be an authorised person.	PEH, DDES	
506	Power, as a person who has made an application pursuant to section 505, to seek an order of the Court pending determination of the application.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
505	Power, as an administering authority, to make an application to the Court to remedy or restrain an offence against this Act.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
501(1)(c)	Power, as an administering authority, to make an application to the court for an order against a defendant for costs.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
489	Power, as an administering authority, to waive payment of costs of investigation or remediation work.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
452	Power, as owner or occupier of land, to consent to an authorised person's entry onto the land.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
407	Power, as owner of land, to give a lessee or proposed lessee notice that particulars of the	PEH, DDES, MRS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	land have been recorded in the contaminated land register.		
404	Power, as the person who released the contaminant, the relevant local government or the owner of the land, to prepare a draft amendment of a site management plan if requested to do so by the administering authority and to comply with Chapter 7, Part 8, Division 3, Subdivisions 2 to 5 as they relate to the draft amendment.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
395	"Power, as a prescribed responsible person, to:- (a) obtain the consent of the owner or occupier to enter the land; (b) give the owner or occupier written notice of the intention to enter the land; (c) agree with the owner or occupier about reasonable compensation because of the loss or damage; and (d) appear in any proceeding before a court of competent jurisdiction (including instructing a legal representative to appear) where agreement about compensation cannot be reached."	PEH, DDES, MRS	
392(1)	Power, as a prescribed responsible person, to make a written submission in response to a show cause notice issued pursuant to section 391.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
390	"Power, to give the administering authority:-	PEH, DDES, MRS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	(a) a contaminated land investigation document accompanied by a declaration and a statement; and (b) a statement as owner of the land agreeing to the draft plan."		
363AI(7)	Power, as an administering authority, to claim the amount from the recipient as a debt.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
363AI	Power, as an administering authority, to issue a cost recovery notice to the recipient.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
363AC	Power, as an administering authority, to issue an environmental protection order to a related person of the company.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
363AB	Power, as an administering authority, to decide a person has a relevant connection with a company.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
234	Power, as an administering authority, to set the submission period for the application by written notice.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
194A	Power, as an administering authority, to make a final decision on an application for an environmental authority.	PEH, DDES, MRS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
181	Power, as an administering authority after making a decision under division 2, subdivision 2, to give written notice of the decision.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
136(b)(i)	Power, as an administering authority, to determine satisfaction that the requirements under the application stage have been complied with.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
132	Power, as an administering authority, to refuse to allow a change to an application if the change would result in the application not being a properly made application and the applicant does not take action to make the remade application properly made.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 701(2)	Power to amend the new authority to impose conditions consistent with the environmental management plan.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 699(5)	Power to give written notice of the amendment.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 699(4)	Power to amend the environmental authority to impose a condition about financial assurance.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 698B	Power to approve an application to convert the surrendered registration certificate to an environmental authority that has been suspended under chapter 5, part 11A (a conversion	PEH, DDES, MRS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	application).		
Section 698(2)	In certain circumstances, power to give the applicant an information notice about the decision.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 698(1)	In certain circumstances, power to: (a) amend the environmental authority to give effect to the conversion; and (b) issue the amended environmental authority to the applicant.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 697(1)	Power to decide whether to approve the application or refuse the application.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 671(2)	Power to consider, or continue to consider, the draft transitional environment program and decide whether to approve an existing draft transitional environment program under the unamended Act.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 634(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to amend a condition about financial assurance imposed under Part 7, Chapter 13 of the Environmental Protection Act 1994 to require the giving of replacement financial assurance, in a form and amount decided by you.	PEH, DDES, MRS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 626(3)(a)	In the specified circumstances, the power to, by written notice, ask an applicant to give a stated document or information relevant to an application.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 623(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give a registered operator a notice stating that you are satisfied that the risk of environmental harm from carrying out the activity is no longer insignificant.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 621(4)	If you act under section 621(1) or (2) of the Environmental Protection Act 1994, the power to give the person carrying out the activity an information notice about your decision to give the approval or approval and certificate.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 621(2)	If the person carrying out the activity does not have a registration certificate for the activity, the power to also give the person a registration certificate for the activity.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 621(1)	Power to, for an activity being carried out under an environmental authority mentioned in section 619(1) of the Environmental Protection Act 1994, give to the person carrying out the activity: (a) if the activity was carried out at 1 location - a development approval for the location; or (b) if the activity was carried at more than 1 location and is not a mobile and temporary	PEH, DDES, MRS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	environmentally relevant activity - a development approval for each location; or (c) if the activity is a mobile and temporary environmentally relevant activity - a development approval for a mobile and temporary environmentally relevant activity.		
Section 620(5)(b)	In the specified circumstances, if a condition has changed or cancelled, the power to, within the specified time period, give the registered operator: (i) a copy of the development conditions as applying after the change or cancellation; and (ii) a registration certificate.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 620(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to change or cancel a condition of a environmental authority.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 531(1)	In certain circumstances, power to may appeal against the decision to the Court.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 521(8)	Within 10 business days after making a review decision, the power to give written notice of the review decision to the applicant and persons who were given notice of the original decision.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 521(5)	In the specified circumstances, the power to, within the decision period for a review of an	PEH, DDES, MRS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	original decision: (a) review the original decision; and (b) consider any submissions properly made by a recipient of a review notice; and (c) make a decision (the review decision) to: (i) confirm or revoke the original decision; or (ii) vary the original decision in a way considered appropriate.		
Section 521(2)(a)(ii)	In the specified circumstances, the power to allow a longer period within which an application for a review of an original decision must be made.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 451(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give a notice under section 451 of the Environmental Protection Act 1994 to a person requiring the person to give information relevant to the administration and enforcement of the Environmental Protection Act 1994.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 445(1)(c)	In the specified circumstances, the power to appoint an authorised person.	PEH	
Section 315(1)	Power to ask any entity for advice, comment or information about an application made under this chapter at any time.	PEH, DDES, MRS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 314(5)	Power consider any representations made by the holder within the stated period.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 314(3)	Power to give written notice of the proposed requirement to the holder of the environmental authority.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 314(2)	In certain circumstances, power to require the holder of the environmental authority to: (a) make a site-specific application for a new environmental authority under part 2; or (b) make an amendment application for the authority under part 7.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 312	Power to give the holder: (a) if the decision is to change the day – written notice of the decision; or (b) if the decision is not to change the day – an information notice about the decision.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 311	Power to decide whether or not to change the anniversary day to the new day.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 310(1)	In certain circumstances, power to change the anniversary day, for an environmental authority for which an annual fee is prescribed under a regulation, to another day (the new day).	PEH, DDES, MRS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 308(2)	In certain circumstances, power to give the environmental authority holder a written notice complying with subsection (3) (an annual notice).	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 306(6)	In certain circumstances, power to consider any written submissions made by the holder within the stated period.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 306(3)	Power to give written notice to the holder of the environmental authority or small scale mining tenure.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 306(1)	In certain circumstances, power to, at any time, require the holder of an environmental authority or small scale mining tenure for which financial assurance has been given to change the amount of the financial assurance.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 305(5)	Power to withhold making a decision under subsection (1).	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 305(3)	Power to be satisfied no claim is likely to be made on the assurance.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 305(1)(b)	In certain circumstances, power to give the applicant an information notice about the decision.	PEH, DDES, MRS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 305(1)(a)	Power to approve or refuse the application.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 304(1)	Power to, by written notice, require the applicant to give it a compliance statement for the financial assurance before deciding the application.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 301(2)	In certain circumstances, power to give the entity an information notice about the decision.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 301(1)	Power to decide whether to make a claim on or realise the financial assurance.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 300	Power to consider any written representations made within the stated period by the entity who gave the financial assurance.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 299(2)	Power to must give written notice to the entity who gave the financial assurance.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 296	Power to, within 5 business days after making a decision under section 295(1), give an information notice about the decision to the holder of the environmental authority.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 295(4)	Power to form an opinion as to the amount that represents the total of likely costs and	PEH, DDES, MRS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	expenses that may be incurred taking action to rehabilitate or restore and protect the environment because of environmental harm that may be caused by the activity.		
Section 295(2)(c)	Power to agree with the holder of the environmental authority to a further period.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 295(1)	Power to decide the amount and form of financial assurance required under a condition of an environmental authority.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 292(3)	Power to require a financial assurance to remain in force until satisfied no claim is likely to be made on the assurance.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 292(2)	Power to be satisfied the condition is justified.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 292(1)	Power to, by condition of an environmental authority, require the holder of the environmental authority to give the administering authority financial assurance.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 287	Power to agree with the holder in writing to a shorter period.	PEH, DDES, MRS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 284F(1)(b)	In certain circumstances, power to give the holder an information notice about the decision.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 284F(1)(a)(ii)	In certain circumstances, power to give the holder of the environmental authority written notice of the decision.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 284C	Power to decide whether to approve the application or refuse the application.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 283(2)	In certain circumstances, power to give written notice of the decision to the chief executive administering the resource legislation.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 283(1)	Power to give the environmental authority holder an information notice about the decision.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 282(3)	Power to decide not to take the proposed action and, if so, give the environmental authority holder written notice of the decision.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 282(1)(b)	In certain circumstances, power to either cancel the environmental authority or suspend it for a fixed period.	PEH, DDES, MRS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 282(1)(a)	In certain circumstances, power to suspend the environmental authority for no longer than the proposed suspension period.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 282(1)	In certain circumstances, power to believe a ground exists to take the proposed action.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 281	Power to consider any written representation made within the stated period by the environmental authority holder.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 280(1)	Power to give the environmental authority holder a written notice.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 278(1)	In certain circumstances, power to cancel or suspend an environmental authority .	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 275(b)	In certain circumstances, power to give the applicant an information notice about the decision.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 275(a)(ii)	In certain circumstances, power to give the applicant written notice of the decision.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 269(c)	Power to be satisfied of another circumstance prescribed by regulation.	PEH, DDES, MRS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 269(b)(ii)	Power to be satisfied the land will be satisfactorily rehabilitated under a transitional environmental program.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 269(b)(i)	Power to be satisfied the land on which each relevant activity for the environmental authority has been carried out has been satisfactorily rehabilitated.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 269(a)	Power to be satisfied the conditions of the environmental authority have been complied with.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 266(1)	Power to decide to: (a) approve the surrender application; or (b) refuse the surrender application.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 265	Power to ask the applicant, by written request, to give further information needed to assess the surrender application.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 264(2)(a)	Power to agree to a methodology.	PEH, DDES, MRS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 261(2)	In certain circumstances, power to approve a surrender application for part of the environmental authority.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 258(2)	In certain circumstances, power to by written notice (a surrender notice), require the holder of the environmental authority to make a surrender application.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 255(2)	In certain circumstances, power to, within 10 business days after the decision is made, give the existing holder and the proposed holder written notice of the decision.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 255(1)(b)	In certain circumstances, power to issue the amended environmental authority (the transferred environmental authority) to each holder.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 254(1)	Power to consider each transfer application and decide to: (a) approve the transfer; or (b) refuse the transfer.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 250C(a)	Power to de-amalgamate the relevant authority within 15 business days after receiving a de-amalgamation application that complies with section 250B.	PEH, DDES, MRS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 249	Power to, within 10 business days after refusing an amalgamation application, give the applicant an information notice about the decision.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 248(b)	In certain circumstances, power to issue to the applicant: (a) if the application is for an amalgamated corporate authority – an amalgamated corporate authority; or (b) if the application is for an amalgamated local government authority – an amalgamated local government authority; or (c) if the application is for an amalgamated project authority – an amalgamated project authority.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 247(3)	Power to be satisfied the relevant activities for the existing environmental authorities are being carried out as a single integrated operation.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 247(2)(c)	Power to be satisfied there is an appropriate degree of integration between the activities.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 247(1)	Power to, within 20 business days after the day the amalgamation application is received, decide to:	PEH, DDES, MRS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	(a) approve the application; or (b) if the application is for an amalgamated local government authority or amalgamated project authority—refuse the application.		
Section 242(3)	Power to within 5 business days after the decision is made, give the applicant an information notice about the decision.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 242(1)(b)	In certain circumstances, power to issue the amended environmental authority to the applicant.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 240(3)	In certain circumstances, power to make any other amendments to the conditions of the environmental authority it considers: (a) relate to the subject matter of the proposed amendment; and (b) are necessary or desirable.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 240(2)	Power to be satisfied the proposed amendment is necessary or desirable.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 240(1)	Power to decide either to approve or refuse the application: (a) for a condition conversion – within 10 business days after the application is received (for	PEH, DDES, MRS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	a condition conversion); or (b) otherwise, within 10 business days after notice of the assessment level decision is given to the applicant.		
Section 238(7)	In certain circumstances, power to be satisfied the change would not be likely to attract a submission objecting to the thing the subject of the change, if the notification stage were to apply to the change.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 238(3)(a)	In certain circumstances, power to within 10 business days after notice of the change is received, ask the applicant to give further information needed to assess the application	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 237(1)(b)	Power to agree in writing to the change.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 233(3)	In certain circumstances, power to: (a) decide another way of publishing the notice for subsection (2)(b)(ii); and (b) give the applicant an information notice about the decision before the notice is published.	PEH, DDES, MRS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 230(2)	In certain circumstances, power to be satisfied that: (a) there is likely to be a substantial increase in the risk of environmental harm under the amended environmental authority; and (b) the risk is the result of a substantial change in: (i) the quantity or quality of contaminant permitted to be released into the environment; or (ii) the results of the release of a quantity or quality of contaminant permitted to be released into the environment.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 229	Power to give the applicant a written notice.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 228(1)	Power to decide whether the proposed amendment is a major or minor amendment.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 227A(5)	Power to give written notice of any refusal.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 227A(3)	Power to require the holder of the environmental authority to make a site-specific application for a new environmental authority.	PEH, DDES, MRS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 227A(2)	Power to refuse application within 10 business days after receiving the amendment application.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 221(2)(b)	In certain circumstances, power to issue the amended environmental authority to the holder.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 220	Power to give the environmental authority holder an information notice about the decision.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 219(3)	Power to give the holder written notice of the decision.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 219(1)	In certain circumstances, power to believe a ground exists to make the proposed amendment, and to make the amendment.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 218	Power to consider any written representation made within the period stated in the proposed amendment notice by the holder of the environmental authority.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 217	Power to give the environmental authority holder a written notice (the proposed amendment notice).	PEH, DDES, MRS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 216	Power to propose to amend an environmental authority	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 215(1)(a)	Power to consider the amendment is necessary or desirable because of a matter mentioned in subsection (2) and the procedure under division 2 is followed.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 215(1)	In certain circumstances, power to amend an environmental authority.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 214(3)	In certain circumstances, power to give: (a) an information notice about the amendment to the holder of the environmental authority; and (b) written notice of the amendment to the assessment manager for the development application.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 214(2)	In certain circumstances, power to amend the environmental authority.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 213(3)	In certain circumstances, power to give written notice of the amendment to the environmental authority holder.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 213(2)	In certain circumstances, power to amend the existing authority to replace the existing	PEH, DDES, MRS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	standard conditions with the new standard conditions.		
Section 212A(3)	Power to given written notice the amendment to the environmental authority holder.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 212A(2)	Power to amend the environmental authority to ensure it is consistent with the regional interests development approval.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 212(3)	Power to give written notice of the amendment to the environmental authority holder.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 212(2)	Power to amend the environmental authority to ensure compliance with conditions included in a determination made by the NNTT under the Commonwealth Native Title Act, section 38(1)(c).	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 211	In certain circumstances, power to amend an environmental authority to correct a clerical or formal error.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 209(4)	Power to enter into an agreement to establish obligations, or secure the performance, of a party to the agreement about a condition.	PEH, DDES, MRS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 204(2)	In certain circumstances, power to impose on the authority a condition requiring the holder of the authority to take all reasonable steps to ensure the relevant activity complies with the eligibility criteria for the activity.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 203(2)	In certain circumstances, power to impose a condition on an environmental authority or draft environmental authority.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 203(1)	Power to impose a condition on an environmental authority or draft environmental authority if: (a) it considers the condition is necessary or desirable; and (b) if the authority is for an application to which section 115 applies - the condition relates to the carrying out of the relevant prescribed ERA.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 198(4)	In certain circumstances, power to give any submitter for the application an information notice about the decision.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 198(2)	In certain circumstances, power to give the application an information notice about the decision.	PEH, DDES, MRS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 195	In certain circumstances, power to issue an environmental authority to the applicant.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 173(3)	In certain circumstances, power to refuse an application for an environmental authority.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 173(1)	Power to refuse an application if the applicant is not a registered suitable operator.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 172(2)	In certain circumstances, the power to decide that the application: (a) be approved subject to conditions; or (b) be refused.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 171(2)(b)	In certain circumstances, the power to decide that the applicant be issued an environmental authority subject to the standard conditions for the activity or authority.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 171(2)(a)	In certain circumstances, the power to decide that the application be approved subject to conditions that are different to the standard conditions for the activity or authority.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 170(2)(b)	In certain circumstances, the power to decide that the applicant be issued an environmental authority on conditions that are different to the standard conditions for the activity or authority.	PEH, DDES, MRS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 170(2)(a)	In certain circumstances, the power to decide that that the application be approved subject to the standard conditions for the relevant activity or authority.	PEH, DDES, MRS	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 568	<p>Power to, subject to the terms of an approval under division 2:</p> <p>(a) conduct environmental audits and prepare environmental reports about audits under chapter 7, part 2, division 2; and</p> <p>(b) evaluate site investigation reports, validation reports, draft site management plans and draft amendments of site management plans prepared under chapter 7, part 8 against criteria prescribed under a regulation (the prescribed criteria) and:</p> <p>(i) if the report or plan does not comply with the prescribed criteria—prepare a report about the evaluation; or</p> <p>(ii) if the report or plan complies with the prescribed criteria—provide written certification that it complies with the criteria; and</p>	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	(c) audit or evaluate another matter or thing prescribed under a regulation and prepare a report or written certification about the audit or evaluation.		
Section 513(2)	Power to apply to the Magistrates Court for an order about contravention of enforceable undertaking.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 512(7)	Power to give written notice of a decision not to take action.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 512(6)	Power to give an information notice about the decision within 10 business days after making the decision.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 512(5)	Power to decide to take action under the section.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
		40049	
Section 512(4)	Power to consider written representations.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 512(1)	Power to give a notice stating proposed action in respect of the enforceable undertaking.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 511	Power to: (a) amend an enforceable undertaking to correct a clerical or formal error; and (b) give written notice of the amendment to the enforceable undertaking.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 510	Power to amend an enforceable undertaking with the written agreement of the person who made the undertaking.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 509(1)	Power to give written agreement to: (a) withdraw the undertaking; or (b) vary the undertaking.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 507(4)	Power to form a reasonable belief that the undertaking will: (a) secure compliance with the Act; and (b) enhance the protection of the environment.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 507(3)	Power to give written notice of: (a) administering authority's decision to accept or reject the enforceable undertaking; and (b) the reasons for the decision.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 507(1)	Power to accept an enforceable undertaking.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 502A(2)	Power to carry out work or take any other action reasonably necessary to fulfil the requirements of an order made against a person under section 502.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 458(2)	<p>In the specified circumstances, the power to give written notice of an application made under section 458(1) of the Environmental Protection Act 1994 to:</p> <p>(a) the owner of the land; and</p> <p>(b) if the owner is not the occupier of the land - the occupier; and</p> <p>(c) if the application is for an order to carry out work mentioned in section 458(1)(a) of the Environmental Protection Act 1994:</p> <p>(i) the environmental authority holder; or</p> <p>(ii) transitional environmental program approval holder; or</p> <p>(iii) the registered operator.</p> <p>(d) if the application is for an order to take actions required under a clean-up notice – the recipient of the notice.</p>	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section	Power to give written notice to the owner and occupier.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
454(3)(b)		40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 454(1)	Power to believe on reasonable grounds land is contaminated land	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 359	Before deciding to issue an environmental protection order, the power to consider the standard criteria.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 358	In the specified circumstances, the power to issue an order (an environmental protection order) to a person.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 357J	In certain circumstances, power to amend, cancel or suspend a temporary emissions licence.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
		40049	
Section 357F	Power to give the applicant an information notice about the decision if the decision is to: (a) grant the application on different terms than have been requested in the application: or (b) refuse the application.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 357E(2)	Power to impose conditions on the temporary emissions licence it considers are necessary or desirable.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 357E(1)	Power to: (a) grant the application for a temporary emissions licence: (i) as submitted; (ii) on different terms than have been requested in the application; or (b) refuse to grant the application for a temporary emissions licence.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section	In certain circumstances, power to apply to the Court for an order that section 353(1) does	PEH, EHO, DDES,	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
355(1)	not apply to the person for any continuation of the original offence.	EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 352(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give written notice to a person of: (a) receiving a program notice; and (b) the day by which a draft transitional environmental program dealing with the activity must be submitted for approval.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 344G(2)	Power to give the holder of the environmental authority a copy of the authority that does not include the note.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 344F(2)(a)	Power to withdraw the notice by another written notice.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section	Power to give a notice stating the details of the cancellation to the approval holder.	PEH, EHO, DDES,	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
344E(2)(a)		EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 344E(1)(b)	Power to be satisfied the approval holder has: (i) disposed of the place or business to which the program relates; or (ii) ceased the activity to which the program relates.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 344E(1)	Power to cancel the approval for a transitional environmental program for the reasons provided in that subsection.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 344C(2)	Power to, within 5 business days after making the decision, give the person an information notice about the decision.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 344C(1)	Power to, within 10 business days after the end of the stated period, decide whether to make a claim on or realise the financial assurance.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
		40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 344B	Power to consider any written representations made within the stated period by the person who gave the financial assurance.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 344A(3)	Power to give written notice to the person who gave the financial assurance.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 344A(2)	Power to may recover the reasonable costs or expenses of taking the action by making a claim on or realising the financial assurance or part of it.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 344(4)	Without limiting the matters to be considered in deciding an application, the power to have regard to the specified criteria.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
		40049	
Section 344(3)	In the specified circumstances, the power to approve an amendment of an approval for a transitional environmental program for an environmentally relevant activity.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 343A(2)(B)	In certain circumstances, power to give the holder of the environmental authority a copy of the environmental authority including the note.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 342(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to consider and decide whether to approve a draft transitional environmental program if satisfied there has been substantial compliance with the Environmental Protection Act 1994.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 340(3)	If the program is refused, or approved with conditions, power to give an information notice.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s202			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 340(2)(c)	If the program is approved, power to state the day the approval ends.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 340(2)(b)	If the program is approved, power to state any conditions imposed on the approval by the administering authority.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 340(1)	Power to , within 8 business days after making a decision under section 339, give the person or public authority that submitted the program a written notice about the decision.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 339(2)	Power to impose on an approval of a draft transitional environmental program: (a) any conditions the authority must impose under a regulatory requirement; (b) a condition requiring the holder of the approval to give an amount of financial assurance as security for compliance with the transitional environmental program and any conditions of the program; and	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	(c) any other conditions the administering authority considers appropriate.		
Section 339(1)	Power to: (a) approve a draft transitional environment program: (i) as submitted; or (ii) as amended at the request, or with the agreement, of the administering authority; or (b) refuse to approve a draft transitional environmental program.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 338(1)	In deciding whether to approve or refuse to approve a draft program or the conditions (if any) of the approval, the power to: (a) comply with any relevant regulatory requirement; and (b) subject to paragraph (a), consider the specified criteria.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 337(2)	Power to gives an information notice about the decision to extend to the person or public authority that submitted the program and any submitters.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 337(2)	In certain circumstances, power to extend the period mentioned in subsection (1) for making the decision.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 337(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to decide whether to approve a draft transitional environmental program within the specified time period.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 336A(1)	Power to ask any person for advice, comment or information about a submission for approval of a transitional environmental program at any time.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 336(4)	In the specified circumstances, the power to appoint an independent person to mediate a conference.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 336(3)	If its considered impracticable to give notice to all persons invited to attend a conference, the power to give notice of the conference by publishing a notice in the newspapers you decide.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 336(2)	Power to give written notice to all persons invited to attend a conference of when and where the conference is to be held.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 336(1)	Power to invite a person or public authority that has submitted a draft transitional environmental program and another person who has made a submission under section 335 of the Environmental Protection Act 1994 about the transitional environmental program, to a conference to help in deciding whether or not to approve the program.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 334A(1)	Power to, by written notice, ask the person or public authority that submitted the draft transitional environmental program to give further information needed to decide whether to approve the draft program.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 332(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to require a person or public authority to prepare and submit for approval a draft transitional environmental program.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 332(1)	Power to require a person or public authority to prepare and submit for approval a draft transitional environmental program as a condition of an environmental authority.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 326I(3)	Power to give written notice to the recipient.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 326I(2)	Power to require the recipient to conduct or commission another environmental investigation and submit a report on the investigation to it.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 326H	Power to do one or more of the following: (a) require the recipient to prepare and submit a transitional environmental program to it; (b) if the recipient is the holder of an environmental authority – amend the conditions of the authority; (c) serve an environmental protection order on the recipient; or (d) take any other action it considers appropriate.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 326G(8)	Power to give the recipient written notice of the decision within 5 business days after making the decision.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 326G(7)(a)	Power to be satisfied that there are special circumstances for extending the time.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 326G(7)	In certain circumstances, power to extend the period mentioned in subsection (6) for making the decision.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
		40049	
Section 326G(5)	Power to be satisfied that the report does not adequately address the relevant matters for the environmental investigation to which the report relates.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 326G(4)	Power to decide to accept the report or to refuse to accept the report.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 326F(2)	Power to, by written notice, ask the recipient to give further information needed to decide whether to approve the environmental report.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 326BA(2)	Power to give written notice (an investigation notice) requiring a prescribed responsible person for the land to (a) conduct or commission an investigation; and	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	(b) give the administering authority an investigation report.		
Section 326BA(1)	Power to be satisfied that circumstances contained in subsection (a) – (c) apply to the land.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 326B(2)	Power to, by written notice (an investigation notice), require the person who has carried out, is carrying out or is proposing to carry out the activity to: (a) conduct or commission an investigation (an environmental investigation) about the event or activity; and (b) submit an environmental report about the investigation to the authority.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 326B(1)	Power to be satisfied on reasonable grounds that: (a) an event has happened causing environmental harm while an activity was being carried out; or (b) an activity or proposed activity is causing, or is likely to cause environmental harm.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section	Power to, by written notice (also an audit notice), require the person to:	PEH, EHO, DDES,	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
323(2)	(a) Conduct or commission an audit (also an environmental audit) about the matter; and (b) give the administering authority an environmental report about the audit.	EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 323(1)	Power to be satisfied that: (a) a person is, or has been, contravening (i) a regulation; or (ii) an environmental protection policy; or (iii) an agricultural ERA standard; or (iv) a transitional environmental program; or (v) an enforceable undertaking; or (b) a person is, or has been, contravening any of the following provisions: (i) section 363E; (ii) section 440Q; (iii) section 440ZG; (iv) a provision of chapter 8, part 3D, 3E or 3F.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 322(2)	Power to be reasonably satisfied the audit is necessary or desirable.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 322(1)	In certain circumstances, power to, by written notice, require the holder of an environmental authority to: (a) conduct or commission an audit (an environmental audit) about a stated matter concerning a relevant activity; and (b) give the administering authority an environmental report on the audit.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 320DB(2)	Power to give the administering authority written notice of (a) the nature of the event or change in the condition and the circumstances in which the event or change happened or is happening; or (b) within 24 hours after becoming aware of the event or change in condition of the land.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 320DB(1)	Power to give the administering authority written notice of the activity.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
		40049	
Section 162(1)	In certain circumstances, power to, by written notice, amend or replace a submission.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 161(3)	Power to accept a written submission even if it is not a properly made submission.	PEH, EHO, MWRR, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, EHO 40049	
Section 160	Power to, within the submission period, make a submission to the administering authority about the application.	PEH, EHO, MWRR, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, EHO 40049	
Section 159(5)(b)(iii)	In certain circumstances, power to give the applicant an information notice about the decision.	PEH, EHO, MWRR, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 159(5)(b)(ii)	In certain circumstances, power to: (a) fix a new submission period for the application; and (b) give the applicant written notice of the period.	PEH, EHO, MWRR, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, EHO 40049	
Section 159(5)(b)(i)	In certain circumstances, power to: (a) fix a substituted way to give or publish the application notice; and (b) give the applicant written notice of the substituted way.	PEH, EHO, MWRR, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, EHO 40049	
Section 159(4)	In certain circumstances, power to within 10 business days after the decision is made, give the applicant written notice of the decision.	PEH, EHO, MWRR, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, EHO 40049	
Section 159(3)	In certain circumstances, power to be satisfied that there has been substantial compliance with the public notice requirements.	PEH, EHO, MWRR, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 159(2)	In certain circumstances, power to decide whether to allow the application to proceed under this part as if the noncompliance had not happened.	PEH, EHO, MWRR, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, EHO 40049	
Section 152(3)	Power to: (a) give the applicant an information notice about the decision before the application notice is given; and (b) decide an additional or substituted way to give or publish the application notice.	PEH, EHO, MWRR, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, EHO 40049	
Section 150(1)(d)	In certain circumstances, the power to be satisfied that the change would not be likely to attract a submission objecting to the thing the subject of the change, if the notification stage were to apply to the change.	PEH, EHO, MWRR, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, EHO 40049	
Section 147(3)	Power to, within 5 business days after receiving the request: (a) decide whether to agree to the extension; and (b) give an information notice of the decision.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 145(3)	Power to request a further extension of the information request period.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 145(1)	Power to, by written notice given to the applicant and without the applicant's agreement, extend the information request period by not more than 10 business days.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 143(2)	In certain circumstances, the power to include in an information request a requirement that the applicant provide an EIS for the application.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 140(1)	Power to ask the applicant, by written request (an information request), to give further information needed to assess the application.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 134(4)	In certain circumstances, the power to be satisfied that the change would not be likely to attract a submission objecting to the thing the subject of the change, if the notification stage were to apply to the change.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 133(1)(b)	Power to agree in writing to the change.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 131(d)	In certain circumstances, power to be satisfied that a change would not adversely affect the ability of the authority to assess the changed application.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 130(3)	In certain circumstances, the power to: (a) give a notice or other document relating to the application to all the applicants, by giving it to the principal applicant nominated in the application; or (b) make a requirement under this chapter relating to the application of all the applicants, by making it of the principal applicant nominated in the application.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 129(2)	In certain circumstances, the power to agree to a further period with the applicant.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 128(2)	In certain circumstances, the power to give the applicant a notice.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	

Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Environmental Protection Regulation 2019

Local Government Act 2009 s257			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
177(2)	"Power, as an administering authority, to, by written notice, require the holder to pay:- (a) the annual fee or the outstanding amount of the fee; and (b) the late payment fee stated in schedule 15 of the Regulation."	PEH, MWRR, DDES, DCS, MRS	
175	Power, as an administering authority, to, by written notice, require the holder of an environmental authority for regulated waste transport to pay a supplementary annual fee and if unpaid, to recover the supplementary annual fee as a debt.	PEH, MWRR, DDES, DCS, MRS	
174(3)	Power, as an administering authority, to recover as a debt from the holder of an environmental authority an unpaid supplementary annual fee for an amended environmental authority.	PEH, MWRR, DDES, DCS, MRS	
172	Power, as a holder, to give the administering authority written notice that eligibility for the reduced annual fee under subsections 165(1)(c)(i) or (ii) has stopped.	PEH, MWRR, DDES, DCS, MRS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
155	Power, as an administering authority, to recover as a debt an unpaid fee under the Act.	PEH, MWRR, DDES, DCS, MRS	
78(1)	Power, as a generator, to give the transporter the prescribed information about the waste in the prescribed form and to record the prescribed information about the waste.	PEH, MWRR, DCS	
73	Power, as a waste handler to pay the fee to the chief executive when giving prescribed information about the transportation of trackable waste to the administering authority.	PEH, MWRR, DCS	
Section 173(2)	Power to require, by written notice, the holder of a relevant authority to pay the authority the difference between the annual fee and the reduced annual fee.	PEH, MWRR, DCS	
Section 113(2)(c)	In the specified circumstances, the power to request the person who transports and delivers waste to waste facility to give information to the owner or operator about the type and amount of waste being delivered.	PEH, TLRRN, MWRR, TLECC, DCS, TLRRS	
Section 113(2)(b)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give reasonable instructions to a person who transports and delivers waste to the waste facility	PEH, TLRRN, MWRR, TLECC, DCS, TLRRS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 113(2)(a)	In the specified circumstances, the power to display signs giving reasonable directions at the facility,	PEH, TLRRN, MWRR, TLECC, DCS, TLRRS	
Section 112(1)	Power to consent to a person: (a) entering the facility other than to deposit waste; or (b) remaining on the facility after depositing waste; or (c) interfering with waste at, or removing the waste from, the facility.	PEH, TLRRN, MWRR, TLECC, DCS, TLRRS	
Section 108	Power to require the occupier of relevant premises where there is industrial waste to treat the waste to a standard for disposal of the waste at a waste facility.	PEH, MWRR, DCS	
Section 108	Power to determine the standard that industrial waste must be treated to for disposal of the waste at a waste facility.	PEH, MWRR, DCS	
Section 107(4)	Power to approve a type of waste container for storing industrial waste at premises within the local government's area.	PEH, MWRR, DCS	
Section	In the specified circumstances, the power to supply industrial waste containers at the	PEH, MWRR,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
107(2)	premises.	DCS	
Section 107(1)	Power to require the occupier of relevant premises where there is industrial waste to do the specified things.	PEH, MWRR, DCS	
Section 106(2)(b)	In the specified circumstances, power to impose conditions on the approval.	PEH, TLRRN, MWRR, TLECC, DCS, TLRRS	
Section 106(2)(a)	In the specified circumstances, power to give a written approval (a relevant approval) to the owner or occupier of the relevant premises for depositing or disposing of the waste.	PEH, TLRRN, MWRR, TLECC, DCS, TLRRS	
Section 105(2)	In the specified circumstances, power to give the occupier of the relevant premises a written notice stating the specified things.	PEH, TLRRN, MWRR, TLECC, DCS, TLRRS	
Section 104(2)(a)(ii)	Power to require an imperviously paved area where all waste containers can be placed to be drained.	PEH, TLRRN, MWRR, TLECC, DCS, TLRRS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 104(2)(a)(i)	Power to specify a level required by the local government for an elevated stand holding all waste containers.	PEH, TLRRN, MWRR, TLECC, DCS, TLRRS	
Section 104(2)	In the specified circumstances, power to require the person to ensure each of the specified things is supplied at the premises.	PEH, TLRRN, MWRR, TLECC, DCS, TLRRS	
Section 103(2)(a)	In the specified circumstances, power to arrange to collect waste from the container at a place.	PEH, TLRRN, MWRR, TLECC, DCS, TLRRS	
Section 103(1)(a)	In the specified circumstances, power to require that the occupier of serviced premises ensure that a waste container supplied for the premises is kept at a particular place at the premises.	PEH, TLRRN, MWRR, TLECC, DCS, TLRRS	
Section 102(1)(a)	Power to require the occupier of a relevant premises to store general waste at the relevant premises in another type of waste container than a standard general waste container.	PEH, TLRRN, MWRR, TLECC, DCS, TLRRS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 101(3)	In the specified circumstance, power to recover the reasonable costs of supplying the container as a debt payable by the owner or occupier of the relevant premises to the local government.	PEH, TLRRN, MWRR, TLECC, DCS, TLRRS	
Section 102(1)(a)	Power to require the occupier of a relevant premises to store general waste at the relevant premises in another type of waste container than a standard general waste container.	PEH, TLRRN, MWRR, TLECC, DCS, TLRRS	
Section 101(2)	Power to determine the amount of standard general waste containers reasonably required at a premises, and to supply to the relevant premises that number of standard general waste containers.	PEH, TLRRN, MWRR, TLECC, DCS, TLRRS	
Section 101(1)(b)	Power to require the owner or occupier of a relevant premises in a local government area to supply at the relevant premises, enough waste containers, other than standard general waste containers, to store the general waste produced at the relevant premises.	PEH, TLRRN, MWRR, TLECC, DCS, TLRRS	
Section 97	Power to apply to the administering executive for a generator identification number.	PEH, MWRR, DCS	
Section 94(1)	Power to apply to the administering authority for an exemption for the transportation of	PEH, MWRR,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	trackable waste for which this part applies.	DCS	
Section 93(1)	In the specified circumstances, power to apply to the administering authority for a consignment number.	PEH, MWRR, DCS	
Section 90(1)(b)	In the specified circumstances, power to enter into a written agreement with another person to do the thing for the waste handler.	PEH, MWRR, DCS	
Section 53(3)	In the specified circumstances, power to within 24 hours after becoming aware of an omission or inaccuracy in the prescribed information, give written notice of the omission or inaccuracy to the administering authority.	PEH, MWRR, DCS	
Section 53(2)	In the specified circumstances, power to, before or when the receiver is given the load, record the prescribed information for the load in the approved form.	PEH, MWRR, DCS	
Section 52(2)	Power to, before or when the load is given to a receiver, give the prescribed information for the load to the receiver.	PEH, MWRR, DCS	
Section 52(1)	Power to, for each load of the waste transported to a receiver, record the prescribed information for the load in the approved form.	PEH, MWRR, DCS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 51(3)	In the specified circumstances, within 10 business days of receiving the test results for the retesting of the waste, power to give the administering authority a written report stating the specified things.	PEH, MWRR, DCS	
Section 41AA(3)	Power to consider the relevant activity will, or may, have a residual impact.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 41(2)	In the specified circumstances, power to refuse to grant an application if the authority considers one of the specified matters to be relevant.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 40(2)	In the specified circumstances, power to refuse to grant an application if the authority considers that, because of the activity, the wetland may be destroyed or reduced in size or the biological integrity of the wetland may not be maintained.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 21(4)	Power to consider the specified benchmarks under section 22(2).	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 19(4)	Power to consider the specified benchmarks under section 19(2).	PEH, DDES, MRS	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 51(2)	In the specified circumstances, power to notify the administering authority of the change in waste types within 24 hours after receiving the test results for the retesting.	PEH, MWRR, DCS	
Section 37(2)	Power to, when considering whether to impose a monitoring condition, consider the specified matters.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 37(1)	Power to, when making an environmental management decision relating to an activity, consider whether to impose monitoring conditions about the release of contaminants from the activity on the receiving environment.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 36(1)	Power to, when making an environmental management decision relating to an activity, consider whether to impose conditions about each of the specified matters.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 35(4)	In the specified circumstances, power to: (a) carry out an environmental objective assessment against the environmental objectives for	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	<p>water and groundwater mentioned in schedule 8, part 3, division 1, to the extent the performance outcomes for the environmental objectives relate to fine sediment, or dissolved inorganic nitrogen, entering the water of the Great Barrier Reef;</p> <p>(b) consider each environmental value, declared under this regulation, to the extent the value relates to fine sediment, or dissolved inorganic nitrogen, entering the water of the Great Barrier Reef; and</p> <p>(c) if the activity is to be carried out in a strategic environmental area – consider the impacts of the activity on each environmental attribute for the area under the Regional Planning Interests act 2014, to the extent the attribute relates to fine sediment, or dissolved inorganic nitrogen, entering the water of the Great Barrier Reef; and</p> <p>(d) consider each of the following matters under a relevant environmental protection policy, to the extent the matter relates to fine sediment, or dissolved inorganic nitrogen, entering water of the Great Barrier Reef:</p> <p>(i) the management hierarchy;</p> <p>(ii) environmental values;</p> <p>(iii) quality objectives;</p> <p>the management intent.</p>	40049	
Section	In the specified circumstance, power to:	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
35(3)	<p>(a) carry out an environmental objective assessment against the environmental objective and performance outcomes mentioned in schedule 8, part 3, division 1; and</p> <p>(b) consider the matters mentioned in subsection (1)(b), (c) and (d).</p>	40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 35(1)	<p>Power to when making an environmental management decision relating to an environmentally relevant activity, other than the prescribed ERA;</p> <p>(a) carry out an environmental objective assessment against the environmental objective and performance outcomes mentioned in schedule 8, part 3, division 1 and 2; and</p> <p>(b) consider the environmental values declared under this regulation; and</p> <p>(c) if the activity is to be carried out in a strategic environmental area – consider the impacts of the activity on the environmental attributes for the area under the Regional Planning Interests Act 2014; and</p> <p>(d) consider each of the following under any relevant environmental protection policies-</p> <p>(i) the management hierarchy;</p> <p>(ii) environmental values;</p> <p>(iii) quality objectives;</p> <p>(iv) the management intent; and</p> <p>(e) if the bilateral agreement requires the matters of national environmental significance to be</p>	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	consider- consider those matters.		

Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Food Act 2006

Local Government Act 2009 s257			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 223	Power to apply to the District Court for an injunction.	DDES, MRS	
Section 193(6)	Power, if a seized thing is forfeited to Council, to deal with it a manner considered appropriate.	DDES, MRS	
Section 168	Power to appoint an authorised person for the purposes of the Food Act 2006.	DDES, MRS	
210(2)	Power to approve an improvement notice where remedying the contravention would be likely to stop the food business from operating.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
160(2)	Power to conduct a nonconformance audit of a food safety program.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
77(4)	Power to give an information notice where Council has failed to decide an application within 30 days of receipt under Chapter 3, Part 5, Division 2, Subdivision 1, i.e. Sections 72(1), 73(1) and 74(1).	PEH, DDES, MRS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
28	Power to consult with the chief executive, and provide information required by the chief executive, about the administration and enforcement of sections 24 and 25 of the Food Act 2006.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
25(1)(b)	Power to agree with the chief executive that Council may do a thing that is a matter of administration and enforcement for the State under section 22(1) of the Food Act 2006.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
25(1)(a)	Power to agree with the chief executive that the State may do a thing that is a matter of administration and enforcement for local government under section 23(1) of the Food Act 2006.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
24	Power to administer and enforce sections 32, 33, 35 and 36 of the Food Act 2006, in conjunction with the State.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
23(1)	"Power to administer and enforce the following provisions of the Food Act 2006: (a) section 39(1); (b) chapters 3 and 4;	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	(c) chapter 6, other than section 159."		
Section 239(2)	Power to give an applicant a notice of the review decision	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 239(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to make a further decision after reviewing the original decision.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 238(2)	Power to extend the time for applying for the review.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 222(b)	Power to form a belief on reasonable grounds that an injunction under the part is necessary.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 121(3)	Power to give the holder of a food safety program an information notice for the decision if the local government decides to take action under section 121(2).	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
		EHO 40049	
Section 121(2)	Power to cancel the accreditation.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 121(1)(b)	In the specified circumstances, the power to form a belief that - (i) a ground still exists to cancel the accreditation; and (ii) cancellation of the accreditation is warranted.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 120	In the specified circumstances, the power to form a belief that a ground no longer exists to cancel the accreditation.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 119(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to consider all representations.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 118	Power to give the holder of a food safety program a show cause notice, and to decide	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	the term of the show cause period.	EHO 40049	
Section 115(2)	Power to be satisfied that the amendment complies with the direction under section 114.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 114(3)(c)	Power to give an information notice with a notice of direction made under section 114(2).	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 113(1)	In the specified circumstances power to require the applicant to give the local government further information or a document.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 112(6)	Power to give an information notice to an applicant for a decision if the local government decides to refuse to approve an amendment.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 112(5)	Power to be satisfied that the stated criteria are fulfilled.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
		EHO 40049	
Section 112(4)	Power to consider the application and decide to approve, or refuse to approve, the amendment.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 110(4)	Power to give the holder of a food safety program a notice of change if the local government decides to change the frequency of compliance audits for the food safety program	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 110(3)	The power to give an information notice for the decision to the holder of a food safety program if the local government decides to change the frequency of compliance audits for the food safety program	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 109(3)	In the specified circumstances, the power to have regard to the stated matters.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 109(2)(a)	In the specified circumstances, the power to decide how often the holder of the program must have compliance audits of the program conducted under this Act	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
		EHO 40049	
Section 109(2)	Power, after accrediting an applicant's food safety program to decide how often the program must have compliance audits and give the holder an information notice for the decision.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 108(3)	In the specified circumstances, the power to agree with the applicant on a day by which the application must be decided.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 108(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give notice to the applicant of the specified matters.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 108(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to consider more time is needed to make a decision.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 107(4)	Power to give an information notice to the applicant where the application is refused under section 107.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
		EHO 40049	
Section 106(2)	Power to give an applicant an information notice for a decision if the local government decides to refuse to accredit a food safety program.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 105(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give notice to the applicant requiring the applicant to give further information or a document to a local government.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 104	Power to be satisfied that the food safety program meets the specified criteria.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 103(2)	Power to obtain and consider the written advice of an auditor about whether or not the auditor considers the food safety program complies with the criteria in section 104.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 103(1)	Power to consider the application and decide to accredit, or refuse to accredit, the food safety program.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
		EHO 40049	
Section 97(5)	Power to give an information notice to the applicant for the decision if the local government decides to refuse to grant the application.	DDES, MRS	
Section 97(3)	Power to issue another licence to the applicant to replace the damage, destroyed, lost or stolen licence.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 97(1)	Power to consider the application and decide to grant, or refuse to grant, the application.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 92(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to take action in relation to the thing done or omitted to be done by the licensee.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 91(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to advise the first local government of the thing done or omitted to be done.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 91(1)(b)	Power to consider that a licensee has done or omitted to do something, if done or omitted to be done in the first local government's area, would be a contravention of the conditions of the licence.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 83(4)	Power to give the licensee a licence.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 83(2)	Power to give an information notice to the licensee together with a show cause notice about the decision to suspend a licence.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 83	In the specified circumstances, the power to suspend a licence immediately.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 82(3)	Power to give an information notice to the licensee for the decision if the local government decides to take action under s82(2).	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 82(2)(b)	In the specified circumstances, the power to cancel the licence or suspend it for a period.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 82(2)(a)	In the specified circumstances, the power to suspend the licence for not longer than the proposed suspension period.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 82(1)(b)	Power to form a belief that a ground exists to suspend or cancel a licence	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 81	In the specified circumstances, the power to form a belief that a ground no longer exists to suspend or cancel a licence.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 80(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to consider all representations.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 79(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give the licensee a show cause notice.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 79(1)(a)	Power to form a belief that a ground exists to suspend or cancel a licence.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 78(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to have regard to the specified matters regarding the suitability of a person to hold a licence.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 75(1)	In the specified circumstances power to require the applicant to give the local government further information or a document.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 74(7)	Power to give the licensee an information notice for the decision if the local government decides to impose conditions on the licence.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 74(6)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give the licensee the licence and an information notice for the decision	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 74(5)	In the specified circumstances, the power to be satisfied on reasonable grounds that the premises are suitable for carrying on a licensable food business.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 74(4)	Power to amend a licence by changing the location of the premises from which the licensee proposes to carry on a licensable food business.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 74(3)	Power to consider the application and decide to amend, or refuse to amend, the licence.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 73(5)	In the specified circumstances, power to give an information notice for the decision if the local government decides to refuse to restore the licence, or impose conditions on the licence	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 73(4)	Power to have regard to the specified matters.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 73(3)	Power to consider the application and decide to restore, or refuse to restore, the licence.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 72(5)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give the licensee an information notice.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 72(4)	Power to have regard to the specified matters.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 72(3)	Power to consider the application and decide to renew, or refuse to renew, the licence.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 71	Power to give the licensee notice of the imminent expiry of a licence	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 69(3)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give the licensee an information notice for the decision.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
		EHO 40049	
Section 69(1)(e)	In the specified circumstances, the power to impose other reasonable conditions considered appropriate for the food business.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 68(2)	Power to issue a notice to extend the term of licence.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 68(1)	Power to decide a term of provisional licence of not more than 3 months.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 67	Power to decide a term of a licence other than a provisional licence of not more than 3 years.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 64	In the specified circumstances, the power to issue a provisional licence to the applicant.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
		EHO 40049	
Section 60(2)	The power to give an applicant an information notice for the decision.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 60(1)	The power to issue a licence to the applicant.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 59(1)(a)	Power to make inquiries to decide the suitability of - (i) the applicant to hold a licence; and (ii) the premises for carrying on a licensable food business.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
------------------	--------------------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------------------

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 114(2)	Power to give a notice to the holder of a food safety program for a direction under section 114(1).	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 114(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to direct the holder of a food safety program to amend the program.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 110(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to have regard to the results of a compliance or non-conformance audit of the program.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 110(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to change the frequency of compliance audits for a food safety program.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 97(2)	Power to be satisfied the licence has been destroyed, lost or stolen, or damaged in a way to require its replacement.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 69(2)(b)	Power to consider it necessary to impose a condition	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 62(3)	In the specified circumstances, the power to agree with the applicant on the day by which the application must be decided.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 62(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give notice to the applicant.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 62(1)	Power to consider more time is needed to make a decision about an application because of the complexity of matters that need to be considered in deciding the application.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 59(1)(b)	In the specified circumstances power to give notice to the applicant requiring the applicant to provide the local government with further information or a document.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 58(a)	In deciding whether premises are suitable for carrying on a licensable food business, the power to have regard to whether the premises comply with the food standards code, standard 3.2.3.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 57	Power to have regard to the specified matters.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 56(2)	Power to obtain and consider the written advice of an auditor about whether or not the auditor considers the food safety program complies with section 98.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 56(1)	Power to be satisfied that the specified criteria are fulfilled.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 55	Power to consider the application and decide to grant, or refuse to grant, the application.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	

Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading) National Regulation

Local Government Act 2009 s257			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
22(1)(b)	Power, as a road manager, to consent to the granting of an HML permit.	DIS, MAE	
14(4)	Power, as a relevant road manager for an HML declaration, to give written reasons for a decision made under subsection 14(3) to the Regulator.	DIS, MAE	
14(3)	Power, as a relevant road manager for an HML declaration, to consent to the making of the declaration subject to the condition that stated intelligent access conditions are imposed on the use of a stated type of HML heavy vehicle under the higher mass limits in an area or on a route to which the declaration applies.	DIS, MAE	
Section 41(1)	Power to consent to a declaration made under section 40.	DIS, MAE	
Section 31(2)(b)	In certain circumstances, power to ask the Regulator to cancel a HML permit.	DIS, MAE	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 31(2)(a)	Power to ask the Regulator to amend the HML permit in certain circumstances.	DIS, MAE	
Section 31(1)	Power to be satisfied of the matters stated in section 31(1)(a) to (c).	DIS, MAE	
Section 29(4)(c)	Power to be consulted by the Regulator about giving consent to an amendment of a HML permit and power to consent to an amendment of the HML permit.	DIS, MAE	
Section 24(1)(a)	Power to require road conditions or travel conditions be imposed for a HML permit.	DIS, MAE	
Section 18(2)(b)	In certain circumstances, power to ask the Regulator to cancel a declaration.	DIS, MAE	
Section 18(2)(a)	In certain circumstances, power to ask the Regulator to amend the declaration.	DIS, MAE	
Section	Power to be satisfied of the matters stated in section 18(1)(a) to (c).	DIS,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
18(1)		MAE	
Section 13(4)	Power to give the Regulator written reasons for the Road Manager's decision to give consent to the making of the declaration subject to the conditions.	DIS, MAE	
Section 13(3)	Power to consent to the declarations subject to conditions.	DIS, MAE	
Section 13(1)(b)	Power to consent to the making of the declaration.	DIS, MAE	

Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)

Local Government Act 2009 s257			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
459	Power, as the operator of a heavy vehicle, to apply to the Regulator for heavy vehicle accreditation, provide the declaration required by subsection (3) and give any further information or statutory declaration sought by the Regulator.	PFS, DCS	
321	Power, as a record keeper for a driver of a fatigue-regulated heavy vehicle who is undertaking 100+km work under standard hours; or operating under BFM hours, AFM hours or exemption hours, to keep a record of the information listed in subsections (1)(a) to (c) and (3) (where relevant).	DIS, PFS, MWRR, MAM, DCS	
319	Power, as a record keeper for a driver of a fatigue-regulated heavy vehicle who is undertaking only 100km work under standard hours, to keep a record of the information listed in subsections (1)(a) to (b).	DIS, PFS, MWRR, MAM, DCS	
315	Power, as a responsible party for the driver of a fatigue-regulated heavy vehicle, to ensure, so far as is reasonably practicable, the driver complies with each of Part 6.4, Division 2, Subdivisions 1, 2, 3 and 4.	DIS, PFS, MWRR, MAM, DCS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
313(3)	<p>"Power, as a record keeper in the circumstances listed in subsection (1), to, after becoming aware of the matter or having reason to suspect the matter:-</p> <p>(a) direct the driver in the approved form to use a supplementary record in compliance with section 305; and</p> <p>(b) give the driver information that was in the electronic work diary, in a way that makes the information readily available to the driver, that:-</p> <p>(i) is accessible to the record keeper; and</p> <p>(ii) relates to any period during the last 28 days; and</p> <p>(iii) is not stored in the electronic work diary because the electronic work diary is not in working order or is malfunctioning or has malfunctioned; and</p> <p>(c) notify the Regulator in the approved form that the electronic work diary is not in working order or is malfunctioning or has malfunctioned; and</p> <p>(d) ensure the electronic work diary is examined and brought into working order and is not malfunctioning."</p>	DIS, PFS, MWRR, MAM, DCS	
312(3)	Power as a record keeper to notify the Regulator in the approved form that the electronic work diary has been destroyed, lost or stolen.	DIS, PFS, MWRR, MAM, DCS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
312(2)	<p>"Power, as a record keeper in the circumstances listed in subsection (1), to, as soon as reasonably practicable after becoming aware of the matter or having reason to suspect the matter:-</p> <p>(a) inform the driver that the electronic work diary has been destroyed, lost or stolen unless the driver informed the record keeper about the fault under section 309; and</p> <p>(b) give the driver an electronic work diary that is in working order; and</p> <p>(c) give the driver any information, in a way that makes the information readily available to the driver, that was in the destroyed, lost or stolen electronic work diary that:-</p> <p>(i) is accessible to the record keeper; and</p> <p>(ii) relates to any period during the last 28 days; and</p> <p>(iii) is not stored in the new electronic work diary."</p>	DIS, PFS, MWRR, MAM, DCS	
311	<p>"Power, as a record keeper in the circumstances listed in subsection (1), to, as soon as reasonably practicable after becoming aware of the matter or having reason to suspect the matter:-</p> <p>(a) either:-</p> <p>(i) make the electronic work diary capable of recording new information; or</p> <p>(ii) give the driver a new electronic work diary that is in working order; and</p> <p>(b) if the record keeper removes any information relating to any period during the last 28 days from the work diary to make it capable of recording new information—give the driver the removed</p>	DIS, PFS, MWRR, MAM, DCS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	information in a way that makes the information readily available to the driver; and (c) notify the Regulator in the approved form that the electronic work diary has been filled up. "		
264(2)	"Power, as a relevant party for the driver, in the circumstances mentioned in subsection (1), to ensure, so far as is reasonably practicable, the driver:- (a) does not drive a fatigue-regulated heavy vehicle after making the change unless the driver has complied with section 263; and (b) can comply with his or her obligations in relation to the change."	DIS, MWRR, MAM, DCS	
170(3)	Power, as a road manager for a mass or dimension authority, to object to the renewal of the authority for a further trial period.	DIS, MAE	
156A(2)	Power, as a road manager, to determine that the consent should only be given if the mass of the vehicle under the application for the authority was less than applied for, and give the consent subject to a road condition that the vehicle not exceed the mass.	DIS, MAE	
142(6)(b)	Power, as a road manager, to consent to the amendment of a map or list imposed on a class 2 heavy vehicle authorisation (notice)	DIS, MAE	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
119(5)(b)	Power, as a road manager, to consent to the amendment of a map or list imposed on a mass or dimension exemption (notice)	DIS, MAE	
118(1)(b)	Power, as a road manager, to consent to the grant of a mass or dimension exemption (notice)	DIS, MAE	
111(1)	Power, as a person who permits another person to drive a heavy vehicle on a road, to ensure the vehicle, and the vehicle's components and load, comply with the loading requirements applying to the vehicle.	DIS, MAE	
102(1)	Power, as a person who permits another person to drive a heavy vehicle on a road, to ensure the vehicle, and the vehicle's components and load, comply with the dimension requirements applying to the vehicle.	DIS, PFS, MAE, DCS	
96(1)	Power, as a person who permits another person to drive a heavy vehicle on a road, to ensure the vehicle, and the vehicle's components and load, comply with the mass requirements applying to the vehicle.	DIS, MAE	
26C	Power, as a party in the chain of responsibility for a heavy vehicle, to ensure, so far as is reasonably practicable, the safety of the party's transport activities relating to the vehicle.	DIS, PFS, DCS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 645(6)(ii)	Power to agree with the Regulator to a longer period for a review of a reviewable decision.	DIS, MAE	
Section 645(5)	Power to give the Regulator notice of a review decision stating the decision and the reasons for the decision.	DIS, MAE	
Section 645(1)	Power to make a review decision.	DIS, MAE	
Section 664(3)	Power to give an applicant a reasonable opportunity to make written or oral representations to the Reviewer.	DIS, MAE	
Section 664(2)	Power to conduct the review as set out in section 664(2).	DIS, MAE	
Section 632(A)(4)	Power to introduce evidence of complying with this Law in a way that differs from the code but that provides a standard of safety or protection equivalent to or higher than the standard required in the code.	DIS, MAE	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 590C(1)	Power to at any time, with the written agreement of the promisee to withdraw the undertaking or change the undertaking.	DIS, MAE	
Section 590A(2)	Power to provide undertaking to the Regulator or an authorised officer (the promisee) in relation to a contravention or alleged contravention of the Law.	DIS, MAE	
Section 178(2)	Power to ask the Regulator about the things stated in section 178(2)(a) and (b).	DIS, MAE	
Section 178(1)	Power to be satisfied the use of heavy vehicles on a road under the Authority will do the things stated in section 178(1)(a) –(c).	DIS, MAE	
Section 174(2)	Power to ask the Regulator about the matters stated in section 174(2)(a)(ia) – (iii) and (2)(b).	DIS, MAE	
Section 174(1)	Power to be satisfied the use of heavy vehicles on a road under the Authority in the circumstances set out in section 174(1)(a) – (c).	DIS, MAE	
Section	Power to give consent to the grant of a mass or dimension authority for a trial period as set in that	DIS, MAE	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
169(1)	section.		
Section 167(3)	Power to give written notice to the Regulator that the Road Manager gives or refuses consent.	DIS, MAE	
Section 167(2)(b)	Power to give the Regulator a Notice of Objection to the application under section 167 to a proposed replacement authority within the time specified.	DIS, MAE	
Section 162(1)	Power to ask the Regulator to impose stated vehicle conditions on an authority.	DIS, MAE	
Section 161(2)	Power to give a Regulator a written statement that explains the Road Manager's decision to consent to the grant of an authority subject to conditions which complies with section 172.	DIS, MAE	
Section 161(1)	Power to consent to the grant of an authority subject to conditions.	DIS, MAE	
Section 159(2)	Power to notify the Regulator of the things stated in section 159(2)(a) and (b).	DIS, MAE	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 158(4)(d)	Power to decide to give the consent but the consent is inoperative without the other entity's approval.	DIS, MAE	
Section 158(4)(c)	Power to decide not to give the consent on the ground that the consent would be inoperative.	DIS, MAE	
Section 156(6)	Power to give the Regulator a written statement that explains the Road Manager's decision and complies with section 172.	DIS, MAE	
Section 156(3)	Power to decide not to give consent to the grant of a mass or dimension authority and power to be satisfied of the things stated in section 156(3)(a) and (b).	DIS, MAE	
Section 156(2)(c)	Power to be consulted about a Road Manager's decision to grant consent to the grant of a mass or dimension authority.	DIS, MAE	
Section 156(2)(b)	Power to ask the Regulator for a longer period under subsection 156(1)(b) and power to consider a route assessment is necessary for deciding whether or not to give the consent under section 156(1).	DIS, MAE	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 156(1)	Power to decide to give consent within the time specified and agree to a longer period for providing consent.	DIS, MAE	
Section 145(1)(b)	Power to consent to a grant under this section.	DIS, MAE	
Section 139(1)(b)	Power to consent to a grant for an authorisation.	DIS, MAE	
Section 124(1)(b)	Power to consent to the grant of an exemption.	DIS, MAE	

Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Housing Regulation 2015

Local Government Act 2009 s257			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 37(3)	Power to seek the Chief Executive's written consent to transfer or otherwise dispose of a relevant asset in a particular way.	DIS, PPL	
Section 37(2)	Power to consult with the chief executive about the most appropriate method for transferring or otherwise disposing of a relevant asset.	DIS, PPL	
Section 19(3)	Power to comply with a request made under section 19(2) within the time stated in a notice provided under subsection.	DIS, PPL	
Section 18(2)	Power to give the chief executive information, in the approved form, about each funded property for the service.	DIS, PPL	
Section 15(1)	Power to accept an application from a person for a social housing service.	DIS, PPL	

Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Human Rights Act 2019

Local Government Act 2009 s257			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 98(3)	Power to comply with a notice, issued by the commissioner pursuant to subsection 98(1), to provide information.	MGRP	
Section 93(2)	Power to make submissions to the commissioner about a proposed adverse comment in a report prepared under section 88 or part 4, division 3.	MGRP	
Section 83(1)	Power, as a party to a complaint, to seek the consent of the commissioner to be represented by another person.	MGRP	
Section 78(5)	Power, as a relevant entity for a complaint, to comply with a direction given by the commissioner under subsection 78(2).	MGRP	
Section 77(1)	Power, where the commissioner decides to accept a human rights complaint, to comply with the actions taken by the commissioner including:- (a) making submissions to the commission in writing in response to the complaint;	MGRP	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	(b) complying with a direction to give the commission information relevant to the complaint; (c) participating in a conciliation of the complaint under part 4, division 2, subdivision 4.		

Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Industrial Relations Act 2016

Local Government Act 2009 s257			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
473(1)	"Power, as a person under section 474, to apply to the commission for the commission to grant an injunction:- (a) to compel compliance with an industrial instrument, a permit or this Act; or (b) to restrain or prevent a contravention, or continuance of a contravention, of an industrial instrument, a permit or this Act; or (c) for the prevention or settlement of an industrial dispute involving allegations of sexual harassment or sex or gender-based harassment.."	MPS	
375(2)	Power, as the employer, where the circumstances in subsection (1) apply, to immediately at the end of the 30 days, pay the wages payable to the former employee to the public trustee.	TLP, MF, DCCS	
89	"Power, as the employer of an employee whose present work is, because of pregnancy or breastfeeding, a risk to the health or	DIS, MW, MP, MWRR, DDES, MGRP, MD, MAM, MPS, MAE, MICT, MF, PBPHR, DCS,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	safety of the employee or their unborn or newborn child, to:- (a) temporarily adjust the employee's working conditions or hours of work, or (b) transfer the employee to other appropriate work; or (c) in the circumstances in subsection 89(5), grant the employee birth-related leave, or any available paid sick leave."	DCCS, Manager Community & Engagement, MNES, MRS, MFL, MPD	
64(3)(a)	Power, as the employer, to require the employee to provide sufficient evidence to satisfy a reasonable person that the employee's spouse is pregnant and the expected date of birth	PCO, DIS, MW, PWHSW, PFS, MP, PRR, MWRR, PTS, DDES, MGRP, MD, PP, MAM, MPS, TLP, MAE, MICT, PWS, MF, PBPHR, DCS, DCCS, Manager Community & Engagement, MNES, MRS, MFL, POSO, MPD	
63(3)(a)	Power, as the employer, to require the employee to provide sufficient evidence to satisfy a reasonable person that the employee is pregnant and the expected date of birth	DIS, MW, PWHSW, PFS, MP, PRR, MWRR, PTS, DDES, MGRP, MD, PP, MAM, MPS, TLP, MAE, MICT, PWS, MF, DCS, DCCS, Manager Community & Engagement, MNES, MRS, MFL, MPD	
Section 371(5)	Power, as the employer, where an employee's consent	PO 20017, TLP, MF, DCCS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	authorising a deduction to be made from wages is not written, to, before making the deduction, give the employee written acknowledgement of the consent.		
Section 912(2)	Power, as a person subject to a requirement from an inspector to produce a document, to comply with the requirement.	MPS, TLP	
Section 572	Power, as a person mentioned in column 2 of schedule 3 to apply to the relevant industrial tribunal for an order in relation to a contravention, or alleged contravention, of a civil penalty provision.	MPS	
Section 564(2)	Power to apply to the industrial tribunal to allow a longer period in which to start an appeal.	MPS	
Section 560(2)	Power, as a person aggrieved by a decision of the registrar, to seek the leave of the full bench to appeal.	MPS	
Section 560(1)	Power, as a person aggrieved by a decision of the registrar, to appeal to the full bench.	MPS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 529(1)(a)	Power, as a party to proceedings, to appoint in writing, an agent to represent Council in the proceedings.	MPS	
Section 484(1)	Power, as a person mentioned in section 485, to apply to the full bench or the commission for proceedings to be reopened.	MPS	
Section 479	Power, as an employer, to apply to the full bench for the orders set out in section 479 about a demarcation dispute.	MPS	
Section 471(1)	Power, as a party to a contract, in the circumstances set out in subsection (1), to apply to the commission for the commission to amend or declare void (wholly or partly) the contract.	MPS	
Section 470(2)	Power, as a party to a dispute, in the circumstances set out in subsection (1), to apply to the commission for the commission to perform its dispute resolution functions.	MPS	
Section 470(1)(b)	Power, as a party to a dispute, to make a referral agreement with the other parties to the dispute.	MPS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 469(4)	Power, as a party to an industrial cause, to agree, in writing, for the decision of the commission to bind the parties.	MPS	
Section 469(1)-(2)	Power, as a party to an industrial cause, to agree in writing to the parties requesting the commission to assist the parties in negotiating or resolving a matter relevant to the industrial cause, whether or not the matter is within the jurisdiction of the commission and to agree that the request being amended.	MPS	
Section 468(1)-(2)	Power, as an employer, to apply to the commission for an interpretation of an industrial instrument, other than a certified agreement or bargaining award and Power, as a person bound by the agreement, to apply to the commission for an interpretation of a certified agreement or bargaining award.	MPS	
Section 463(1)	Power, as a person who may be directly affected by the declaration, to apply to the commission for a declaration about an industrial matter.	MPS	
Section 347	Power, as the employer, to agree to an employee inspecting the time and wages record for that employee's particulars, as	DIS, PO 20017, DDES, MPS, TLP, MF,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	permitted by section 347(2)(a) and (b), and to give the particulars to the employee in writing.	PBPHR, DCS, DCCS	
Section 346(4)	Power, as the employer, when directed by the registrar, to give the employee register or index to a stated person, at a stated reasonable time and place.	PO 20017, MPS, TLP, MF, PBPHR, DCCS	
Section 343(1)	Power, as the employer, when paying an employee wages, to give the employee a written statement as required by section 343(2).	DIS, PO 20017, DDES, MPS, TLP, MF, PBPHR, DCS, DCCS	
Section 341(1)	Power, as the employer, to keep an employee register as required by section 341.	DIS, DDES, MPS, TLP, PBPHR, DCS, DCCS	
Section 340(5)	Power, as the employer and upon request by the employee, to give the employee a certificate stating the total hours recorded under section 340(1)(d) for the employee, worked out to the previous 30 June.	PO 20017, MPS, BP, TLP, MF, PBPHR	
Section 339(5)	Power, as the employer and upon request by the employee, to give the employee a certificate stating the total hours recorded	TLRRN, PO 20017, MPS, TLECC, BP, TLP,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	under section 339(1)(d) for the employee, worked out to the previous 30 June.	MF, PBPHR, TLRRS	
Section 338(1)	Power, as the employer, to apply to the commission for an authorised officer's authority under section 337 to be revoked or suspended.	MPS	
Section 312(2)	Power, as an applicant or an employer, to attend a conciliation conference at a stated time and place and attempt to settle the matter on behalf of Council.	MPS	
Section 309(1)	Power, as a person who has been affected by a contravention of Chapter 8, Part 1, to apply to the commission for the commission to deal with the dispute.	MPS	
Section 269(2)	Power, as an employer against whom the strike was organised, engaged in or threatened, to make an application to the commission for an order for a contravention of section 268.	MPS	
Section 265(7)	Power, as a person served with a show cause notice, to show cause to the full bench at the stated time why Council should	MPS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	not be dealt with under section 266.		
Section 265(3)	Power, as a person the subject of an order, to prepare, file and sign an affidavit under subsection (3)(c).	MPS	
Section 263(a)	Power, as a party directly involved in an industrial cause, to request the registrar act as mediator in the cause.	MPS	
Section 261(1)	Power, as a party to an industrial dispute, in the circumstances referred to in subsection (1), to give the registrar written notice of the dispute.	MPS	
Section 251(4)	Power, as a relevant party subject to a direction of the commission, to comply with the direction on behalf of Council, including signing any affidavit required under subsection (3).	MPS	
Section 250(3)	Power, as a party to a certified agreement or a bargaining award, to sign the affidavit prepared pursuant to subsection (2) on behalf of Council.	MPS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 242(2)	Power, as the employer, to apply to the register for a certificate stating that the employer need not negotiate with an employee organisation under chapter 4 because of a circumstance in section 171(5).	MPS	
Section 241(1)	Power, as a negotiating party for a proposed bargaining instrument, to apply to the commission for an order to suspend or terminate protected industrial action for the proposed bargaining instrument being engaged in, where the industrial action has threatened, is threatening or would threaten:- (a) to endanger the life, personal safety or health, or welfare of the State's population or part of it; or (b) to cause significant damage to the State's economy or an important part of it.	MPS	
Section 240(1)	Power, as a negotiating party for a proposed bargaining instrument, to apply to the commission or an order to suspend or terminate protected industrial action for the proposed bargaining instrument being engaged in, or threatened to be engaged in.	MPS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 236	Power, as the employer intending to take the industrial action, to give notice of the intention to all of the negotiating parties for the proposed bargaining instrument, either in writing or by taking other reasonable steps to notify employees of the intended action.	MPS	
Section 228(2)	Power, as the person who intends to terminate the agreement or determination to give all other persons to whom the agreement or determination applies, notice of the intention.	MPS	
Section 228(1)	Power, as the employer, after the nominal expiry date of a certified agreement or arbitration determination, to apply to the commission to terminate the agreement or determination.	MPS	
Section 227(1)	Power, as the employer, on or before the nominal expiry date of a certified agreement or arbitration determination, to apply to the commission to terminate the agreement or determination.	MPS	
Section 225(5)	Power, as a person to whom a bargaining instrument applies, to apply to the commission to amend the instrument in one of the	MPS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	ways set out in subsection (5) and to agree to any amendment.		
Section 225(1)	Power, as an employer, to apply to the commission to amend a bargaining instrument.	MPS	
Section 223(1)	Power, as the employer, on or before the nominal expiry date of a bargaining instrument, to apply to the commission to extend the nominal expiry date.	MPS	
Section 213(3)	Power, as an employer in the circumstances set out in subsection (1), to apply to the commission for a decision under subsection (3).	MPS	
Section 194	Power, as a person who will be covered by a proposed bargaining instrument, to take action that may be necessary to enable the commission to grant the application, including participating in a conciliation on Council's behalf.	MPS	
Section 189(1)	Power, as a party to an agreement, to apply to the commission to certify the agreement.	MPS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 183(1)	Power, as a negotiating party, to agree with the other negotiating parties the nominal expiry date for the arbitration determination.	MPS	
Section 181(1)	Power, as one of the negotiating parties, to agree matters with the other negotiating parties before or during an arbitration of the matter.	MPS	
Section 178(1)	Power, as one of the negotiating parties, to apply to the commission for arbitration of the matter.	MPS	
Section 176(2)	Power, as a negotiating party, to comply with an attendance notice and negotiate on Council's behalf at a conciliation conference.	MPS	
Section 175(2)	Power, as one of the negotiating parties, to notify the commission that the parties intend to resume negotiating without the commission's help.	MPS	
Section	Power, as negotiating party, where the peace obligation period	MPS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
175(1)(b)	has ended, to ask the commission to help the parties reach an agreement.		
Section 173	Power, as negotiating party, to negotiate in good faith and do all things in subsections (2) and (3).	MPS	
Section 171(4)	Power, as the employer and where the circumstances of section 171(1) exist, to give the relevant employee organisation a reasonable opportunity to represent the employee as required by section 171(4).	MPS	
Section 171(2)	Power, as the employer and where the circumstances of section 171(1) exist, to take reasonable steps to ensure compliance with section 171(2).	MPS	
Section 170(2)	Power, as a recipient of a notice of intention where the negotiations:- (a) relate to a project agreement; or (b) involve a multi-employer agreement to give written notice of Council's intention to be a party to the	MPS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	negotiations to the proposer and the commission.		
Section 169(2)	Power, as a proposer, to give a notice of intention to:- (a) the other proposed parties to the negotiations; (b) if the negotiations relate to a project agreement – all relevant employee organisations and the commission.	MPS	
Section 156(1)(b)(i)	Power, as a person to whom a modern award applies, to apply to the commission to review the award.	MPS	
Section 150(3)(b)(i)(ii)	Power, as an employer, to apply to the commission to make an order revoking a modern award.	MPS	
Section 147(2)(b)	Power, as an employer, to apply to the commission to:- (a) make a modern award; or (b) make an order varying a modern award.	MPS	
Section 127(2)	Power, as the employer who obtains other acceptance employment for the employee or cannot pay the amount, to	MPS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	apply to the commission for an order reducing the amount of the redundancy pay to a stated amount the commission considers appropriate.		
Section 137(9)	Power, as the employer, where a magistrate has made an order about an offence against section 137(4) and that order states both alternatives of section 137(8), to decide how to comply with that order in terms of the alternatives.	DIS, DDES, MPS, DCS, DCCS	
Section 98(4)	Power, as the employer, where the employee is on long service leave and where the ordinary rate is increased or reduced, to pay the employee at the increased or reduced rate for the leave period to which the increased or reduced rate applies.	DIS, DDES, MPS, DCS, DCCS	
Section 934(2)	Power, as the employer in a workplace where an industrial instrument applies, to display a copy of the industrial instrument as required by section 934(2).	PCO, DIS, PE, MW, SDLMM, SDLRS, PWHSW, SDLP 40176, TLAP, SDLUROD 40175, TLCW 30065, ASDL 40299, TLSRS 40124, TLSRS 40111, ASDLCC 40073, TLCC 40097, ASDLCC 40139, TLCC 40082, ASDLUROD 40119, TLUROD 40080, TLUROD 40130, TLP 40149, TLP 40153, TLP 40164, ATL, ASDLNETM 40157, PRR, PTS, DDES,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
		MD, MAM, MPS, SDLNETM 40075, ASDLNETM 40161, TLAI, TLPOS 40137, TLP, MAE, PFA, MICT, PICTO, TLRR, TLA, PWS, SDLSRS 40108, SDLCC, TO, MF, POSO	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 467(1)	Power, as an employer, to apply to the commission for an interpretation of an industrial instrument, other than a certified agreement or bargaining award and Power, as a person bound by the agreement, to apply to the commission for an interpretation of a certified agreement or bargaining award.	MPS	
Section 935(2)	Power, as the employer, where a person whose employment with the employer has been terminated has asked for a certificate described in section 935(1), to give the certificate.	PO 20017, MPS, BP, TLP, MF, PBPHR, DCCS	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 934(2)	Power, as the employer in a workplace where an industrial instrument applies, to display a copy of the industrial instrument as required by section 934(2).	DIS, MW, MP, MWRR, DDES, MGRP, MD, MAM, MPS, MAE, MICT, MF, DCS, DCCS, Manager Community & Engagement, MNES, MRS, MFL, MPD	
Section 928(1)(b)	Power, as an employer, to pay wages payment to an employee under the Act, a relevant industrial instrument or a permit, in accordance with the employee's written direction.	PO 20017, MPS, TLP, MF, DCCS	
Section 915(2)	Power, as an employer subject to a written demand by an inspector under subsection (1), to comply with the demand.	MPS, MF, DCCS	
Section 394(1)	Power, as the employer, to contribute, for eligible employees, to the approved superannuation fund at the level required by the relevant industrial instrument.	PO 20017, MPS, TLP, MF, DCCS	
Section 377	Power, as the employer, where an employee ceases employment without giving the employer the notice required by an industrial instrument, to deduct from the employee's wages an amount stated by an industrial instrument.	DIS, PO 20017, DDES, MPS, TLP, PBPHR, DCS, DCCS	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 376(2)	Power, as the employer, to recover an amount to which the employee is not entitled by deducting amounts from the employee's wages for a subsequent pay period or periods.	MPS, TLP, MF, DCCS	
Section 373(1)	Power, as the employer, to pay each employee's wages at least monthly to the employee.	PO 20017, MPS, TLP, MF, DCCS	
Section 366	Power, as a prime contractor, to ask the employee to sign a discharge for the amount paid for a claim for wages to which an order under section 362 relates.	DIS, DDES, MPS, MF, DCS, DCCS	
Section 361(4)	Power, as a prime contractor served with an attachment notice, to pay the amount to which the notice relates to a clerk of the Magistrates Court.	DIS, DDES, MPS, DCS, DCCS	
Section 361(2)	Power, as a prime contractor served with an attachment notice, to keep from the amounts payable, or to become payable, by the prime contractor to the employer for the contracted work, an amount sufficient to satisfy:- (a) the claim for wages stated in the notice; and	DIS, DDES, MPS, MF, DCS, DCCS	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	(b) all further claims for wages stated in notices of attachment served on the prime contractor within 7 days after the service of the first notice.		
Section 359(5)-(6)	Power, as the employer, to produce the account for inspection to an employee in the circumstances set out in subsection (a) to (c) and allow the employee to make a copy of the account.	MPS, TLP, MF, DCCS	
Section 359(4)	Power, as the employer, to keep an accurate written account of the amounts received from the prime contractor, and of the way the amounts have been disbursed or disposed of.	DIS, DDES, MPS, DCS, DCCS	
Section 350	Power, as the employer, when asked by the authorised officer for an item in section 350(1), to comply with the request and to refuse to comply if the circumstances of section 350(3) or 350(5) exist.	MPS, TLP, MF, PBPHR, DCCS	
Section 348(5)	Power, as the employer, where an authorised officer fails to produce the officer's authorisation, to treat the officer as a trespasser.	DIS, MW, MP, MWRR, DDES, MGRP, MD, MAM, MPS, MAE, MICT, MF, PBPHR, DCS, DCCS, Manager Community & Engagement, MNES, MRS, MFL, MPD	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 348(2)	Power, as the employer, to require an authorised officer to produce the officer's authorisation.	DIS, DDES, MPS, TLP, DCS, DCCS	
Section 347(2)	Power, as the employer, to agree to an employee inspecting the time and wages record:- (a) more than once in any 12-month period; or (b) outside the employer's business hours; or (c) during the employee's working time.	MPS, TLP, MF, DCCS	
Section 346(2)	Power, as the employer, when asked by the registrar to inspect, or for electronic access to, the time and wages record, to comply with the request.	MPS, TLP, MF, DCCS	
Section 344(2)	Power, as the employer, when asked by the inspector to inspect, or for electronic access to, the time and wages record, to comply with the request.	MPS, TLP, MF, DCCS	
Section 340(1)	Power, as the employer, to keep a time and wages record for each non-industrial instrument employee as required by section	DIS, MW, PO 20017, MP, MWRR, DDES, MGRP, MD, MAM, MPS, TLP, MAE, MICT, MF,	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	340.	PBPHR, DCS, DCCS, Manager Community & Engagement, MNES, MRS, MFL, MPD	
Section 339(1)	Power, as the employer, to keep a time and wages record for each industrial instrument employee as required by section 339.	PEH, PCO, DIS, PE, MW, SDLMM, TLRRN, SDLRS, PWHSW, SDLP 40176, TLR, TLAP, SDLUROD 40175, TLR 30062, TL 35069, TLCW 30065, TL 30056, TL 30058, ASDL 40299, TLSRS 40124, TLSRS 40111, ASDLCC 40073, TLCC 40097, ASDLCC 40139, TLCC 40082, ASDLUROD 40119, TLUROD 40080, TLUROD 40130, TLP 40149, TLP 40153, TLP 40164, TLPOS 40098, TL 40137, TLNETM 40143, PFS, MP, ATL, ASDLNETM 40157, PRR, MWRR, PTS, DDES, MGRP, MD, PP, SDLPOS 40074, MAM, MPS, PFO, TLECC, SDLNETM 40075, ASDLNETM 40161, TLAI, TLPOS 40137, BP, TLP, MAE, PFA, MICT, PICTO, TLRR, TLA, PWS, SDLSRS 40108, SDLCC, TO, MF, PBPHR, DCS, TLRRS, SDLRN, DCCS, Manager Community & Engagement, MNES, MRS, MFL, POSO, MPD	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 330	Power, as the employer, to give each employee organisation the opportunity to consult on the ways listed in section 330(1).	DIS, DDES, MPS, DCS, DCCS	
Section 318(5)	Power, as a party, to seek further conciliation, or settle the matter, at any time before an order is made under section 321 or 322.	DIS, DDES, MPS, DCS, DCCS	
Section 318(2)	Power, as an employer, to attend a conciliation conference at a stated time and place and attempt to settle the matter on behalf of Council.	DIS, DDES, MPS, DCS, DCCS	
Section 264(1)	Power, as a person served with an attendance notice, to attend the compulsory conference and agree to measures which attempt to prevent or settle the dispute.	DIS, DDES, MPS, DCS, DCCS	
Section 184(1)	Power, as negotiating party, to apply to the commission for a scope order.	MPS, DCCS	
Section 172(2)	Power, as the employer and where the circumstances of section 172(1) exist, to negotiate with the single bargaining unit.	DIS, DDES, MPS, DCS, DCCS	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 129	Power, as the employer, to give each employee before, or as soon as practicable after, the employee starts working for the employer, the information and documents required by section 129(1).	PEH, PCO, DIS, PE, MW, SDLMM, TLRRN, SDLRS, PWHSW, SDLP 40176, TLR, TLAP, SDLUROD 40175, TLRs 30062, TL 35069, TLCW 30065, TL 30056, TL 30058, ASDL 40299, TLSRS 40124, TLSRS 40111, ASDLCC 40073, TLCC 40097, ASDLCC 40139, TLCC 40082, ASDLUROD 40119, TLUROD 40080, TLUROD 40130, TLP 40149, TLP 40153, TLP 40164, TLPOS 40098, TL 40137, TLNETM 40143, PFS, MP, ATL, ASDLNETM 40157, PRR, MWRR, PTS, DDES, MGRP, MD, PP, SDLPOS 40074, MAM, MPS, PFO, TLECC, SDLNETM 40075, ASDLNETM 40161, TLAI, TLPOS 40137, BP, TLP, MAE, PFA, MICT, PICTO, TLRR, TLA, PWS, SDLSRS 40108, SDLCC, MF, PBPHR, DCS, TLRRS, SDLRN, DCCS, Manager Community & Engagement, MNES, MRS, MFL, POSO, MPD, TLLL	
Section 116(2)	Power, as the employer, to ask an employee to work on a public holiday if the request is reasonable.	PEH, PCO, DIS, PE, MW, SDLMM, TLRRN, SDLRS, PWHSW, SDLP 40176, TLR, TLAP, SDLUROD 40175, TLRs 30062, TL 35069,	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
		TLCW 30065, TL 30056, TL 30058, ASDL 40299, TLSRS 40124, TLSRS 40111, ASDLCC 40073, TLCC 40097, ASDLCC 40139, TLCC 40082, ASDLUROD 40119, TLUROD 40080, TLUROD 40130, TLP 40149, TLP 40153, TLP 40164, TLPOS 40098, TL 40137, TLNETM 40143, PFS, MP, ATL, ASDLNETM 40157, PRR, MWRR, PTS, DDES, MGRP, MD, PP, SDLPOS 40074, MAM, MPS, PFO, TLECC, SDLNETM 40075, ASDLNETM 40161, TLAI, TLPOS 40137, TLP, MAE, PFA, MICT, PICTO, TLRR, TLA, PWS, SDLSRS 40108, SDLCC, MF, PBPHR, DCS, TLRRS, SDLRN, DCCS, Manager Community & Engagement, MNES, MRS, MFL, POSO, MPD, TLLL	
Section 111(2)	Power, as the employer, upon an employee's death, to pay the employee's legal personal representative any amount payable for the employee's entitlement to long service leave that has not already been paid.	MPS, TLP	
Section	Power, as the employer, to agree in writing with the employee that	PEH, DIS, MW, MP, MWRR, DDES, MGRP, MD,	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
110(2)	the employee be paid for all or part of an entitlement to long service leave instead of taking the leave.	MAM, MPS, MAE, MICT, MF, PBPHR, DCS, DCCS, Manager Community & Engagement, MNES, MRS, MFL, MPD, TLLL	
Section 104	Power, as the employer of a casual or regular part-time employee, to agree that the employee's entitlement to long service leave may be taken in the form of its full time equivalent.	PEH, DIS, MW, MP, MWRR, DDES, MGRP, MD, MAM, MPS, MAE, MICT, MF, PBPHR, DCS, DCCS, Manager Community & Engagement, MNES, MRS, MFL, MPD, TLLL	
Section 101	Power, as the employer, to agree on when, and the way in which, the employee will be paid for long service leave.	PEH, DIS, MW, MP, MWRR, DDES, MGRP, MD, MAM, MPS, TLP, MAE, MICT, MF, PBPHR, DCS, DCCS, Manager Community & Engagement, MNES, MRS, MFL, MPD, TLLL	
Section 97(3)	Power, as the employer, and where the employer and employee cannot agree when the employee is to take long service leave, to decide when the employee is to take the leave and give the applicable notice to the employee.	PEH, DIS, MW, MP, MWRR, DDES, MGRP, MD, MAM, MPS, MAE, MICT, MF, PBPHR, DCS, DCCS, Manager Community & Engagement, MNES, MRS, MFL, MPD, TLLL	
Section 97(2)	Power, as the employer, to agree when an employee is to take long service leave.	PEH, PCO, DIS, PE, MW, SDLMM, TLRRN, SDLRS, PWHSW, SDLP 40176, TLR, TLAP,	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
		SDLUROD 40175, TLRS 30062, TL 35069, TLCW 30065, TL 30056, TL 30058, ASDL 40299, TLSRS 40124, TLSRS 40111, ASDLCC 40073, TLCC 40097, ASDLCC 40139, TLCC 40082, ASDLUROD 40119, TLUROD 40080, TLUROD 40130, TLP 40153, TLP 40164, TLPOS 40098, TL 40137, TLNETM 40143, PFS, MP, ATL, ASDLNETM 40157, PRR, MWRR, PTS, DDES, MGRP, MD, PP, SDLPOS 40074, MAM, MPS, PFO, TLECC, SDLNETM 40075, ASDLNETM 40161, TLA, TLPOS 40137, TLP, MAE, PFA, MICT, PICTO, TLRR, TLA, PWS, SDLSRS 40108, SDLCC, MF, PBPHR, DCS, TLRRS, SDLRN, DCCS, Manager Community & Engagement, MNES, MRS, MFL, POSO, MPD, TLLL	
Section 92(1)	Power, as the employer of a replacement employee, to give the replacement employee written notice of the temporary nature of the employment and the parent's right to return to work.	PEH, DIS, MW, MP, MWRR, DDES, MGRP, MD, MAM, MPS, MAE, MICT, MF, PBPHR, DCS, DCCS, Manager Community & Engagement, MNES, MRS, MFL, MPD, TLLL	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 84	Power, as the employer, to give notice to the employee of the day on which the employee must return to work and, if the employee returns to work, to cancel the rest of the parental leave.	PEH, DIS, MW, MP, MWRR, DDES, MGRP, MD, MAM, MPS, MAE, MICT, MF, PBPHR, DCS, DCCS, Manager Community & Engagement, MNES, MRS, MFL, MPD, TLLL	
Section 83	Power, as the employer, to agree to an employee on parental leave shortening the period of leave.	PEH, DIS, MW, MP, MWRR, DDES, MGRP, MD, MAM, MPS, MAE, MICT, MF, PBPHR, DCS, DCCS, Manager Community & Engagement, MNES, MRS, MFL, MPD, TLLL	
Section 81	Power, as the employer, to agree that an employee break the period of parental leave by returning to work.	PEH, DIS, MW, MP, MWRR, DDES, MGRP, MD, MAM, MPS, MAE, MICT, MF, PBPHR, DCS, DCCS, Manager Community & Engagement, MNES, MRS, MFL, MPD, TLLL	
Section 80(1)(b)	Power, as the employer, to agree to an employee on parental leave performing work on a keeping in touch day.	PEH, DIS, MW, MP, MWRR, DDES, MGRP, MD, MAM, MPS, MAE, MICT, MF, PBPHR, DCS, DCCS, Manager Community & Engagement, MNES, MRS, MFL, MPD, TLLL	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 79(3)	Power, as the employer, to agree to an employee taking paid sick leave or other paid leave whilst the employee is on unpaid parental leave.	PEH, DIS, MW, MP, MWRR, DDES, MGRP, MD, MAM, MPS, MAE, MICT, MF, PBPHR, DCS, DCCS, Manager Community & Engagement, MNES, MRS, MFL, MPD, TLLL	
Section 78(3)	Power, as the employer, to nominate a time for the employee to resume work.	PEH, DIS, MW, MP, MWRR, DDES, MGRP, MD, MAM, MPS, MAE, MICT, MF, PBPHR, DCS, DCCS, Manager Community & Engagement, MNES, MRS, MFL, MPD, TLLL	
Section 76	Power, as the employer, to decide an application by an employee entitled to or taking parental leave to extend parental leave if the circumstances of section 73 exist, to discuss the application and to give written notice of that decision.	PEH, DIS, MW, MP, MWRR, DDES, MGRP, MD, MAM, MPS, MAE, MICT, MF, PBPHR, DCS, DCCS, Manager Community & Engagement, MNES, MRS, MFL, MPD, TLLL	
Section 74(2)	Power, as the employer, to agree to an employee on parental leave, making more than 1 application under subsection (1) within a 12-month period.	PEH, DIS, MW, MP, MWRR, DDES, MGRP, MD, MAM, MPS, TLP, MAE, MICT, MF, PBPHR, DCS, DCCS, Manager Community & Engagement, MNES, MRS, MFL, MPD, TLLL	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 73(2)	Power, as the employer, to agree to an employee entitled to parental leave under subdivision 2, or who is taking parental leave, making more than 1 application under subsection (1) within a 12-month period in relation to a particular instance of parental leave.	PEH, DIS, MW, MP, MWRR, DDES, MGRP, MD, MAM, MPS, MAE, MICT, MF, PBPHR, DCS, DCCS, Manager Community & Engagement, MNES, MRS, MFL, MPD, TLLL	
Section 72	Power, as the employer that has decided to implement significant change at a workplace, to advise employees on parental leave about the proposed change before it is implemented and give each employee reasonable opportunity to discuss any significant effect the change will have on the employee's position.	PEH, DIS, MW, MP, MWRR, DDES, MGRP, MD, MAM, MPS, MAE, MICT, MF, PBPHR, DCS, DCCS, Manager Community & Engagement, MNES, MRS, MFL, MPD, TLLL	
Section 71(2)	Power, as the employer, to inform the employee his/her entitlements and obligations under chapter 2, part 3, division 8 (Parental Leave).	PEH, DIS, MW, TLRRN, MP, MWRR, DDES, MGRP, MD, MAM, MPS, TLECC, TLP, MAE, MICT, MF, PBPHR, DCS, TLRRS, DCCS, Manager Community & Engagement, MNES, MRS, MFL, MPD, TLLL	
Section 54(1)	Power, as the employer, and where an employee has claimed domestic and family violence leave, to ask the employee for evidence that the employee has experienced domestic violence	PEH, DIS, MW, TLRRN, MP, MWRR, DDES, MGRP, MD, MAM, MPS, TLECC, TLP, MAE, MICT, MF, DCS, TLRRS, DCCS, Manager	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	and needs to take leave as a result.	Community & Engagement, MNES, MRS, MFL, MPD, TLLL	
Section 52(5)	Power, as the employer, to agree to an employee taking additional unpaid domestic and family violence leave.	PEH, PCO, DIS, PE, MW, SDLMM, TLRRN, SDLRS, PWHSW, SDLP 40176, TLR, TLAP, SDLUROD 40175, TLR 30062, TL 35069, TLCW 30065, TL 30056, TL 30058, ASDL 40299, TLSRS 40124, TLSRS 40111, ASDLCC 40073, TLCC 40097, ASDLCC 40139, TLCC 40082, ASDLUROD 40119, TLUROD 40080, TLUROD 40130, TLP 40149, TLP 40153, TLP 40164, TLPOS 40098, TL 40137, TLNETM 40143, PFS, MP, ATL, ASDLNETM 40157, PRR, MWRR, PTS, DDES, MGRP, MD, PP, SDLPOS 40074, MAM, MPS, PFO, TLECC, SDLNETM 40075, ASDLNETM 40161, TLAI, TLPOS 40137, TLP, MAE, PFA, MICT, PICTO, TLRR, TLA, PWS, SDLSRS 40108, SDLCC, MF, DCS, TLRRS, SDLRN, DCCS, Manager Community & Engagement, MNES, MRS, MFL, POSO, MPD, TLLL	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 51(2)	Power, as the employer, to agree to an employee taking unpaid cultural leave.	PEH, PCO, DIS, PE, MW, SDLMM, TLRRN, SDLRS, PWHSW, SDLP 40176, TLR, TLAP, SDLUROD 40175, TLRs 30062, TL 35069, TLCW 30065, TL 30056, TL 30058, ASDL 40299, TLSRS 40124, TLSRS 40111, ASDLCC 40073, TLCC 40097, ASDLCC 40139, TLCC 40082, ASDLUROD 40119, TLUROD 40080, TLUROD 40130, TLP 40149, TLP 40153, TLP 40164, TLPOS 40098, TL 40137, TLNETM 40143, PFS, MP, ATL, ASDLNETM 40157, PRR, MWRR, PTS, DDES, MGRP, MD, PP, SDLPOS 40074, MAM, MPS, PFO, TLECC, SDLNETM 40075, ASDLNETM 40161, SE40167, TLAI, TLPOS 40137, TLP, MAE, PFA, MICT, PICTO, TLRR, TLA, PWS, SDLSRS 40108, SDLCC, MF, DCS, TLRRS, SDLRN, DCCS, Manager Community & Engagement, MNES, MRS, MFL, POSO, MPD, TLLL	
Section 50	Power, as the employer, to agree to an employee taking additional unpaid bereavement leave or compassionate leave.	PEH, PCO, DIS, PE, MW, SDLMM, SDLRS, PWHSW, SDLP 40176, SDLUROD 40175, PFS, MP, PRR, PTS, DDES, MGRP, MD, PP,	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
		SDLPOS 40074, MAM, MPS, PFO, SDLNETM 40075, MAE, MICT, PICTO, PWS, SDLSRS 40108, SDLCC, MF, DCS, SDLRN, DCCS, Manager Community & Engagement, MNES, MRS, MFL, POSO, MPD, TLLL	
Section 49(2)	Power, as the employer, to require an employee to give evidence to satisfy a reasonable person that the employee was taking compassionate leave because a member of the employee's family or household's life threatened by personal illness or personal injury.	PEH, PCO, DIS, PE, MW, SDLMM, TLRRN, SDLRS, PWHSW, SDLP 40176, TLR, TLAP, SDLUROD 40175, PFS, MP, ATL, PRR, MWRR, PTS, DDES, MGRP, MD, PP, SDLPOS 40074, MAM, MPS, PFO, TLECC, SDLNETM 40075, TLAI, TLP, MAE, PFA, MICT, PICTO, PWS, SDLSRS 40108, SDLCC, MF, DCS, TLRRS, SDLRN, DCCS, Manager Community & Engagement, MNES, MRS, MFL, POSO, MPD, TLLL	
Section 49(1)	Power, as the employer, to require an employee to give a copy of a funeral notice or other evidence as evidence of a death resulting in the taking of bereavement leave.	PEH, PCO, DIS, PE, MW, SDLMM, TLRRN, SDLRS, PWHSW, SDLP 40176, TLR, TLAP, SDLUROD 40175, TLR 30062, TL 35069, TLCW 30065, TL 30056, TL 30058, ASDL 40299, TLSRS 40124, TLSRS 40111, TLCC	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
		40097, TLCC 40082, TLUROD 40080, TLUROD 40130, TLP 40149, TLP 40153, TLP 40164, TLPOS 40098, TL 40137, TLNETM 40143, PFS, MP, ATL, PRR, MWRR, PTS, DDES, MGRP, MD, PP, SDLPOS 40074, MAM, MPS, PFO, TLECC, SDLNETM 40075, TLAJ, TLPOS 40137, TLP, MAE, PFA, MICT, PICTO, TLRR, TLA, PWS, SDLSRS 40108, SDLCC, MF, PBPHR, DCS, TLRRS, SDLRN, DCCS, Manager Community & Engagement, MNES, MRS, MFL, POSO, MPD, TLLL	
Section 45(2)	Power, as the employer, to require an employee to give a statutory declaration or evidence mentioned in section 45(3)(a) to (d) as evidence of the need to take carer's leave to care for or support a person who has experienced domestic violence.	PEH, PCO, DIS, PE, MW, SDLMM, TLRRN, SDLRS, PWHSW, SDLP 40176, TLR, TLAP, SDLUROD 40175, TLR 30062, TL 35069, TLCW 30065, TL 30056, TL 30058, ASDL 40299, TLSRS 40124, TLSRS 40111, TLCC 40097, TLCC 40082, TLUROD 40080, TLUROD 40130, TLP 40149, TLP 40153, TLP 40164, TLPOS 40098, TL 40137, TLNETM 40143, PFS, MP, ATL, MWRR, PTS, DDES, MGRP, MD, PP, SDLPOS 40074, MAM, MPS, PFO, TLECC, SDLNETM 40075, TLAJ, TLPOS 40137, TLP,	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
		MAE, PFA, MICT, PICTO, TLRR, TLA, PWS, SDLSRS 40108, SDLCC, MF, PBPHR, DCS, TLRRS, SDLRN, DCCS, Manager Community & Engagement, MNES, MRS, MFL, POSO, MPD, TLLL	
Section 45(1)	Power, as the employer, to require an employee to give a doctor's certificate or statutory declaration as evidence of the need to take carer's leave for more than 2 consecutive days.	PEH, PCO, DIS, PE, MW, SDLMM, TLRRN, SDLRS, PWHSW, SDLP 40176, TLR, TLAP, SDLUROD 40175, TLR 30062, TL 35069, TLCW 30065, TL 30056, TL 30058, ASDL 40299, TLSRS 40124, TLSRS 40111, ASDLCC 40073, TLCC 40097, ASDLCC 40139, TLCC 40082, ASDLUROD 40119, TLUROD 40080, TLUROD 40130, TLP 40149, TLP 40153, TLP 40164, TLPOS 40098, TL 40137, TLNETM 40143, PFS, MP, ATL, ASDLNETM 40157, PRR, MWRR, PTS, DDES, MGRP, MD, PP, SDLPOS 40074, MAM, MPS, PFO, TLECC, SDLNETM 40075, ASDLNETM 40161, TLAI, TLPOS 40137, TLP, MAE, PFA, MICT, PICTO, TLRR, TLA, PWS, SDLSRS 40108, SDLCC, MF, PBPHR, DCS, TLRRS, SDLRN, DCCS, Manager Community & Engagement, MNES, MRS, MFL,	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
		POSO, MPD, TLLL	
Section 44(3)	Power, as the employer, to agree to an employee who is a long term casual taking additional unpaid carer's leave.	PEH, DIS, MW, MP, MWRR, DDES, MGRP, MD, MAM, MPS, MAE, MICT, MF, DCS, DCCS, Manager Community & Engagement, MNES, MRS, MFL, MPD, TLLL	
Section 43(3)	Power, as the employer, to agree to an employee who is a short term casual taking additional unpaid carer's leave.	PEH, DIS, MW, MP, MWRR, DDES, MD, MAM, MPS, MAE, MICT, MF, DCS, DCCS, Manager Community & Engagement, MNES, MRS, MFL, MPD, TLLL	
Section 42(4)	Power, as the employer, to agree to an employee taking additional unpaid carer's leave.	PEH, DIS, MW, MP, MWRR, DDES, MGRP, MD, MAM, MPS, MAE, MICT, MF, DCS, DCCS, Manager Community & Engagement, MNES, MRS, MFL, MPD, TLLL	
Section 38(3)	Power, as the employer, to pay an employee for annual leave not taken on termination of employment.	PEH, DIS, MW, MP, MWRR, DDES, MGRP, MD, MAM, MPS, TLP, MAE, MICT, MF, DCS, DCCS, Manager Community & Engagement, MNES, MRS, MFL, MPD, TLLL	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 37(2)	Power, as the employer, to agree that an employee may cash out a particular amount of annual leave.	PEH, DIS, MW, MP, MWRR, DDES, MGRP, MD, MAM, MPS, MAE, MICT, MF, DCS, DCCS, Manager Community & Engagement, MNES, MRS, MFL, MPD, TLLL	
Section 35(1)	Power, as the employer, to agree to pay the employee for annual leave otherwise than in advance.	PEH, PCO, DIS, PE, MW, SDLMM, TLRRN, SDLRS, PWHSW, SDLP 40176, TLR, TLAP, SDLUROD 40175, TLR 30062, TL 35069, TLCW 30065, TL 30056, TL 30058, ASDL 40299, TLSRS 40124, TLSRS 40111, ASDLCC 40073, TLCC 40097, ASDLCC 40139, TLCC 40082, ASDLUROD 40119, TLUROD 40080, TLUROD 40130, TLP 40149, TLP 40153, TLP 40164, TLPOS 40098, TL 40137, TLNETM 40143, PFS, MP, ATL, ASDLNETM 40157, PRR, MWRR, PTS, DDES, MGRP, MD, PP, SDLPOS 40074, MAM, MPS, PFO, TLECC, SDLNETM 40075, ASDLNETM 40161, TLAI, TLPOS 40137, TLP, MAE, PFA, MICT, PICTO, TLRR, TLA, PWS, SDLSRS 40108, SDLCC, MF, PBPHR, DCS, TLRRS, SDLRN, DCCS, Manager Community & Engagement, MNES, MRS, MFL,	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
		POSO, MPD, TLLL	
Section 33(4)	Power, as the employer, to agree that an employee may take annual leave before becoming entitled to it.	PEH, DIS, MW, MP, MWRR, DDES, MGRP, MD, MAM, MPS, MAE, MICT, MF, DCS, DCCS, Manager Community & Engagement, MNES, MRS, MFL, MPD, TLLL	
Section 33(3)	Power, as the employer, and where the employer and employee cannot agree when the employee is to take annual leave, to decide when the employee is to take the leave and give the applicable notice to the employee.	PEH, DIS, MW, MP, MWRR, DDES, MGRP, MD, MAM, MPS, MAE, MICT, MF, DCS, DCCS, Manager Community & Engagement, MNES, MRS, MPD, TLLL	
Section 33(1)	Power, as the employer, to agree when an employee is to take annual leave.	PEH, PCO, DIS, PE, MW, SDLMM, TLRRN, SDLRS, PWHSW, SDLP 40176, TLR, TLAP, SDLUROD 40175, TLRs 30062, TL 35069, TLCW 30065, TL 30056, TL 30058, ASDL 40299, TLSRS 40124, TLSRS 40111, ASDLCC 40073, TLCC 40097, ASDLCC 40139, TLCC 40082, ASDLUROD 40119, TLUROD 40080, TLUROD 40130, TLP 40149, TLP 40153, TLP 40164, TL 40137, TLNETM 40143, PFS, MP, ATL, ASDLNETM 40157, PRR, MWRR, PTS,	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
		DDES, MGRP, MD, PP, SDLPOS 40074, MAM, MPS, PFO, TLECC, SDLNETM 40075, ASDLNETM 40161, TLAI, TLP, MAE, PFA, MICT, PICTO, TLRR, TLA, PWS, SDLSRS 40108, SDLCC, MF, DCS, TLRRS, SDLRN, DCCS, Manager Community & Engagement, MNES, MRS, POSO, MPD, TLLL	
Section 28(3)	Power, as the employer, to give written notice of the decision on an employee's request for flexible working arrangements.	DIS, DDES, MPS, DCS, DCCS	
Section 28(1)-(2)	Power, as the employer, to decide an employee's request for flexible working arrangements with or without conditions.	DIS, DDES, MPS, DCS, DCCS	
Section 25(1)	Power, as the employer, to agree with an employee who is not covered by an applicable industrial instrument, to an averaging arrangement.	DIS, DDES, MPS, DCS, DCCS	
Section 23(2)	Power, as the employer, to ask or require an employee to work additional hours if the hours are reasonable under section 26.	PEH, PCO, DIS, PE, MW, SDLMM, TLRRN, SDLRS, PWHSW, SDLP 40176, TLR, TLAP, SDLUROD 40175, TLR 30062, TL 35069,	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
		TLCW 30065, TL 30056, TL 30058, ASDL 40299, TLSRS 40124, TLSRS 40111, ASDLCC 40073, TLCC 40097, ASDLCC 40139, TLCC 40082, ASDLUROD 40119, TLUROD 40080, TLUROD 40130, TLP 40149, TLP 40153, TLP 40164, TLPOS 40098, TL 40137, TLNETM 40143, PFS, MP, ATL, ASDLNETM 40157, PRR, MWRR, PTS, DDES, MGRP, MD, PP, SDLPOS 40074, MAM, MPS, PFO, TLECC, SDLNETM 40075, ASDLNETM 40161, TLAI, TLPOS 40137, TLP, MAE, PFA, MICT, PICTO, TLRR, TLA, PWS, SDLSRS 40108, SDLCC, MF, PBPHR, DCS, TLRRS, SDLRN, DCCS, Manager Community & Engagement, MNES, MRS, POSO, MPD, TLLL	

Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Industrial Relations Regulation 2018

Local Government Act 2009 s257			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 4(5)(b)	Power, as the employer, when working out continuous service under section 123(1) of the Industrial Relations Act 2016, to withdraw a notice to the employee given under section 4(1)(c).	PO 20017, MPS, TLP, DCCS	
Section 4(1)(c)	Power, as the employer, when working out continuous service under section 123(1) of the Industrial Relations Act 2016, to notify the employee that another absence from work breaks the employee's continuous service.	PO 20017, MPS, TLP, DCCS	

Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Information Privacy Act 2009

Local Government Act 2009 s257			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
159(1)	If given a compliance notice, power to ask the information commissioner to extend the time within which it must take the action stated in the compliance notice.	MGRP	
157(1)	Power to apply to the information commissioner for an approval under this section.	MGRP	
106(1)(b)	Power to apply to the commissioner to allow the agency further time to deal with the access or amendment application.	MGRP, GRO	
102(2)	In the specified circumstances, power to apply to the information commissioner to participate in the external review.	MGRP, GRO	
97(3)	Power to give a prescribed written notice of the decision to the applicant.	MGRP, GRO	
97(2)	Power to notify an applicant of a decision.	MGRP,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
		GRO	
94(2)	Power to review a reviewable decision and make a new decision.	MGRP, GRO	
91(3)(b)	Power to make an agreement with another person other than the applicant, for the disclosure of information, if the summary of information contains personal information about the other person.	MGRP, GRO	
91(3)(a)	Power to make an agreement with an information giver for the disclosure of information given by that person.	MGRP, GRO	
91(2)	Power to consider whether it is consistent with the primary object of this act to give the applicant or a person nominated by the applicant and approved by the agency, a summary of the applicant's personal information; and power to agree with the intermediary or the intermediary and applicant regarding conditions of use or disclosure.	MGRP, GRO	
90	Power, as agency, to give access to a copy of a document from which the contrary to public interest information has been deleted.	MGRP, GRO	
89	Power, as agency, to give access to a copy of a document from which the exempt information has been	MGRP,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	deleted.	GRO	
88(2)	Power to delete the irrelevant information from a copy of the document and give access to the document by giving access to a copy of the document with the irrelevant information deleted.	MGRP, GRO	
88(1)	Power to reasonably consider that a document will disclose to the applicant information that is not relevant to the access application for the document.	MGRP, GRO	
87(1)	In the specified circumstances, power to defer giving access to a document for a reasonable period.	MGRP, GRO	
84(2)	Power, as agency, to extend the period in which an applicant may access a document.	MGRP, GRO	
83(4)	"Power, as agency, to refuse to give access to a document in a form requested, if it would: (a) interfere unreasonably with Council's operations, or (b) be detrimental to the preservation of the document, or (c) be inappropriate having regard to the physical nature of the document; or (d) involve an infringement of the copyright of a person other than the State,	MGRP, GRO	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	and give access in another form."		
82(3)	Power to give the applicant a prescribed written notice of a decision under 82(2) before the end of the processing period.	MGRP, GRO	
82(2)	"When deciding to waive any access charge for an application, power to consider: (a) the applicant is the holder of a concessional card; and (b) the applicant is not making the application for some other person who is seeking to avoid the payment of a charge. "	MGRP, GRO	
81(1)	Power to consider whether an access charge for an access application should be waived.	MGRP, GRO	
76(3)(b)	Power to give the applicant written notice of the nature of the notation.	MGRP, GRO	
74	"Power to make an amendment by: (a) altering the personal information; or (b) adding an appropriate notation to the personal information. "	MGRP, GRO	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
73(1)	Power to give a prescribed written notice to the applicant for an amendment application of the decision on the application.	MGRP, GRO	
72(1)(a)	"Power to refuse to amend a document if the agency is not satisfied: (i) the personal information is inaccurate, incomplete, out of date or misleading; or (ii) the information sought to be amended is personal information of the applicant; or (iii) if the application is purportedly made by an agent, that the agent is suitably authorised to make the amendment application. "	MGRP, GRO	
70	"If a person makes an amendment application for a document, power to: (a) consider the application and make a considered decision whether the amendment of the document is to be permitted; and (b) give the person a written notice of the decision."	MGRP, GRO	
68(1)	In the specified circumstances, power to give a prescribed written notice to an applicant.	MGRP, GRO	
66(2)	In the specified circumstances, power to give prescribed written notice of the decision to the applicant.	MGRP,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
		GRO	
65(a)	"In the specified circumstances, power to make a decision (a considered decision): (i) whether access is to be given to the document; and (ii) if access is to be given – whether any access charge must be paid before access is given."	MGRP, GRO	
63(3)	In the specified circumstances, power to refuse to deal with the later application to the extent it is for amendment of a document or documents sought under the first application.	MGRP, GRO	
62(3)	In the specified circumstances, power to refuse to deal with the later application to the extent it is for access to a document or documents sought under the first application.	MGRP, GRO	
61(1)(c)	Power to give the applicant any information that would help the making of an application in a form that would remove the ground for refusal.	MGRP, GRO	
61(1)(b)	Power to give the applicant a reasonable opportunity to consult with the agency.	MGRP, GRO	
61(1)(a)	Power to give the applicant a written notice regarding its refusal to deal with an application under section	MGRP,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	60.	GRO	
60(1)	"Power to refuse to deal with an access or amendment application, or, if the agency or Minister is considering 2 or more access or amendment applications by the applicant, all the applications, if when using the power to consider the work involved in dealing with the application or all the applications would, if carried out: (a) substantially and unreasonably divert the resources of the agency from their use by the agency in the performance of its functions.	MGRP, GRO	
59(2)	Power to refuse to deal with an application without having identified any or all of the documents.	MGRP, GRO	
57(2)	In the specified circumstances, power to transfer an access or amendment application to another agency.	MGRP, GRO	
56(4)	Power to give the applicant written notice when access is no longer deferred under 56(3)(d).	MGRP, GRO	
56(3)(d)	In the specified circumstances, power to defer giving access to a document.	MGRP, GRO	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
56(3)(c)	Power to give prescribed written notice of the decision in 56(3)(b) to the applicant and the relevant third party.	MGRP, GRO	
56(3)(b)	"Power to decide: (i) that a document is a document for this chapter; or (ii) that the information is not exempt information or contrary to public interest information. "	MGRP, GRO	
56(1)	Power to give access to a document of which may reasonably be expected to be of concern to a government, agency or person.	MGRP, GRO	
55(1)	At any time before a deemed decision is taken to have been made in relation to an access or amendment application, power to ask the applicant for a further specified period to consider the application.	MGRP, GRO	
54(5)(b)	Power to consider whether an application is an application that can be made under this Act and power to give the applicant prescribed written notice of the decision.	MGRP, GRO	
53(6)	Power to decide that an application does not comply with all relevant application requirements and to give the applicant prescribed written notice of the decision.	MGRP, GRO	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
53(3)	Power to give a reasonable opportunity to consult with a review to making application in a form complying with all relevant application requirements.	MGRP, GRO	
53(2)	Power to inform a person how an application does not comply with a relevant application requirement.	MGRP, GRO	
52(2)	Power to give prescribed written notice to the applicant of the decision.	MGRP, GRO	
52(1)(b)	"Power to decide that an application is outside the scope of this Act for 1 or more of the following reasons: (i) the document is not a document of an agency, or document of a Minister, for this chapter; (ii) the entity is not an agency for this chapter; (iii) the application is made to the information commissioner, RTI commissioner or privacy commissioner. "	MGRP, GRO	
47	Power, as agency, to give access to a document created after the application for access is received.	MGRP	
33(d)(i)	Power to form a reasonable belief that the recipient of the personal information is subject to a law, binding scheme or contract that effectively upholds principles for the fair handling of personal information that are substantially similar to the IPPs, if the agency is a health agency, the NPPs.	MGRP	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
33(c)	Power to be satisfied on reasonable grounds that the transfer is necessary to lessen or prevent a serious threat to the life, health, safety or welfare of an individual, or to public health, safety or welfare.	MGRP	
33(a)	Power to agree with an individual to transfer an individual's personal information to an entity outside Australia.	MGRP	

Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Land Act 1994

Local Government Act 2009 s257			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
230(2)	Power, as owner of lawful improvements on all or part of a reservation resumed, to claim compensation.	DIS, DDES, DCS	
80(1)	Power, as trustee of trust land for cemetery purposes, to repair or remove structures, monuments or tombstones from a cemetery on trust land.	DIS, ASDLNETM 40157, MAM, SDLNETM 40075, SE40167	

Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Land Regulation 2020

Local Government Act 2009 s257			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 85(2)	Power to authorise a person to access a closed beach area.	DIS, DDES	
Section 85(1)	Power to form a reasonable belief that the closure of the declared beach area is necessary, and power to temporarily close the declared beach area.	DIS, DDES	

Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Land Title Act 1994

Local Government Act 2009 s257			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 35(1)	Power to undertake the searches and obtain copies of the documents described in section 35(1).	DDES, MD, PP	

Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Land Valuation Act 2010

Local Government Act 2009 s257			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 244	Power to give the valuer-general valuation-related documents, information about a sale or proposed sale of land for unpaid rates and information about all land Council acquires or disposes of.	PRR, MF, DCCS	
Section 74	Power to consult with the valuer-general about a proposed decision not to make an annual valuation of land.	DCCS	

Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Liquor Act 1992

Local Government Act 2009 s257			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 173N(4)	Power to give the Queensland Police a written notice of suspension of designation of a public place in a restricted area.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 173(1) - (3)	Power to: a) Suspend a restricted area designation for a public place for up to 10 days if the local government reasonably believes it is in the best interests of the area's residents to do so; and b) To display a notice about the suspension on each of the section 173 notices about the restricted area designation while the suspension is in force.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 173M(1)	Power to display a notice regarding a designation at or near each entrance to a place within a restricted area.	DDES	
Section 173E(1) and (3)	Power to repeal or amend the designation under 173C, and power to advertise the repeal or amendment; erect signs that the designation has been amended; or remove signs if the designation has been repealed.	DDES	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 173D(6)	In the specified circumstances, the power to provide written approval for the use of a public place mentioned in section 173D(5) of the Liquor Act 1992.	PEH, DDES, MD, MRS	
Section 173D(1) and (3)	Power to advertise the designation made under section 173©(1), and power to erect signs advising of the designation, the period and times of the designation.	DDES	
Section 173C(2)	Power to specify the period or times during which the designation is to have effect.	PEH, DDES, MD, MRS	
Section 173C(1)	Power to designate a public place mentioned in section 173B(1)(a) of the Liquor Act 1992 that is in Council's area as a public place where liquor may be consumed.	PEH, DDES, MD, MRS	
Section 121(c)	Power to make comment in regard to the grant of an application generally.	PEH, DDES, MD, MRS	
Section 117A	Power to comment about particular applications.	PEH, DDES, MD, MRS	

Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Local Government Act 2009

Local Government Act 2009 s257			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
228(4)	Power to make a submission as a local governing body within the meaning of the Local Government (Financial Assistance) Act to assist the Local Government Grants Commission to make a decision about funding under the Local Government (Financial Assistance) Act.	DCCS	
74(1)	Power to prepare and keep up to date a map of every road including private roads in the local government area and a register of roads showing the category of every road, the level of every road that has a fixed level and other particulars prescribed under a regulation.	MAE	
73	Power to categorise the roads in the local government area according to the surface of the road.	MAE	
60	Power to exercise control of all roads in the local government area including the ability to survey and resurvey roads, construct, maintain and improve roads, approve the naming and numbering of private roads, and name and	DIS, MAM, MAE	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	number other roads.		
Section 9	Power, in the pursuit of good rule and local government of Council's local government area, to write off small debt balances to the value of \$10.00	PRR	
Section 268A	The power to decide the way in which a local government will conduct a voluntary poll of electors in its area.	MD	
Section 90B(2)	Power to consider it is necessary to make a major policy decision in the public interest, and power to apply to the Minister for approval to make the decision.	MD	
Section 85(6)	Power to give written notice of the reasons for the proposed decision to the community forum.	DDES, MD, PP	
Section 29(1)	Power to decide local government process for making a local law to the extent that the process is not inconsistent with this part.	MD	
Section 78	Power to give a notice requiring the owner of a property to perform sewerage installation works.	TWO	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 262(2)	In the specified circumstances, power to do anything that is necessary or convenient for performing the responsibilities.	PEH, DIS, DDES, MPS, DCS, DCCS, MRS, TLLL	
Section 120(5)	Power to make submissions within the time specified in the notice.	PEH, DDES, MD, MRS, TLLL	
Section 236(1)	The power to sign a document on behalf of a local government.	PEH, DIS, DDES, MGRP, MPS, DCS, DCCS, MRS, TLLL	
Section 221(2)(a)	Power to make an agreement with an employee that it is exempt, on the grounds of the employee's financial hardship, from paying all or a stated part of the contributions payable under section 220A(2) by the employee.	DIS	
Section 147(3)(a)	Power to agree on an amount of compensation for a person who has incurred damage or loss because of the exercise or purported exercise of a power under this division.	PEH, DIS, PE, MW, DDES, MD, PP, DCS, MRS, TLLL	
Section 146(2)	Power to apply to a Magistrate for a Court order.	PEH, DIS, PE, MW, DDES, MD, PP, DCS, MRS, TLLL	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 146(1)	Power to enter the property in accordance with a Court order made under this section.	PEH, DIS, PE, MW, DDES, MD, PP, DCS, MRS, TLLL	
Section 143(1)	Power to form a belief that there is no reasonably practicable way of obtaining materials other than by removing the materials from the relevant land.	PEH, DIS, PE, MW, DDES, MD, PP, DCS, MRS, TLLL	
Section 142(6)	In the specified circumstances, power to give the person who failed to take the action, written notice of the amount of the debt.	PEH, DIS, PE, MW, DDES, MD, PP, DCS, MRS, TLLL	
Section 140(2)	Power to enter property at the times stated in the reasonable entry notice and take the action that is required under the remedial notice.	PEH, DIS, PE, MW, DDES, MD, PP, DCS, MRS, TLLL	
Section 140(1)(a)	Power to give a remedial notice to the owner of a property.	PEH, DIS, PE, MW, DDES, MD, PP, DCS, MRS, TLLL	
Section 138AA(3)(b)	Power to give reasonable entry notice.	PEH, DIS, PE, MW, DDES, MD, PP, DCS, MRS, TLLL	
Section	Power to authorise a local government worker.	DIS, MRS, DDES, MD	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
138(4)			
Section 137(2)(a)	Power to agree on an amount of compensation for a person who has incurred damage or loss because of the exercise or purported exercise of a power under this division.	DIS, PE, MW, DDES, MD, PP, DCS, MRS	
Section 133(4)	Power to give, or make a reasonable attempt to give, written notice to the occupier within a reasonable time before the property is to be entered.	PEH, EHO, PE, MW, LLO1, DDES, LLO, MD, PP, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, PWS, DCS, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
Section 133(3)	Power to give, or make a reasonable attempt to give, the occupier of the property a written notice that informs the occupier of the following: (a) the intention to enter the property; (b) the reason for entering the property; (c) an estimation of when the property will be entered.	PEH, EHO, PE, MW, PO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, MD, PP, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, PWS, DCS, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
Section	Power to approve the maximum temperature for a substance.	DIS, MAE	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
79(4)(e)(i)			
Section 78(5)	For a notice provided in subsection (4), power to decide a time that is reasonable.	DIS, MAE	
Section 78(4)	Under the specified circumstances, power to, by written notice, require the owner of the property to perform the work stated in the notice, within the time stated in the notice.	DIS, MAE	
Section 77(4)	Power to impose conditions on approval for the connection, including about the way the connection must be made.	DIS, MAE	
Section 77(3)(b)	Power to give approval for the connection to a local government stormwater drain.	DIS, MAE	
Section 77(1)	Power to, by written notice, require the owner of a property to connect a stormwater installation for the property to the local government's stormwater drain in the way, under the conditions and within the time stated in the notice.	DIS, MAE	
Section 75(4)	Power to decide the conditions of an approval under subsection (2).	DIS, MAE	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 75(2)	For the specified reasons, power to give written approval.	DIS, MAE	
Section 74(2)	Power to consider appropriate particulars to be shown on the register of roads.	DIS, MAE	
Section 72(3)	After assessing the impact of the activity on the road, power to do one or more of the following: (a) give the entity a direction about the use of the road to lessen the impact; (b) require the entity: (i) to carry out works to lessen the impact; or (ii) to pay an amount as compensation for the impact.	DIS, DDES, MD, PP, MAE	
Section 72(2)	Power to require the entity which is conducting an activity to provide information, within a reasonable time, that will enable the local government to assess the impact of the activity on the road.	DIS, DDES, MD, PP, MAE	
Section 72(1)(b)	Power to consider that the conduct of the activity is having, or will have, a significant adverse impact on a road in the local government area.	DIS, DDES, MD, PP, MAE	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 71(4)(a)	Power to make an agreement with the owner of occupier, or their successor in title, for the amount of compensation.	DIS	
Section 71(2)	Power to give the owner or occupier advice about the permanent level of the road.	DIS, MAE	
Section 70(7)(a)	Power to make an agreement with a person for the amount of compensation.	DIS	
Section 70(4)	In the specified circumstances, power to give the owner or occupier of the land oral notice of the matters mentioned in subsection (3)(b).	DIS	
Section 70(3)	In the specified circumstances, power to: (a) make an agreement with the owner or occupier of the land; or (b) give the owner or occupier of the land at least 3 days written notice.	DIS	
Section 69(5)	If a road is closed to traffic for a temporary purpose, power to permit the use of any part of the road on the conditions considered appropriate.	DIS, PE, MW, MAM, MAE, PWS, DCS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 69(4)	Power to do everything necessary to stop traffic using the road after it is closed.	DIS, PE, MW, MAM, MAE, PWS, DCS	
Section 69(2)(c)	Power to decide that it is necessary or desirable to close a road for a temporary purpose in the circumstances specified.	DIS, PE, MW, MAM, MAE, PWS, DCS	
Section 69(2)(b)	Power to close a road if it is in the interests of public safety.	DIS, MW, PWS	
Section 69(2)(a)	Power to close a road during a temporary obstruction to traffic.	DIS, PE, MW, MAM, MAE, PWS, DCS	
Section 69(1)	In certain circumstances, power to close a road.	DIS, PE, MW, MAM, MAE, PWS, DCS	
Section 68(4)	Power to object to the opening or closing of the road.	DIS	
Section 67(3)	Power to consider necessary structural alterations to the structure, room or cellar.	DIS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 67(2)	In the specified circumstances, power to decide whether any of the rights specified in this subsection are appropriate.	DIS	
Section 67(1)	Power to acquire land that adjoins a road for use as a footpath.	DIS	
Section 66(4)	Power to agree on an amount of compensation.	DIS	
Section 65(4)(b)	Power to lodge with the registrar of titles for registration a notice of Council's decision not to proceed with the realignment of the road, or part of the road.	DIS	
Section 65(4)(a)	Power to withdraw the notice of intention to acquire land.	DIS	
Section 65(3)	Power to serve notice of Council's decision on all owners of land who were served with the notice of intention to acquire land.	DIS	
Section 65(1)	Power to decide not to proceed with the realignment of a road or part of a road after giving a notice of intention to acquire land.	DIS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 64(4)	Power to agree on compensation for the acquisition of the land.	DIS	
Section 62(7)	In the specified circumstances, power to give the claimant written notice of Council's decision on the claim.	DIS	
Section 62(6)	Power to reasonably require information to decide the claim.	DIS	
Section 61(5)	Power to give permission to an owner to erect, place, re-erect, replace or repair any structure or part of a structure on the land.	DIS	
Section 61(1)	Power to give the owner of land the local government wants to acquire, a notice of intention to acquire land.	DIS	

Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Local Government Regulation 2012

Local Government Act 2009 s257			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
287(3)	Power, as a former employer, to provide the new employer with the information specified in subsection (3).	TLP, MF, DCCS	
287(1)	Power, as a former employer, to pay the new employer an amount for the number of days of long service leave that the person is entitled to take because of the person's period of employment with the former employer.	TLP, MF, DCCS	
283(1)	<p>"Power to give the employee:</p> <p>(a) written notice of the following:</p> <p>(i) the disciplinary action to be taken;</p> <p>(ii) the grounds on which the disciplinary action is taken;</p> <p>(iii) the particulars of conduct claimed to support the grounds;</p> <p>and</p> <p>(b) a reasonable opportunity to respond to the information</p>	MPS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	contained in the written notice."		
215	Power to give the department's chief executive a notice stating that the local government has paid notional GST for the previous financial year.	MF, DCCS	
212	Power to give the financial statements referred to in subsections (1) and (2) to the auditor-general.	MF, DCCS	
205(1)	Power to present the local government's annual budget meeting with a statement of estimated financial position.	MF, DCCS	
204(2)	"Power to present the financial report: (a) if the local government meets less frequently than monthly— at each meeting of the local government; or (b) otherwise—at a meeting of the local government once a month"	MF, DCCS	
203	"Power to establish separate accounting records for council's –	MF, DCCS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	(a) operations; and (b) its trust fund."		
201B(4)	Power to, after the adoption of the budget by the Local Government, publish a notice containing the prescribed things.	DCCS	
201(2)	In certain circumstances, power to transfer money from a trust fund.	MF, DCCS	
200	"Power to – 1. establish a trust fund 2. deposit trust money in a financial institution account; and 3. reconcile the assets of the trust fund with the liabilities of the trust fund."	MF, DCCS	
194(a)	"Power to be satisfied: (a) the grant will be used for a purpose that is in the public interest; and (b) the community organisation meets the criteria stated in the	DCCS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	local government's community grants policy."		
164	Power to keep a written record, in the way required by subsection (2), which states the matters identified in subsection (1).	MF, DCCS	
162	Power to record the details of the new owner in the land record.	RAO 25046, PRR, TLRR, RAO 20050, RAO 20048, RAO 25057, MF, DCCS	
156(2)	In certain circumstances, power to, as soon as practicable, give the ratepayers an information notice about the amendment.	PRR, TLRR, MF, DCCS	
151	Power, in the circumstances set out in subsection (1), to start the procedures to acquire the land.	PRR, TLRR, MF, DCCS	
150(2)	Power in the circumstances set out in subsection (1), to start the procedures to acquire the land.	PRR, TLRR, MF, DCCS	
149(2)	In certain circumstances, power to, as soon as practicable, give all interested parties a notice of intention to acquire the land.	PRR, TLRR, MF, DCCS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
145(2)	Power in the circumstances set out in subsection (1), to give the registrar of titles an appropriate form.	PRR, TLRR, MF, DCCS	
144(5)(e)	Power to take all reasonable steps to publish the sales notice in another way to notify the public about the sale of the land.	PRR, TLRR, MF, DCCS	
144(5)(d)	Power to display the sales notice in a conspicuous place on the land.	PRR, TLRR, MF, DCCS	
144(5)(c)	Power to display the sales notice in a conspicuous place in the local government's office.	PRR, TLRR, MF, DCCS	
144(5)(b)	Power to publish the sales notice on the local government's website.	PRR, TLRR, MF, DCCS	
144(5)(a)	Power to give a copy of the sales notice to each interested party who was given a notice of intention to sell the land.	PRR, TLRR, MF, DCCS	
144(4)	Power to decide to offer the land for sale by negotiation.	PRR, TLRR, MF, DCCS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
144(2)	Power to give the registrar of titles a general request form if land is taken to have been sold at auction to Council.	PRR, TLRR, MF, DCCS	
144(1)	Power to prepare the sales notice.	PRR, TLRR, MF, DCCS	
143(2)	In certain circumstances, power to enter into negotiations with any bidder who attended the auction to sell the land by agreement.	DCCS	
140(3)	In certain circumstances, power to give all interested parties a notice of intention to sell the land.	PRR, TLRR, MF, DCCS	
138(3)	Power to give the State or government entity that has the interest in the land under the State encumbrance a notice of the local government's intention to sell the land, before the local government sells the land.	PRR, TLRR, MF, DCCS	
130(10)	Power to still allow a discount where satisfied that the ratepayer has been prevented, by circumstances beyond their control, from paying the rates or charges in time to get the discount.	PRR, TLRR, MF, DCCS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
124(2)	Power, in the circumstances referred to in subsection (1), to refund the amount of the rates or charges to the ratepayer.	PRR, TLRR, MF, DCCS	
122(4)	Power to be satisfied that a ratepayer is eligible for a concession granted pursuant to a resolution made under subsection (1)(b).	PRR, TLRR, MF, DCCS	
122(3)	Power to accept an application from a ratepayer made under subsection (1)(a).	PRR, TLRR, MF, DCCS	
115	Power, fund the overpaid amount of rates or charges or recover the amount of rates or charges owing if the rates or charges are paid before they are adjusted.	PRR, TLRR, MF, DCCS	
114	Power, if the land becomes, or stops being, land on which the local government may levy special rates or charges, to adjust the rates, or charges so that the rates or charges are calculated on period when the land was land on which the local government could levy special rates or charges.	PRR, TLRR, MF, DCCS	
113	Power, if the land becomes, or stops being, land on which the	PRR, TLRR, MF, DCCS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	local government may levy special rates or charges, to adjust the rates or charges so that the rates or charges are calculated on period when the land was land on which the local government could levy special rates or charges.		
112	Power, if the land is given a rating category, including a change of rating category, to adjust the general rates so that the rates are calculated on the new or changed rating category for the period that starts on the day the land was given the new or changed rating category.	PRR, TLRR, MF, DCCS	
111	Power, if the value of the land changes under the Land Valuation Act, to adjust the rates so that the rates are calculated on the new value of the land for the period that starts on the day the changes takes affect.	PRR, TLRR, MF, DCCS	
110	Power, where land becomes, or stops being, rateable land, to adjust the rates so that the rates are calculated only on the period when the land was rateable land.	PRR, TLRR, MF, DCCS	
108	Power to levy rates or charges by a rate notice.	PRR, TLRR, MF, DCCS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
107	Power to levy rates or charges by a rate notice.	PRR, TLRR, MF, DCCS	
106	Power to levy rates or charges by a rate notice.	PRR, TLRR, MF, DCCS	
105	Power to levy rates or charges by a rate notice.	PRR, TLRR, MF, DCCS	
104	Power to levy rates or charges by a rate notice.	PRR, TLRR, MF, DCCS	
97(2)	Power, in the circumstances referred to in subsection (1) to pay unspent special rates or charges to the current owners of the land on which the special rates or charges were levied. Nb. This section is only required where Council is levying special charge	PRR, TLRR, MF, DCCS	
96(2)	Power, in the circumstances referred to in subsection (1) to pay unspent special rates or charges to the current owners of the land on which the special rates or charges were levied. Nb. This section is only required where Council is levying special or charges rates.	PRR, TLRR, MF, DCCS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
91(3)	Power to give the owner notice of the decision and the reasons for the decision.	PRR, TLRR, MF, DCCS	
91(2)	"Power to consider the objection and decide: (a) to change the rating category for the land: (i) to the rating category to which the owner claims in the objection notice the land should belong; or (ii) to another rating category; or (b) not to allow the objection."	PRR, TLRR, MF, DCCS	
88(2)	Power to decide what rating category the land referred to in subsection (1) should be in. NB. This section is only required where Council is levying differential general rates.	PRR, TLRR, MF, DCCS	
82(2)	Power to decide what rating category the land referred to in subsection (1) should be in. NB. This section is only required where Council is levying differential general rates.	PRR, TLRR, MF, DCCS	
81(4)	Power to identify, in any way considered appropriate, the rating	PRR, TLRR, MF, DCCS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	category to which each parcel of rateable land in the local government area belongs. NB. This section is only required where Council is levying differential general rates.		
77(2)	Power to identify, in any way considered appropriate, parcels of rateable land to which a minimum amount of general rates apply.	PRR, TLRR, MF, DCCS	
56(1)	Power to establish a register of business activities to which the competitive neutrality principle applies.	DCS	
55(4)	"Power to , within seven (7) days after making the resolution, give notice of the resolution to: (a) The complainant; and (b) The QCA; and (c) If a corporatised business entity is conducting the business activity—the corporatised business entity."	DCCS	
Section 53	Power to ensure the public can inspect a copy of the report	DIS, MGRP, DCS, DCCS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	given to Council under section 52.		
Sch 4 - 5	Power to make a reasonable allocation of its administrative and overhead costs to each relevant activity, having regard to all of a local government's relevant activities.	MF, DCCS	
364(1)	Power to ensure that an extract of the register of interests for each councillor is made available for inspection under section 295 within 35 days after the commencement.	MGRP	
296A(2)	Power to ensure a register of interests kept under section 296A(1)(a) is available for inspection by the public at Council's public office for the period Council must keep the register.	MGRP	
247(1)	Power to pay remuneration to each councillor.	TLP, MF, DCCS	
234(1)	Power to enter into a contract for goods and services under an LGA arrangement.	DIS, MW, MP, MWRR, DDES, MGRP, MD, MAM, MPS, MAE, MICT, MF, DCS, DCCS, Manager Community & Engagement, MNES, MRS, MFL, MPD	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
233(3)	Power to invite persons to tender for a preferred supplier arrangement.	DIS, MW, MP, MWRR, DDES, MGRP, MD, MAM, MPS, MAE, MICT, MF, DCS, DCCS, Manager Community & Engagement, MNES, MRS, MFL, MPD	
233(2)	Power to enter into a medium sized contractual arrangement or large sized contractual arrangement for goods or services with a preferred supplier under a preferred supplier arrangement.	DIS, DDES, DCS, DCCS	
228(2)(b)	Power to invite expressions of interest pursuant to section 228.	DIS, MW, MP, MWRR, DDES, MGRP, MD, MAM, MPS, MAE, MICT, MF, DCS, DCCS, Manager Community & Engagement, MNES, MRS, MFL, MPD	
227(1)	Power to invite written tenders for a valuable non current asset contract or to offer a non current asset for sale by auction.	DIS, MW, MP, MWRR, DDES, MGRP, MD, MAM, MPS, MAE, MICT, MF, DCS, DCCS, Manager Community & Engagement, MNES, MRS, MFL, MPD	
226(1)	Power to invite written tenders for a large size contractual	DIS, MP, DDES, MPS, DCS, DCCS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	arrangement.		
225(1)	Power to invite written quotes for a medium sized contractual arrangement.	DIS, MW, MP, MWRR, DDES, MGRP, MD, MAM, MPS, MAE, MICT, MF, DCS, DCCS, Manager Community & Engagement, MNES, MRS, MFL, MPD	
224(7)(b)	Power to set the value limit for valuable non current assets other than land.	MF, DCCS	
197(2)	Power to spend money on advertising to provide information or education that is in the public interest and consistent with the local government's advertising spending policy.	DCCS, Manager Community & Engagement	
196(2)	Power to spend money on entertainment or hospitality consistent with the local government's entertainment and hospitality policy.	DIS, DDES, MGRP, MPS, DCS, DCCS	
141(3)	"Power to end sale procedures at the earliest of the following: (a) Council has been paid the amount of the overdue rates or	TLRR, MF, DCCS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	charges, and all expenses that Council has incurred in attempting to sell the land; or (b) the land has been sold; or (c) 1 year after the notice of intention to sell was given to the registered owner."		
63	"Power to take all necessary steps for: (a) construction on, maintenance of or improvement of the land; and (b) regulation of the use of the land, where the land is subject to a public thoroughfare easement in Council's favour."	DIS, PFO, MAE, MFL	
59	"Power to: (a) construct, maintain, manage and regulate the use of harbours for small vessels in or over tidal waters; (b) construct, maintain, manage and regulate the use of jetties, breakwaters and ramps in or over tidal waters; and (c) to occupy and use foreshore, tidal land or tidal waters to undertake work in exercising those powers."	DIS, PFO, MAE, MFL	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 307A(1)(b)	Power to form reasonable suspicion that there has been a reportable loss of an asset belonging to the local government.	MGRP, MF	
Section 306(4)	Power to do all things specified in subsection (4) in relation to Council's complaints management process and administrative action complaints.	MGRP	
Section 296	In certain circumstances, the power to inform the informed person.	MGRP	
Section 295	Power to make available a copy of the register of interests of councillors available for the inspection by the public at Council's public office and on its website.	MGRP	
Section 251	Power to notify of the adoption of an expenses reimbursement policy in the way specified in section 251.	MGRP	
Section 207	Power to— (a) prepare an internal audit plan;	MGRP	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	(b) carry out an internal audit; (c) prepare a progress report for the internal audit; (d) assess compliance with the internal audit plan; and (e) give the documents referred to in subsection (3) to the audit committee.		
Section 199(2)	Power to allow the public to inspect and purchase copies of the documents referred to in subsection (1)	MGRP, DCCS	
Section 307A(3)	Power to immediately give written notice to a policy officer of missing property of the local government which has a total value of \$1,000.00 or more.	MGRP, MF	
Section 233(3)	Power to establish a preferred supplier arrangement by inviting tenders.	MD, PP, MF	
Section 232(4)	In certain circumstances, power to invite suppliers to tender to be on a register of pre-qualified suppliers.	MD, PP, MAM, MF	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 232(3)	Power to establish a register of pre-qualified suppliers of particular goods or services.	MD, PP, MAM, MF	
Section 231(4)	Power to put together an approved contractor list.	MD, PP, MF	
Section Sch 4 - 10(2)	Power to consider appropriate, for the type of business activity, the split between equity and loan capital and the return appropriate to each.	DIS, DDES, MPS, DCS, DCCS	
Section Sch 4 - 10(2)	Power to form the opinion that a rate is comparable to the rate which a private sector business conducting the activity would be able to obtain the capital in the market.	DIS, DDES, MPS, DCS, DCCS	
Section Sch 4 - 10(2)	Power to decide the amount for the return on the capital used by a local government in conducting a relevant activity.	DIS, DDES, MPS, MF	
Section 228(9)	Power to decide which tender is most advantageous to Council, having regard to the sound contracting principles.	DIS, MW, MP, MWRR, DDES, MGRP, MD, PP, MAM, MPS, MAE, MICT, MF, DCS, DCCS,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
		Manager Community & Engagement, MNES, MRS, MFL, MPD	
Section 228(9)	Power to decide to accept a tender.	DIS, MW, MP, MWRR, DDES, MGRP, MD, PP, MAM, MPS, MAE, MICT, MF, DCS, DCCS, Manager Community & Engagement, MNES, MRS, MFL, MPD	
Section 228(8)	Power to decide not to accept any tenders received.	DIS, DDES, MGRP, MD, PP, MPS, MF	
Section 225(4)	Power to decide which quote is most advantageous to Council, having regard to the sound contracting principles.	PEH, PCO, DIS, PE, MW, SDLMM, TLRRN, SDLRS, PWHSW, SDLP 40176, TLR, TLAP, SDLUROD 40175, TLRs 30062, TL 35069, TLCW 30065, TL 30056, TL 30058, ASDL 40299, TLSRS 40124, TLSRS 40111, ASDLCC 40073, TLCC 40097, ASDLCC 40139, TLCC 40082, ASDLUROD 40119, TLUROD 40080, TLUROD 40130, TLP 40149, TLP 40153, TLP 40164, TLPOS 40098, TL 40137, TLNETM 40143, PFS, MP, ATL, ASDLNETM 40157, PRR, MWRR, PTS, DDES, PEM, MGRP, MD, PP, SDLPOS 40074,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
		TWO, MAM, MPS, TOE, PFO, TLECC, SDLNETM 40075, ASDLNETM 40161, TLAI, TLPOS 40137, BP, TLP, MAE, MICT, PICTO, TLRR, TLA, PWS, SDLSRS 40108, SDLCC, MF, PBPHR, DCS, TLRRS, SDLRN, DCCS, Manager Community & Engagement, MNES, MRS, MFL, POSO, MPD	
Section 225(4)	Power to decide to accept a quote.	PEH, PCO, DIS, PE, MW, SDLMM, TLRRN, SDLRS, PWHSW, SDLP 40176, TLR, TLAP, SDLUROD 40175, TLRS 30062, TL 35069, TLCW 30065, TL 30056, TL 30058, ASDL 40299, TLSRS 40124, TLSRS 40111, TLCC 40097, TLCC 40082, TLUROD 40080, TLUROD 40130, TLP 40149, TLP 40153, TLP 40164, TLPOS 40098, TL 40137, TLNETM 40143, PFS, MP, ATL, PRR, MWRR, PTS, DDES, PEM, MGRP, MD, PP, SDLPOS 40074, MAM, MPS, TOE, PFO, TLECC, SDLNETM 40075, TLAI, TLPOS 40137, PDO, TLP, MAE, PFA, MICT, PICTO, TLRR, TLA, PWS, SDLSRS 40108, SDLCC, TO, MF, PBPHR, DCS, TLRRS, SDLRN, DCCS, Manager Community & Engagement, MNES, MRS, MFL,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
		POSO, MPD	
Section 225(3)	Power to not accept any of the quotes received.	DIS, MW, MP, MWRR, DDES, MGRP, MD, MAM, MPS, MAE, MICT, MF, DCS, DCCS, Manager Community & Engagement, MNES, MRS, MFL, MPD	

Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Local Law No. 1 (Administration) 2022

Local Government Act 2009 s257			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 50(6)	<p>Power to, at the expiry of 1 month since the date of impounding, the item impounded is forfeited to Council, which may dispose of the item:</p> <p>a) if it has no commercial value or has a value that would not cover the costs of sale of the item—as the chief executive officer directs;</p> <p>b) by sale through:</p> <p>(i) public auction or tender, following an advertisement published at least 14 days before the date of the proposed sale;</p> <p>(ii) an agent of the local government; or</p> <p>(iii) an enterprise owned by Council;</p>	PEH, DIS, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, MD, MAM, TOE, PFO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MAE, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, LMBO	
Section 49(4)	<p>Power to, take factors into account in deciding whether or not to reimburse a fee, waive a fee or partially remit a fee under this section, include:</p> <p>a) whether or not the activities of Council give rise to the need for the reimbursement, waiver or partial remission.</p> <p>b) If the person who holds a permit has to surrender that permit on reasonable</p>	PEH, DIS, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, MD, MAM, TOE, PFO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MAE, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, LMBO	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	grounds and can provide evidence satisfactory to Council as to the reasonable grounds for the surrender.		
Section 49(3)	Power to, unless specific provision to the contrary is made in the local law or resolution fixing a fee, in an appropriate case, waive or partially remit a fee.	PEH, DIS, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, MD, MAM, TOE, PFO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MAE, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, LMBO	
Section 35(5)	Power to, if a written request is received under subsection (4), the officer must grant a permission where it reasonably believes that the person will not commit a further contravention of a local law.	PEH, DIS, EHO, LLO1, ATL, DDES, LLO, MD, MAM, TOE, PFO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MAE, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, LMBO	
Section 34(1)	Power to, by public notice, offer a reward for information leading to the conviction of a person for: a) an offence involving damage to, or theft of, property of Council or under Council's control; or b) an offence against a local law.	PEH, DIS, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, MD, MAM, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MAE, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, LMBO	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 33(2)	<p>Power to, if the officer has given or served a document to or on a person pursuant to subsection (1), it is sufficient proof that the document has been given or served to or upon the person, for an officer to:</p> <p>a) in the case of a document given or served to or upon a person pursuant to subsection (1)(a)(iii):</p> <p>(i) produce a copy of the document; and</p> <p>(ii) testify that the document was properly stamped and addressed and put into the post.</p> <p>b) in the case of a document given or served to or upon a person pursuant to subsection (1)(a)(iv):</p> <p>(i) produce a receipt purporting to be on the registered receipt of the registered letter; and</p> <p>(ii) testify as to the contents of the registered letter.</p> <p>c) in all other cases –</p> <p>(i) produce a copy of the document; and</p> <p>(ii) testify as to the manner in which the document was given or served to or upon the person.</p>	<p>PEH, DIS, EHO, LLO1, ATL, DDES, LLO, MD, MAM, TOE, PFO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MAE, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, LMBO</p>	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 33(1)	<p>Power to give or serve a document to or upon:</p> <p>a) a person by:</p> <p>(i) delivering the document to the person;</p> <p>(ii) leaving the document at the person's address for service;</p> <p>(iii) forwarding the document by post in a prepaid letter addressed to the person at the person's postal box or other address recorded in the local government's database;</p> <p>(iv) forwarding the document by post in a registered letter addressed to such person at the person's address for service;</p> <p>(v) delivering a copy of the document to a person, other than a minor, who is in control of the premises at which the person ordinarily resides or is employed; or</p> <p>(vi) fixing a copy of the document on some conspicuous part of the premises at which the person ordinarily resides or is employed if there is no person, other than a minor, in control of the premises to whom the document can be given or served.</p>	<p>PEH, DIS, EHO, LLO1, ATL, DDES, LLO, MD, MAM, TOE, PFO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MAE, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, LMBO</p>	
Section 32(6)	<p>Power to give the person an Information Notice.</p>	<p>PEH, DIS, EHO, LLO1, ATL, DDES, LLO, MD, MAM, TOE, PFO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO</p>	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
		40051, MAE, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, LMBO	
Section 32(2)	<p>Power to issue an order under this section and:</p> <p>a) may be given orally or on Approved Form Stop Order; and</p> <p>b) operates until the earliest of the following happens:</p> <p>(i) the expiry of the period, of no more than 3 days, specified by the authorised person when the order is given; or</p> <p>(ii) immediately suspend the permit for the activity under section 16.</p>	PEH, DIS, EHO, LLO1, ATL, DDES, LLO, MD, MAM, TOE, PFO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MAE, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, LMBO	
Section 32(1)	<p>Power to immediately give a responsible person an order to immediately stop an activity regulated under a permit if the authorised person reasonably forms an opinion that a continuation of the activity poses:</p> <p>a) an urgent and serious threat to public health or safety; or</p> <p>b) an urgent and serious risk of environmental harm, property damage or loss of amenity.</p>	PEH, DIS, EHO, LLO1, ATL, DDES, LLO, MD, MAM, TOE, PFO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MAE, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, LMBO	
Section 31(4)	Power to recover the cost of action taken under this section as a debt from the person responsible for the activity mentioned in subsection (1).	PEH, DIS, EHO, LLO1, ATL, DDES, LLO, MD, MAM, TOE,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
		PFO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MAE, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, LMBO	
Section 30(11)	Power to decide that undertaking of works does not prevent the officer taking any other action in relation to any non-compliance with the compliance notice.	PEH, DIS, EHO, LLO1, ATL, DDES, LLO, MD, MAM, TOE, PFO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MAE, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, LMBO	
Section 30(10)	Power to, in the event that the officer exercises power under subsection (9) seek to recover the reasonable costs of undertaking the work from the responsible person and the costs can be recovered as though they were a rate for the purpose of the Local Government Authority.	PEH, DIS, EHO, LLO1, ATL, DDES, LLO, MD, MAM, TOE, PFO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MAE, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, LMBO	
Section 30(9)	Power to, in the event that the specified action identified in a compliance notice is not taken within the specified time enter the premises, but not a home on the premises, and undertake works specified by the compliance notice.	PEH, DIS, EHO, LLO1, ATL, DDES, LLO, MD, MAM, TOE, PFO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MAE, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, LMBO	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 30(8)	Power to give the person an information notice.	PEH, DIS, EHO, LLO1, ATL, DDES, LLO, MD, MAM, TOE, PFO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MAE, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, LMBO	
Section 30(7)	Power to give a compliance notice and giving of the notice does not prevent the officer from taking action under a provision that provides for a penalty.	PEH, DIS, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, MD, MAM, TOE, PFO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MAE, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, LMBO	
Section 30(1)	Power to, under this section, issue a compliance notice: a) where an offence provision provides for a penalty; or b) where a section does not provide for a penalty but the section provides that a compliance notice may be issued.	PEH, DIS, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, MD, MAM, TOE, PFO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MAE, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, LMBO	
Section 29(2)	Regardless of whether the person is prosecuted for an offence against subsection (1), power to apply to a Magistrates Court for an order if the person contravenes the enforceable undertaking.	PEH, DIS, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, MAM, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MAE, MRS, TLLL,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
		LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, LMBO	
Section 28(3)	Power to propose to amend the enforceable undertaking, the information notice must be accompanied by a copy of the undertaking that shows the amendment.	PEH, DIS, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, MAM, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MAE, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, LMBO	
Section 28(2)	Power to give the person who made the undertaking an information notice.	PEH, DIS, EHO, LLO1, ATL, DDES, LLO, MAM, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MAE, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, LMBO	
Section 28(1)	Power to amend or suspend an enforceable undertaking if the Officer is satisfied— a) the undertaking was accepted relying on a representation or declaration, made either orally or in writing, that was false or misleading in a material particular; or b) the amendment or suspension is necessary or desirable because of a significant change in the way in which, or the extent to which, the relevant	PEH, DIS, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, MAM, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MAE, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, LMBO	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	activity is being carried out that affects the likelihood of the undertaking— (i) securing compliance with the Local Law or Subordinate Local Law; or (ii) achieving the purpose of the Local Law or Subordinate Local Law.		
Section 27	Power to amend an enforceable undertaking to correct a clerical or formal error if— a) the amendment does not adversely affect the interests of the person who made the undertaking or anyone else; and b) the person has been given written notice of the amendment.	PEH, DIS, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, MAM, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MAE, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, LMBO	
Section 26	Power to amend an enforceable undertaking with the written agreement of the person who made the undertaking.	PEH, DIS, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, MAM, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MAE, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, LMBO	
Section 25(3)	Power to publish notice of the withdrawal or variation of an enforceable undertaking on the Council's website.	PEH, DIS, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, MAM, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MAE, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, LMBO	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 25(1)	Power to give a person who has made an enforceable undertaking may at any time, with the written agreement of Council: a) withdraw the undertaking; or b) vary the undertaking.	PEH, DIS, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, MAM, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MAE, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, LMBO	
Section 24(1)	Power that when an enforceable undertaking takes effect when the person who made the undertaking is given notice of the decision to accept the undertaking.	PEH, DIS, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, MAM, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MAE, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, LMBO	
Section 23(7)	Power to accept an enforceable undertaking after proceedings in relation to the contravention have started, and must take all reasonable steps to have the proceedings discontinued as soon as practicable.	PEH, DIS, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, MAM, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MAE, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, LMBO	
Section 23(6)	Power to accept an enforceable undertaking in relation to a contravention or alleged contravention at any time before any proceedings in relation to the contravention ends.	PEH, DIS, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, MAM, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MAE, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, LMBO	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 23(5)	Power to decide to accept the enforceable undertaking, and publish a copy of the undertaking on the Council's website.	PEH, DIS, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, MAM, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MAE, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, LMBO	
Section 23(4)	Power to not accept the enforceable undertaking unless it is reasonably believed that the undertaking will: a) secure compliance with the Local Laws and Subordinate Local Laws; and b) achieve the purpose of the applicable local law.	PEH, DIS, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, MAM, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MAE, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, LMBO	
Section 23(3)	Power to give the person written notice of: a) the decision to accept or reject the enforceable undertaking; and b) the reasons for the decision.	PEH, DIS, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, MAM, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MAE, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, LMBO	
Section 23(1)	Power to accept an enforceable undertaking made by a person in relation to a contravention or alleged contravention by the person of a local law or subordinate local law.	PEH, DIS, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, MAM, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MAE, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, LMBO	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 20(6)	Power to, if decide not give the review notice within the 10 days, Council is taken to have made a review decision confirming the decision.	PEH, DIS, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, MAM, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MAE, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, LMBO	
Section 20(4)	Power to, within 10 days of making the review decision, give the applicant notice of the decision on Approved Form Review of Decision and Stay.	PEH, DIS, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, MAM, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MAE, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, LMBO	
Section 20(1)	Power to review the decision or compliance notice within 28 days after receiving the application and make a decision to: a) confirm the decision or compliance notice; b) amend the decision or compliance notice; or c) substitute with another decision or compliance notice.	PEH, DIS, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, MAM, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MAE, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, LMBO	
Section 19(4)	Power to, at any time, extend the time for making an application for review.	PEH, DIS, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, MAM, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MAE, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, LMBO	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 16(4)	Power to cancel the suspension or give the permit holder notice under section 15(5) or (7) of the decision about the show cause notice.	PEH, DIS, EHO, LLO1, ATL, DDES, LLO, MD, MAM, TOE, PFO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MAE, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, LMBO	
Section 16(1)	<p>Despite section 15, power to immediately suspend a permit if an authorised person reasonably forms an opinion that continuation of the activity by the permit holder poses:</p> <p>a) an urgent and serious threat to public health or safety; or</p> <p>b) an urgent and serious risk of environmental harm, property damage or loss of amenity.</p>	PEH, DIS, EHO, LLO1, ATL, DDES, LLO, MD, MAM, TOE, PFO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MAE, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, LMBO	
Section 15(6)	Power to decide to amend, other than by inclusion of a standard condition, suspend or cancel a permit in relation to a prescribed activity give the permit holder an information notice.	PEH, DIS, EHO, LLO1, ATL, DDES, LLO, MD, MAM, TOE, PFO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MAE, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, LMBO	
Section	Power to advise the permit holder in writing of the decision.	PEH, DIS, EHO, LLO1, ATL,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
15(5)		DDES, LLO, MD, MAM, TOE, PFO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MAE, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, LMBO	
Section 15(4)	<p>Power to, after considering all submissions made, still consider there is a ground to take a proposed action, may:</p> <p>a) amend the permit, on Approved Form Permit;</p> <p>b) suspend the permit or amend and suspend it with the suspension in each case being for no longer than the period stated in the notice, on Approved Form Permit; or</p> <p>c) if the proposed action was to cancel the permit, amend it, suspend it for a period, amend and suspend it on Approved Form Permit or cancel it on Approved Form Refusal.</p>	PEH, DIS, EHO, LLO1, ATL, DDES, LLO, MD, TOE, PFO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MAE, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, LMBO	
Section 15(3)	Power to, after considering all submissions made within the stated reasonable time, decide that a ground no longer exists to cancel, amend or suspend the permit, and only take action consistent with the grounds that do exist and give written notice to the permit holder about the decision.	PEH, DIS, EHO, LLO1, ATL, DDES, LLO, MD, TOE, PFO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MAE, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, LMBO	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 15(2)	<p>Power to, before amending, suspending or cancelling the permit, give the permit holder Approved Form Show Cause Notice, stating:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) the proposed action to be taken; b) the grounds for requiring the proposed action; c) an outline of the facts and circumstances that are the basis of the grounds; d) if the proposed action is suspension of the permit, the proposed suspension period; e) if the proposed action is amending the permit, the proposed amendments; f) that the permit holder may make written submissions, within a stated reasonable time of at least 21 days after the notice is given, why the proposed action should not be taken; and g) the submissions should be signed, dated and reference the unique identifying number. 	PEH, DIS, EHO, LLO1, ATL, DDES, LLO, MD, TOE, PFO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MAE, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, LMBO	
Section 15(1)	Power to consider there is a ground under section 14 to amend, suspend or cancel a permit.	PEH, DIS, EHO, LLO1, ATL, DDES, LLO, MD, TOE, PFO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MAE, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, LMBO	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 13(6)	Power to amend the conditions of the permit under this section without following the procedure in section 15.	PEH, DIS, EHO, LLO1, ATL, DDES, LLO, MD, MAM, TOE, PFO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MAE, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, LMBO	
Section 13(5)	Power to decide not to amend the conditions, and within 14 days of the date of the decision, give the permit holder Approved Form.	PEH, DIS, EHO, LLO1, ATL, DDES, LLO, MD, MAM, TOE, PFO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MAE, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, LMBO	
Section 13(4)	Power to amend the conditions as requested, Council must, within 14 days of the decision, give the permit holder Approved Form with the amended conditions and the day that they take effect.	PEH, DIS, EHO, LLO1, ATL, DDES, LLO, MD, MAM, TOE, PFO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MAE, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, LMBO	
Section 13(3)	Power to consider and decide whether to grant or refuse the application.	PEH, DIS, EHO, LLO1, ATL, DDES, LLO, MD, MAM, TOE, PFO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
		40051, MAE, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, LMBO	
Section 12(11)	Power to give the permit holder and the proposed permit holder an information notice if Council: a) refuses an application in relation to a prescribed activity; or b) grants an application in relation to a prescribed activity and amends the permit to include non-standard conditions.	PEH, DIS, EHO, LLO1, ATL, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MAE, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, LMBO	
Section 12(10)	Power to state, in the notice given under subsection (7)(a), any amendments to the conditions of the permit and the day that they take effect.	PEH, DIS, EHO, LLO1, ATL, DDES, LLO, MD, MAM, TOE, PFO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MAE, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, LMBO	
Section 12(9)	Power to amend the conditions of the permit under subsection (8) without following the procedure in section 15.	PEH, DIS, EHO, LLO1, ATL, DDES, LLO, MD, MAM, TOE, PFO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MAE, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, LMBO	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 12(8)	Power to grant the application to transfer the permit, Council may amend the existing conditions of the permit.	PEH, DIS, EHO, LLO1, ATL, DDES, LLO, MD, MAM, TOE, PFO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MAE, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, LMBO	
Section 12(7)	Power to, by written notice to the permit holder and the proposed permit holder: a) grant the application to transfer the permit on Approved Form; or b) refuse the application to transfer the permit on Approved Form.	PEH, DIS, EHO, LLO1, ATL, DDES, LLO, MD, MAM, TOE, PFO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MAE, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, LMBO	
Section 12(6)	Power to grant an application to transfer a permit following an assessment as to the suitability of the proposed permit holder and any proposed responsible person.	PEH, DIS, EHO, LLO1, ATL, DDES, LLO, MD, MAM, TOE, PFO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MAE, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, LMBO	
Section 12(4)	Power to, by written notice, request the applicant to provide further reasonable information and material or clarification of information and material included in or attached to the application.	PEH, DIS, EHO, LLO1, ATL, DDES, LLO, MD, MAM, TOE, PFO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
		40051, MAE, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, LMBO	
Section 11(8)	Power to amend the conditions of the permit under subsection (5)(b) without following the procedure in section 15.	PEH, DIS, EHO, LLO1, ATL, DDES, LLO, MD, MAM, TOE, PFO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MAE, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, LMBO	
Section 11(7)	Power to give the applicant for the renewal an information notice if Council: a) refuses an application in relation to a prescribed activity; or b) grants the permit in relation to a prescribed activity and amends the permit to include non-standard conditions.	PEH, DIS, EHO, LLO1, ATL, DDES, LLO, MD, MAM, TOE, PFO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MAE, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, LMBO	
Section 11(5)	Power to, by written notice to the applicant: a) grant the application on Approved Form; b) grant the application and amend the conditions of the permit on Approved Form; or c) refuse the application, on Approved Form.	PEH, DIS, EHO, LLO1, ATL, DDES, LLO, MD, MAM, TOE, PFO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MAE, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, LMBO	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 11(2)	Power to, give the permit holder reasonable written notice that the permit is one of a class of permits that the Council does not intend to renew.	PEH, DIS, EHO, LLO1, ATL, DDES, LLO, MD, MAM, TOE, PFO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MAE, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, LMBO	
Section 10(2)	Power to, provide for a shorter or longer than the normal term for a permit, and in exercising this discretion Council must have regard to the matters mentioned in section 8.	PEH, DIS, EHO, LLO1, ATL, DDES, LLO, MD, MAM, TOE, PFO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MAE, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, LMBO	
Section 9(1)	Power to grant a permit on conditions considered appropriate.	PEH, DIS, EHO, LLO1, ATL, DDES, LLO, MD, MAM, TOE, PFO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MAE, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, LMBO	
Section 8(8)	Power to refuse a permit on the Approved form.	PEH, DIS, EHO, LLO1, ATL, DDES, LLO, MD, MAM, TOE, PFO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
		40051, MAE, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, LMBO	
Section 8(7)	Power to give a permit on the Approved form.	PEH, DIS, EHO, LLO1, ATL, DDES, LLO, MD, MAM, TOE, PFO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MAE, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, LMBO	
Section 8(6)	Power to give the applicant an information notice if Council: a) refuses to grant a permit for a prescribed activity; or b) grants a permit for a prescribed activity subject to a non-standard condition.	PEH, DIS, EHO, LLO1, ATL, DDES, LLO, MD, MAM, TOE, PFO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MAE, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, LMBO	
Section 8(4)	Power to decide the application within 28 days after: a) the application is received where Council has not requested further information under subsection 7(6); or b) after all of the further information requested is provided under subsection 7(7)(d).	PEH, DIS, EHO, LLO1, ATL, DDES, LLO, MD, MAM, TOE, PFO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MAE, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, LMBO	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 8(3)	Power to, by written notice to the applicant: a) grant the permit unconditionally; b) grant the permit subject to conditions determined in accordance with section 9; or c) refuse to grant the permit.	PEH, DIS, EHO, LLO1, ATL, DDES, LLO, MD, MAM, TOE, PFO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MAE, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, LMBO	
Section 8(1)	Power to assess the application against the general criteria, where applicable.	PEH, DIS, EHO, LLO1, ATL, DDES, LLO, MD, MAM, TOE, PFO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MAE, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, LMBO	
Section 7(11)	Power to not accept an application from the same applicant for the same activity within 12 months after receiving an application that is finally decided.	PEH, DIS, ATL, DDES, MD, MAM, TOE, PFO, MAE, TLA, MRS, LMBO	
Section 7(9)	Power to extend the period for the applicant to provide the further information and material, even if an application has lapsed, and must give the applicant written notice of any such extension.	PEH, DIS, ATL, DDES, MD, MAM, TOE, PFO, MAE, TLA, MRS, LMBO	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 7(8)	Power to give the applicant written notice stating that: a) under section 8 the application lapses; and b) the applicant may make a new application.	PEH, DIS, ATL, DDES, MD, MAM, TOE, PFO, MAE, TLA, MRS, LMBO	
Section 7(7)	Power to require the notice under subsection (6) to state: a) the grounds on which the request is made; b) an outline of the facts and circumstances forming the basis for the grounds; c) a detailed description of the information or material requested; and d) the date, not less than 7 days after the applicant receives the notice, by which the applicant must provide the information or material.	PEH, DIS, ATL, DDES, MD, MAM, TOE, PFO, MAE, TLA, MRS, LMBO	
Section 7(6)	Power to, by written notice, request the applicant to provide further reasonable information or material or clarify information or material included in or attached to the Approved Form.	PEH, DIS, ATL, DDES, MD, MAM, TOE, PFO, MAE, TLA, MRS, LMBO	

Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Local Law No. 10 (Advertising Devices) 2022

Local Government Act 2009 s257			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 12(1)	<p>Power to remove and dispose of an advertising device without notice to the owner, if:</p> <p>a) an advertising device is exhibited in contravention of this local law or a condition imposed under this local law and there are, in the opinion of an authorised person, adequate reasons for removing the advertising device immediately; or</p> <p>b) an advertising device creates, in the opinion of the authorised person, an immediate risk to life or property.</p>	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, MD, PP, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
Section 7(1)	<p>Power to impose the following types of conditions on a permit for an advertising device:</p> <p>a) the advertising device must at all times be maintained in a safe condition so as to prevent personal injury or damage to property; and</p> <p>b) when the advertising device is no longer needed for the purpose and in the circumstances in which it was permitted, it must be removed within the period identified on the permit.</p>	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, MD, PP, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 6(1)	Power to assess the application against the additional criteria.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, MD, PP, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	

Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Local Law No. 11 (Cane Railways) 2022

Local Government Act 2009 s257			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 6	<p>Power to impose the following types of conditions on permits:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) the standards and method of construction including best practices for stormwater, erosion and sediment control during construction and operation; b) requirements for safety precautions, signs, warning devices and guard rails; c) the standards and methods of operation of any cane railway; d) the standards and methods of maintenance of any cane railway; e) requirements for the construction of any grids; f) drainage works; g) speed of operation; h) weight and nature of cane railway; i) maintenance of and repairs to roads and bridges adjoining or in the vicinity of the cane railway; and j) access details for trucks. <p>k) The permit holder, its contractors or agents are required to:</p>	DIS, MAE	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	<p>(i) take out public liability insurance in an amount, commensurate with the risk, nominated by Council and to name Council as an interested party on the policy;</p> <p>(ii) provide Council with a certificate of currency of public liability insurance held every year for the term of the permit; and</p> <p>(iii) indemnify Council and any other person who has an interest in or takes a benefit from the cane railway against claims for personal injury (including death) and damage to property (including economic loss) arising by, through or in connection with the construction, operation or maintenance of the cane railway.</p>		
Section 5(1)	<p>Power to impose the following criteria for consideration when granting a permit:</p> <p>a) The cane railway must be able to be:</p> <p>(i) operated so as not to cause any inconvenience, hindrance or damage to any person using the roads or bridges upon which such cane railway is constructed;</p> <p>(ii) operated so as not to damage such roads or bridges; and</p> <p>(iii) operated and adequately guarded so as protect the safety of any vehicle or pedestrian traffic.</p>	DIS, MAE	

Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Local Law No. 12 (Town Water) 2022

Local Government Act 2009 s257			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 20(4)	Power to give permission to take water from a standpipe on a water main of Council will only if: a) the applicant uses a metered standpipe hired from Council; and b) the applicant hires the metered standpipe from Council on the conditions of use imposed by Council.	MW, DCS	
Section 17(4)	Power to notify the person in writing of the decision, including its reasons for the decision.	MW, DCS	
Section 17(3)	Power to review the estimate of water consumption and determine whether the estimate is to be varied or whether the estimate is to be confirmed.	MW, DCS	
Section 16(4)	The power to have the discretion to estimate the amount payable by the owner shall be the amount of the estimate in subsections (2) or (3).	MW, DCS	
Section 16(3)	When a large variation of consumption has occurred during the previous four billing periods, making the estimation of consumption unreasonable, the power to take into consideration other evidence for the	MW, DCS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	purpose of arriving at a reasonable estimate.		
Section 16(1)	If the water meter is not able to be read, tampered with, broken, unreadable, inaccessible, stolen or removed, the power to estimate the consumption for the period since the previous reading of such water meter.	MW, DCS	
Section 15	Power to, upon application, read a primary water meter outside a designated water meter reading cycle.	MW, DCS	
Section 14	Power to, from time to time, determine the designated meter reading cycle for primary water meters but may read a primary water meter at any time.	MW, DCS	
Section 13(4)	In addition to the circumstances described in subsection (1), the power to carry out a test of a water meter in the following circumstances: a) if it thinks fit; or b) upon application by: (i) where water supply for a premises group is measured by a master meter – the body corporate; or (ii) in all other cases – the owner of the premises to which the test relates.	MW, DCS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 13(2)	Power to carry out a test of the water meter at the dissatisfied persons cost.	MW, DCS	
Section 10(2)	If the owner fails to maintain the area in and around a water meter under subsection, the power to: a) issue a compliance notice under section 30 Local Law No. 1 (Administration) 2022; and b) charge a fee for a second meter inspection in accordance with Council's adopted fees and charges schedule.	MW, DCS	

Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Local Law No. 2 (Animal Management) 2022

Local Government Act 2009 s257			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 45(2)	Power to allow the owner and responsible person of the animal to inspect it at a reasonable time, from time to time, following the making of an appointment with the pound officer.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
Section 44(1)	Power to ensure that a register of impounded animals is kept.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
Section 43(6)	Power to, if an animal that is offered for sale by public auction or tender is not sold through the auction or tender process, the officer may dispose of the animal as it considers appropriate.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
Section	Power to sell or dispose of an animal under subsection (1) if the officer is satisfied that this will not result in the animal being kept in contravention of the	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
43(2)	requirements of this local law.	MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
Section 43(1)	Power to: a) offer the animal for sale by public auction or by tender; b) sell the animal by private agreement; c) dispose of the animal in some other way without destroying it; or d) destroy the animal.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
Section 40(3)	Power to not accept a surrender of ownership to it of an animal that is not an impounded animal.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
Section 39(6)	Power to extend the prescribed period at the sole discretion of the officer upon the responsible person providing evidence that it will take longer than the prescribed period to comply with subsection (2).	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 31(3)	Power to give the person an information notice.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
Section 30(3)	Power to give the person an information notice.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
Section 23(2)	Power to, take reasonable steps, to provide notice to members of the public, including as a minimum the display of a notice at a prominent place within the dog off-leash area indicating the extent of the area.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
Section 22(3)	Power to, take reasonable steps, to provide notice to members of the public, which include the display of a notice at a prominent place within the public place, stating the animals that are prohibited in the public place.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 19(1)	Power to, assess the application against the additional criteria.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	

Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Local Law No. 3 (Community and Environment) 2022

Local Government Act 2009 s257			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 18(4)	Power if subsection (3) is not complied with, remove the waste collection container and give notice to the owner or occupier that the waste collection container may be collected upon payment of the prescribed fee.	MWRR, DCS	
Section 17(1)	Power to give the owner or occupier of serviced premises a notice (a “waste collection notice”) stating any or all of the following— a) the days on which waste is to be collected; b) where waste collection containers are to be placed for collection of the waste (the designated location); c) the time by which a waste collection container is to be placed in the designated location for collection of the waste; d) new types of dry waste or wet waste; and e) stating the designation of a wheelie bin as a wet waste wheelie bin or a dry waste wheelie bin.	MWRR, DCS	
Section 16(4)	Power to, where Council provides waste collection containers for collection, other than wet waste and dry waste wheelie bins, specify in writing given to the person to whom the waste collection container is given,	MWRR, DCS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	the type of waste that can be put in the container and a person must only put in the container the specified type of waste.		
Section 15(2)	Power to, supply to serviced premises the number of waste collection containers it reasonably considers is required to contain the volume of waste produced at the premises.	MWRR, DCS	

Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Local Law No. 4 (Local Government Controlled Areas and Roads) 2022

Local Government Act 2009 s257			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 32	Power to impose the following type of conditions on a permit, where applicable: a) the permit holder, its contractors or agents may be required to give specified indemnities, warranties and to take out specified insurance; b) the permit holder will pay a bond.	PEH, DIS, EHO, DDES, MAM, TOE, PFO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MAE, MRS, MFL, TLLL, EHO 40049	
Section 31	Power to impose the following type of conditions on a permit, where applicable: a) when an authorised vessel is moored at a mooring site, the responsible person must ensure that the vessel registration certificate and identification marks are clearly displayed on the authorised vessel; b) the responsible person must ensure that the authorised vessel and all associated mooring lines and tackle are inspected frequently and maintained in a seaworthy condition at all times; c) the responsible person must not transfer or permit or cause the transfer of fuel from or to the authorised vessel without the prior written approval of the Council; d) if a mooring site is to be unoccupied for more than one month, a responsible person	PEH, DIS, EHO, DDES, MAM, TOE, PFO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MAE, MRS, MFL, TLLL, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	<p>must advise Council of that vacancy;</p> <p>e) the responsible person must ensure that the mooring of the authorised vessel:</p> <p>(i) is conducted in a competent manner, without negligence;</p> <p>(ii) does not cause nuisance or damage to any person or property;</p> <p>(iii) does not cause danger, offence or annoyance to other persons;</p> <p>(iv) does not cause a navigation hazard or hazard to the environment; and</p> <p>(v) does not cause risk to the health or safety to any person: as far as practicable;</p> <p>f) the responsible person must ensure that the mooring site and authorised vessel is kept clean and tidy at all times;</p> <p>g) the responsible person must comply with:</p> <p>(i) any direction given by an authorised person for the purposes of ensuring the safety, security or proper management of mooring sites;</p> <p>(ii) any direction of a harbour master; and</p> <p>(iii) any direction given by any government or regulatory agency in relation to the authorised vessel;</p> <p>whenever the responsible person is carrying out an activity or exercising a right under a permit,</p> <p>h) the responsible person must have a copy of the permit in their possession, available</p>		

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	<p>for inspection on request by Council or member of the police force; and</p> <p>i) no:</p> <p>(i) maintenance other than maintenance that cause no discharge or deposit of any materials or waste on land or into waters;</p> <p>(ii) repair,</p> <p>(iii) installation,</p> <p>(iv) modification; or</p> <p>(v) construction works</p> <p>are permitted to an authorised vessel at the mooring site without prior written approval of the Council.</p>		
Section 30(1)	Power to assess the application against the additional criteria.	PEH, DIS, EHO, DDES, MAM, TOE, PFO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MAE, MRS, MFL, TLLL, EHO 40049	
Section 27(1)	Power to impose conditions addressing the following matters on a permit, where applicable:	PEH, DIS, EHO, DDES, MAM, TOE, PFO, EHO	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	<p>a) alterations or improvements must comply with Crime Prevention through Environmental Design Policy guidelines (CPTED);</p> <p>b) limit the activity to certain hours of operation;</p> <p>c) lodgment of sufficient security to ensure performance;</p> <p>d) engage 'Dial before you dig' to ensure proposed activity does not conflict with services;</p> <p>e) ensure that any works constructed pursuant to a permit issued under this Part are maintained in good order and repair and are not allowed to become:</p> <p>(i) a nuisance to any person;</p> <p>(ii) a danger to any person or property; or</p> <p>(iii) create a potential danger to public safety for all road users;</p> <p>f) must be carried out by a qualified arborist; and</p> <p>g) must comply with:</p> <p>(i) Australian Standard Pruning of amenity trees AS 4373-2007;</p> <p>(ii) Australian Standard Protection of trees on development sites AS4970-2009; and</p> <p>(iii) FNQROC Development Manual.</p>	40050, EHO 40051, MAE, MRS, MFL, TLLL, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 26(1)	<p>Power to impose the following type of conditions a permit, where applicable:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) the works or activity must not meaningfully detract from the capacity of the road to provide a vehicular and, where relevant, pedestrian thoroughfare; b) the works or activity must not cause a meaningful nuisance or danger to any person or property; c) the works or activity must not meaningfully obstruct access from the footpath to kerbside parking; d) the works or activity must not adversely affect the amenity of the area or the environment; e) the works or activity must not adversely affect existing services located in, on, over or adjacent to a road; f) the location of such works or activity; g) the measures to ensure unobstructed movement of vehicles and pedestrians; h) the requirement to take out public liability insurance in the amount of twenty million dollars (\$20,000,000.00) and to note the Council as an interested party on the policy; i) indemnification of the Council by the permit holder and any other person who has an interest in or takes a benefit from the work or activity against claims for personal injury (including death) and damage to property (including economic loss) arising directly or indirectly by, through or in connection with the works or activity; 	PEH, DIS, EHO, DDES, MAM, TOE, PFO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MAE, MRS, MFL, TLLL, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	<p>j) specification of a deadline for completion of the works or ceasing of the activity;</p> <p>k) standards to be observed in the carrying out of the works or activity;</p> <p>l) reinstatement of the road to specified standards following completion of the works or ceasing of an activity;</p> <p>m) requirements to ensure safety of pedestrians and vehicles including but not limited to the safe temporary diversion of traffic, erection of warning lights and barricades;</p> <p>n) comply with best practice management; and</p> <p>o) comply with the requirements of relevant legislation, Australian standards and / or the FNQROC Development Manual.</p>		
Section 25(1)	Power to assess the application against the additional criteria.	PEH, DIS, EHO, DDES, MAM, TOE, PFO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MAE, MRS, MFL, TLLL, EHO 40049	
Section 22(1)	<p>Power to impose the following type of conditions on a permit, where applicable, requiring the permit holder or responsible person to:</p> <p>a) ensure unobstructed movement of vehicles and pedestrians;</p>	PEH, DIS, EHO, DDES, MAM, TOE, PFO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MAE, MRS, MFL, TLLL, EHO	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	<p>b) take out public liability insurance in an amount nominated by the Council and note the Council as an interested party on the policy;</p> <p>c) indemnify the Council and any other person who has an interest in or takes a benefit from the work or activity against all claims and liability, including claims for personal injury (including death) and damage to property (including economic loss) arising directly or indirectly by, through or in connection with the works or activity;</p> <p>d) observe standards specified by the Council in the carrying out of the works or activity including complying with best practice management;</p> <p>e) ensure safety of pedestrians and vehicles including but not limited to the safe temporary diversion of traffic, erection of warning lights and barricades;</p> <p>f) specify a deadline for completion of the works or ceasing of the activity;</p> <p>g) reinstate the local government controlled area and road to a specified standard following completion of the works or ceasing of the activity; and</p> <p>h) lodge security for performance of any requirement under this local law or any condition of the permit.</p>	40049	
Section 21	<p>Power to impose the following type of conditions on a permit:</p> <p>a) the location of such works or activity; and</p> <p>b) duration and hours of operation.</p>	PEH, DIS, EHO, DDES, MAM, TOE, PFO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MAE, MRS, MFL, TLLL, EHO	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
		40049	
Section 20(1)	Power to assess the application against the additional criteria.	PEH, DIS, EHO, DDES, MAM, TOE, PFO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MAE, MRS, MFL, TLLL, EHO 40049	
Section 17(1)	Power to impose the following type of conditions on a permit, where applicable: a) the permit holder and responsible person may be required to give specified indemnities and to take out specified insurance.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, EHO 40049	
Section 16(1)	Power to impose the following type of conditions on a permit: a) the days and the time of day that animals may be led across the road; b) the number of animals that may be driven or led across the road; c) comply with specified safety requirements; d) exhibit specified warning notices; e) take other specified precautions for the safety of users of the road or area; and	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	f) Stock crossings must be operated in accordance with best practice management.		
Section 15(1)	Power to assess the application against the additional criteria.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, EHO 40049	
Section 12(4)	<p>In relation to Sale of goods on a footpath or road and in addition to subsection 12(1) the power to impose the following type of conditions will ordinarily be imposed on a permit for goods for sale on a road, where applicable, requiring the permit holder to:</p> <p>a) display only those goods stated on the permit;</p> <p>b) secure goods by removal and storage inside the premises, at all times outside of the business hours of operation;</p> <p>c) maintain a clear unobstructed walkway for pedestrians on the footpath of a minimum width of 2.00 metres at all times;</p> <p>d) keep the goods positioned as per the original site plan on the permit;</p> <p>e) conduct the general activity on the days and hours specified on the permit;</p> <p>f) adhere to relevant safety standards;</p> <p>g) be responsible for any costs or expenses incurred by the Council for rectifying any damage caused by the general activity;</p>	PEH, DIS, EHO, DDES, PFO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MAE, MRS, MFL, TLLL, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	<p>h) ensure that vegetation, soil, sand, rocks, native animals or natural things are not interfered with, damaged or removed;</p> <p>i) not erect any permanent buildings, signs or structures upon the approved activity area without a condition of the permit permitting that activity;</p> <p>j) ensure that litter is collected and lawfully disposed at a Council waste facility; and</p> <p>k) advise the means by which impacts on the amenity of neighbouring areas will be minimised.</p>		
Section 12(2)	<p>In relation to footpath dining and in addition to subsection 12(1) the power to impose the following type of conditions will ordinarily be imposed on a permit for footpath dining, where applicable, requiring the permit holder and responsible persons to:</p> <p>a) ensure all tables and associated furniture used for the purpose of footpath dining are placed and shall remain at all times in the position as indicated on the approved plan;</p> <p>b) ensure that only the permitted footpath dining area shall be utilised at any one time, and that footpath access is maintained to the degree that allows a person to traverse along the footpath safely and conveniently on a wheelchair or pushing a pram or trolley;</p> <p>c) ensure all approved footpath dining furniture and their environs are kept clean and tidy and that suitable refuse containers are provided and the area is thoroughly cleaned at the end of each business day;</p> <p>d) ensure all tables and associated furniture are secured by removal and storage inside</p>	<p>PEH, DIS, EHO, DDES, PFO, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MAE, MRS, MFL, TLLL, EHO 40049</p>	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	<p>the premises, or as permitted, at all times outside the business hours of operation;</p> <p>e) ensure any umbrellas are suitably weighted or fixed to ensure there is neither uplift nor damage to property or person;</p> <p>f) ensure any footpath dining furniture not approved by the Council is not placed on the footpath at any time;</p> <p>g) ensure all permitted footpath dining activities are consistent with the Regulations and Standards of the Work, Health & Safety Act 2011;</p> <p>h) ensure the footpath in the road used for footpath dining purposes remain public spaces, even after a footpath dining permit has been granted within the designated footpath space;</p> <p>i) where the consumption of liquor occurs within the permitted footpath dining area, ensure that a current approval is maintained from the Office of Liquor and Gaming Regulation. A copy of the approval for the consumption of liquor must be forwarded to the local government prior to the commencement of service of liquor within the footpath dining area;</p> <p>j) ensure the approved activities are only conducted on the days and times specified on the permit;</p> <p>k) display the permit in a clearly visible position to the public and if requested by an authorised person, produce the permit for inspection;</p> <p>l) ensure the activity does not adversely obstruct the movement of vehicles and</p>		

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	<p>pedestrians along the road;</p> <p>m) ensure the activity does not cause a danger or nuisance to neighbouring residents or users of the road (including any disposal of waste water as part of that activity);</p> <p>n) ensure the activity does not interfere with the existing services located in, on or over a road;</p> <p>o) ensure that any waste generated as a result of the activity is properly disposed of and provide a rubbish receptacle for customers visiting their business; and</p> <p>p) ensure people using the footpath dining can do so safely.</p>		
Section 11	<p>Power to impose the following types of conditions on a permit where applicable requiring the permit holder to:</p> <p>a) conduct the activity on the days and hours specified;</p> <p>b) adhere to safety standards; and</p> <p>c) adopt best practice management for the activity.</p>	PEH, DIS, DDES, MAM, TOE, PFO, MAE, MRS, MFL, TLLL	
Section 10(1)	Power to assess the application against the additional criteria.	PEH, DIS, DDES, MAM, TOE, PFO, MAE, MRS, MFL, TLLL	

Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Local Law No. 5 (Temporary Homes) 2022

Local Government Act 2009 s257			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 8	<p>Power to impose the following types of conditions on a permit:</p> <p>a) the construction materials and methods of construction of the temporary home or any part thereof; and</p> <p>b) painting and other external treatment of the temporary home or any part thereof, either at the stage of construction or at any later time.</p>	PEH, EHO, DDES, MD, PP, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, TLLL, EHO 40049	
Section 7	<p>Power to impose the following types of conditions on a permit:</p> <p>a) the temporary home is to be maintained in good order and not allowed to become unsightly or unhygienic;</p> <p>b) the date by which substantial progress must be made towards the completion of the dwelling to be constructed on the premises including;</p> <p>(i) footings;</p> <p>(ii) slab;</p> <p>(iii) frame; and</p>	PEH, EHO, DDES, MD, PP, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, TLLL, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	<p>(iv) final inspection.</p> <p>c) the date by which habitation of the temporary home must cease which must be the earlier of the 12 month term of the permit or the date on which the dwelling may be lawfully occupied;</p> <p>d) ablution, toilet and laundry facilities which must be provided as part of the temporary home;</p> <p>e) where necessary, adequate screening of the temporary home is planned to ensure reduced impact on visual amenity;</p> <p>f) where the temporary home is in an area serviced by the Council's waste contractor, a waste service must be obtained; and</p> <p>g) the installation of a smoke alarm adjacent to the sleeping accommodation area shall be provided.</p>		
Section 6(1)	Power to assess the application against the additional criteria.	PEH, EHO, DDES, MD, PP, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, TLLL, EHO 40049	

Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Local Law No. 6 (Bathing Reserves and Foreshores) 2022

Local Government Act 2009 s257			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 28(5)	Power to take all reasonable measures to ensure the safe custody of the seized thing.	PEH, DIS, EHO, DDES, MAM, TOE, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MNES, MRS, POSO, EHO 40049, LMBO	
Section 23(2)	Power to give written approval to enclose a part of a reserve or foreshore for the exclusive use of members of life-saving patrols subject to conditions.	PEH, DIS, EHO, DDES, MAM, TOE, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MNES, MRS, POSO, EHO 40049, LMBO	
Section 22(1)	Power to, after consultation with interested life-saving clubs, assign to a life-saving club the responsibility for patrolling a bathing reserve, foreshore or a particular part of a reserve.	PEH, DIS, EHO, DDES, MAM, TOE, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MNES, MRS, POSO, EHO 40049, LMBO	
Section 13	Power to impose the following type of conditions on a permit:	PEH, DIS, EHO, DDES, MAM, TOE, EHO 40050,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	<p>a) prior to commencing the activity, the permit holder must:</p> <p>(i) sign and return to Council a deed in a form prescribed by the Council indemnifying the Council in respect of any loss, damage, actions, claims or demands which may be incurred by the Council directly or indirectly through the granting of this permit or carrying out of the permitted activity;</p> <p>(ii) take out and maintain a current public liability insurance policy in the name of the permit holder, noting the Council as an interested party, in the amount of \$20,000,000.00 per any one claim or such sum as determined by the Council from time to time and otherwise in a form satisfactory to the Council; and</p> <p>(iii) ensure that the public liability insurance policy covers claims which may arise against the Council or the permit holder for personal injury and property damage resulting from the conduct of the activity; and that the policy is submitted to the Council for its prior consent.</p> <p>b) where applicable a Certificate of Company Registration must be submitted to Council within 14 days from the date the permit is granted;</p> <p>c) the activity must:</p> <p>(i) only be carried out in the location specified in the permit;</p> <p>(ii) adhere to safety standards;</p> <p>d) the permit holder must:</p>	EHO 40051, MNES, MRS, POSO, EHO 40049, LMBO	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	<p>(i) adopt best practice management for the activity; and</p> <p>(ii) comply with all reasonable directions of an authorised person in the time specified by the authorised person;</p> <p>e) ensure that all areas used are left in a clean and tidy condition and litter is collected and lawfully disposed at a Council waste facility;</p> <p>f) the permit does not provide the permit holder with any ongoing exclusive rights to undertake the activity at the approved sites;</p> <p>g) the activity must only be conducted during the hours specified in the permit;</p> <p>h) only approved equipment is to be used with the activity;</p> <p>i) all reasonable and practicable steps are to be used to ensure that staff and customers access the permitted activity area by the designated access and egress points; and</p> <p>j) the permit holder must comply with all reasonable directions given by the local government or an authorised person regarding the use of any roads, jetties, foreshores or other means of accessing the permitted activity area.</p>		
Section 12	<p>Power to only grant a permit if:</p> <p>a) the activity is appropriate in the reserve or foreshore; and</p> <p>b) the facilities in the reserve or foreshore are adequate for the activity proposed in the application.</p>	<p>PEH, DIS, EHO, DDES, MAM, TOE, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MNES, MRS, POSO, EHO 40049, LMBO</p>	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 5(1)	In areas where the Council proposes to regulate the use of a reserve under this local law, the power to erect and maintain official signs in prominent positions on or adjacent to the foreshore to indicate the existence of the reserve.	PEH, DIS, EHO, DDES, MAM, TOE, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MNES, MRS, POSO, EHO 40049, LMBO	

Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Local Law No. 7 (Human Remains and Cemeteries) 2022

Local Government Act 2009 s257			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 37(3)	The Power, if there is no immediate danger to the public, before removal of a memorial under subsection (1), give reasonable notice of its intention to remove the memorial to members of the deceased's family whose identity and whereabouts are known to Council.	DIS, ATL, MAM, POSO	
Section 37(2)	The power to: a) replace or reinstate a resting place; and b) place a memorial removed under subsection (1) on the correct resting place.	DIS, ATL, MAM, POSO	
Section 37(1)	The Power to repair or remove any resting place: a) if the repair or removal is necessary for public health or safety; b) which in the opinion of Council is in a state of disrepair; or c) which in the case of a memorial has been placed on the wrong resting place.	DIS, ATL, MAM, POSO	
Section 35	The power to close a Council cemetery to further burials or interment.	DIS, ATL, MAM,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
		POSO	
Section 34(2)(a)	Power to provide the written approval to destroy or otherwise dispose of records made and retained pursuant to subsection (1).	DIS, ATL, MAM, POSO	
Section 31(2)	Notwithstanding subsection (1), the power at the time of receipt of the application or at any later time, advise the permit holder that, by reason of weather, ground condition, difficulty of excavation or any other reason: a) the grave will not be ready until a later hour in the day proposed for the burial or a day later than that proposed for the burial; or b) the burial must take place in another grave plot or at another Council cemetery.	DIS, ATL, MAM, POSO	
Section 31(1)	When an application under section 20 has been approved, the power to use the best endeavours to have the required grave dug and available for use at the required time.	DIS, ATL, MAM, POSO	
Section 29	Power to impose the following types of conditions on a permit for a burial, where applicable: a) ashes or other remains must not be placed in a columbarium, vault or grave unless contained in a	DIS, ATL, MAM, POSO	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	sealed receptacle; b) ashes or other remains in a columbarium or vault must have a memorial identifying the deceased affixed to or adjacent to the niche in which they are placed; and c) the placing of flowers and tokens on graves or memorials and the prohibition of artificial flowers.		
Section 28(6)	For green cemeteries, the power to impose the following types of conditions on a permit, where applicable: a) the species of any tree to be planted; and b) the Global Positioning System (G.P.S) coordinates of the resting place.	DIS, ATL, MAM, POSO	
Section 28(5)	For columbarium, the power to impose the following types of conditions on a permit, where applicable: a) bronze plaques only will be permitted in the Columbarium to ensure that quality standard is maintained; b) ashes must be contained in urns of no greater dimension than 120 x 85 x 220mm; c) however, if placing ashes in the xxx Columbarium Wall the niche box is to be no bigger than 180 x 110 x 75mm; d) The size of plaques vary in each cemetery as follows: Cardwell, Innisfail and Tully:	DIS, ATL, MAM, POSO	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	(i) Single: 205mm x 160mm; (ii) Double: 165mm x 229mm; and (iii) Detachable Niche Plate: 140mm x 70mm.		
Section 28(4)	<p>For full grave slab, the power to impose the following types of conditions on a permit, where applicable:</p> <p>a) slab Dimension for a single grave shall be 1200mm wide x 2400mm long overall to tiles or any other surface finish. The slab shall be constructed horizontally with the maximum dimension above ground level of 400mm. A concrete skirt 200mm wide, together with a minimum thickness of 75mm, shall be constructed around the total perimeter of the slab to facilitate mowing. The total width of the slab shall not exceed 1600mm. Where the slab adjoins an existing slab, the skirt will be adjusted, extended or otherwise as necessary to join to the skirt of the existing slab;</p> <p>b) headstones may be erected on the slab. Plaques affixed to a grave slab or headstone may be of any type of material;</p> <p>c) plot number as detailed by Council shall be inscribed at the foot, right hand corner of the concrete skirt;</p> <p>d) slabs shall be constructed within eighteen (18) months of the interment; and</p> <p>e) a two metre wide access strip will be incorporated between full grave slab sites.</p>	DIS, ATL, MAM, POSO	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 28(3)	<p>For vaults – inground and aboveground, the power to impose the following types of conditions on a permit, where applicable:</p> <p>a) vaults at Council cemeteries identified in Subordinate Local Law No. 4 (Local Government Controlled Areas and Roads) 2022 Schedule 1(4) shall be constructed to the following dimensions for each site</p> <p>LAYOUT must be able to be constructed in the plot or plots identified by Council.</p> <p>WALLS minimum of 150mm concrete blocks or similar material with steel reinforcement placed at 600mm centres for vaults cast in-situ, or 100mm thick concrete for an approved pre-cast vault design.</p> <p>FLOOR minimum of 150mm thick concrete with steel reinforcement for vaults cast in-situ, or 100mm thick concrete for an approved pre-cast vault design.</p> <p>LID minimum of 100mm of concrete in thickness with steel reinforcement.</p> <p>b) for vaults cast in-situ, all inside surfaces shall be plastered prior to any coffin being placed therein, and all external surfaces above ground are to be plastered after interment. For pre-cast commercially manufactured vaults, openings for placement of the coffin shall be appropriately sealed or plastered after interment;</p> <p>c) all vaults shall incorporate a concrete skirt of no less than 75mm thickness, graded towards the adjacent ground so as to prevent the burrowing of vermin beneath the vault;</p> <p>d) where a vault is constructed immediately adjacent to an existing vault, the area between both shall be joined by concrete of no less than 75mm in thickness;</p>	DIS, ATL, MAM, POSO	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	<p>e) plot number as detailed by Council shall be inscribed at the foot, right hand corner of the concrete skirt;</p> <p>f) double above ground vaults are permitted only in the designated vault section. Any existing vault must have engineering certification to ensure it is capable of being extended vertically, prior to approval of any application to install a second vault; and</p> <p>g) plaques affixed to vaults may be of any type of material.</p>		
Section 28(2)	<p>For mausoleums, the power to impose the following types of conditions on a permit, where applicable:</p> <p>a) mausoleums shall be constructed of clay brick or other like materials; and</p> <p>b) size shall be restricted to 3.600 metres long x 3.600 metres wide.</p>	DIS, ATL, MAM, POSO	
Section 28(1)	<p>Power to impose the following types of conditions on a permit for a burial, where applicable:</p> <p>a) approval of the design and materials of construction of the memorial, vault, columbarium or full grave slab;</p> <p>b) the maintenance and repair of the memorial, vault, columbarium or full grave slab by a person other than Council;</p> <p>c) any inscription plate to be erected in a cemetery:</p> <p>(i) be of uniform quality and construction as prescribed by Council; and</p>	DIS, ATL, MAM, POSO	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	(ii) be supplied by Council on payment of the prescribed fee; d) the demolition and removal of the memorial, vault, columbarium or full grave slab by Council if it falls into a state of disrepair.		
Section 27(1)	Power to assess the application against the additional criteria.	DIS, ATL, MAM, POSO	
Section 24	Power to impose the following types of conditions on a permit for a burial, where applicable: a) the time and place of service; b) the arrival time at cemetery; c) the dimensions of the coffin or casket; and d) the specifications of the proposed memorial	DIS, ATL, MAM, POSO	
Section 23	Power to impose the following types of conditions on a permit for a burial, where applicable: a) minimum depth of graves for adults and children; b) minimum length and width of graves for adults and children; c) minimum depth between the top of a coffin and the surface of the ground;	DIS, ATL, MAM, POSO	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	d) minimum clearance between the sides of a coffin and the sides of a grave; e) maximum number of bodies which may be buried in a single grave; f) the name and contact details of the undertaker or other person performing the interment or inurnment; g) the cemetery of the interment or inurnment; h) the allocated plot for the interment or inurnment; i) the day on which the interment or inurnment must be performed; j) the hours between which the interment or inurnment must be performed; and k) for green cemeteries, that the deceased person must not be embalmed or otherwise treated before burial, the Global Positioning System (G.P.S) coordinates of the resting place are provided and that the casket or shroud in for the burial must be biodegradable.		
Section 22(1)	Power to assess the application against the additional criteria.	DIS, ATL, MAM, POSO	
Section 19	Power to impose the following types of conditions on a permit for a burial, where applicable: a) regulate the manner of preparation of the grave or placement site for the disturbance;	DIS, ATL, MAM, POSO	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	b) stipulate the day on which the disturbance of human remains may be performed; and c) stipulate the hours between which the disturbance of human remains may be performed.		
Section 18	Power to impose the following types of conditions on a permit for a burial, where applicable: a) remove any monuments on the existing grave or placement and dispose of appropriately; b) ensure that the coffin, body, ashes or other remains disinterred are removed under the supervision and to the satisfaction of Council; c) ensure that the grave is opened and closed by Council; and d) ensure that exhumation is carried out by a recognised undertaker.	DIS, ATL, MAM, POSO	
Section 17(1)	Power to assess the application against the additional criteria.	DIS, ATL, MAM, POSO	
Section 14	Power to impose the following types of conditions on a permit for a burial, where applicable: a) the permit holder, its contractors or agents supply the Global Positioning System (G.P.S) coordinates of the grave or placement site to Council, so that the details of the deceased person can be placed on the property record; and b) the permit holder, its contractors or agents to erect a marker or means of identification on or around	DIS, ATL, MAM, POSO	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	the grave or placement site and stipulate the information required to be recorded on it.		
Section 13(1)	<p>Power to impose the following types of conditions on a permit for a burial, where applicable:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) The permit holder, its contractors or agents are required to give notice to the Council of the preparation of the grave to enable an authorised person to enter the premises and inspect the grave before the burial; b) minimum depth of graves for adults and children; c) minimum length and width of graves for adults and children; d) minimum depth between the top of a coffin and the surface of the ground; e) minimum clearance between the sides of a coffin and the sides of a grave; f) maximum number of bodies which may be buried in a single grave; g) the name and contact details of the undertaker or other person performing the interment or inurnment; h) the day on which the interment or inurnment must be performed; and i) the hours between which the interment or inurnment must be performed. 	DIS, ATL, MAM, POSO	
Section 12(1)	Power to assess the application against the additional criteria.	DIS, ATL, MAM,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
		POSO	
Section 8	<p>Power to impose the following types of conditions on a permit, where applicable:</p> <p>a) give notice to Council of the disturbance of human remains to enable an authorised person to enter the premises and inspect the resting place at any time either before or after the disturbance;</p> <p>b) if the human remains are removed from the resting place, remove all markers or means of identification on or around the resting place and dispose of them appropriately; and</p> <p>c) provide Council with confirmation of the disturbance of human remains within 14 days of the event.</p>	DIS, ATL, MAM, POSO	
Section 7	<p>Power to impose the following types of conditions on a permit, where applicable:</p> <p>a) the disturbance of human remains must only be carried out by a recognised undertaker;</p> <p>b) stipulate the day on which the disturbance of human remains must be performed; and</p> <p>c) stipulate the hours between which the disturbance of human remains must be performed.</p>	DIS, ATL, MAM, POSO	
Section 6(1)	Power to assess the application against the additional criteria.	DIS, ATL, MAM, POSO	

Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Local Law No. 8 (Camping Grounds, Caravan Parks and Shared Facilities Accommodation) 2022

Local Government Act 2009 s257			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 9(3)	<p>For camping grounds only, the power to impose the following type of conditions on a permit, where applicable:</p> <p>a) ensure an adequate number of laundry tubs, clothes lines and washing machines are available for guests, where an adequate number would mean at least 1 laundry tub, washing machine and 20 metres of clothes line are available for every 20 sites, other than for campsites.</p>	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 9(2)	<p>For shared facilities accommodation only, the power to impose the following type of conditions on permits, where applicable:</p> <p>a) ensure that no cooking or facilities for cooking are allowed in any bedroom;</p> <p>b) ensure that sleeping bags are not used to sleep on any bed;</p> <p>c) provide and maintain a secure, lockable storage area for the purpose of storing occupants' packs and luggage;</p> <p>d) ensure that in any bunk, the distance between the surface of:</p>	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	<p>(i) the lower bed and the base of the upper bed is at least 87cm; and</p> <p>(ii) the upper bed and the ceiling is at least 100cm;</p> <p>e) provide and maintain adequate under cover dining room seating for a minimum of 33% of the maximum potential number of occupants;</p> <p>f) towels and bed linen supplied shall be replaced with clean towels and bed linen before a change of occupancy, or replaced every third day thereafter until occupancy has ceased; and</p> <p>g) provide and maintain the following kitchen facilities to enable occupants to prepare a substantial meal:</p> <p>(i) one hand wash basin, at least 11 litres in volume, with hot and cold water delivered through a common outlet in each kitchen;</p> <p>(ii) refrigerator maintained to store food at a temperature of 5 degrees Celsius or less with space which is sufficient to meet the reasonable needs of the maximum potential number of occupants;</p> <p>(iii) vermin proof dry food storage space which is sufficient to meet the reasonable needs of the maximum potential number of occupants; and</p> <p>(iv) washing up sinks or dishwashers which are sufficient to meet the reasonable needs of the maximum potential number of occupants.</p>		
Section	Power to impose the following types of conditions on a permit, where applicable:	PEH, EHO, DDES,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
9(1)	<p>a) maintain buffer zones between accommodation sites and roads, external boundaries, and facilities on the premises;</p> <p>b) provide and maintain overhead and internal lighting in the premises for specified hours;</p> <p>c) require the operator to maintain the premises in such a manner so as not to inhibit the access, egress and transit through the premises by the emergency services and their vehicles, having regard to the minimum turning circles and height clearances of overhead structures;</p> <p>d) take out insurance in the name of the permit holder and Council to an amount commensurate with the risks involved in the activity, where the activity takes place on a local government-controlled area;</p> <p>e) provide and maintain an adequate supply of potable water;</p> <p>f) provide and maintain security to Council by way of bond bank guarantee or otherwise to secure performance of the conditions of the permit; and</p> <p>g) where managers accommodation is available on site, provide an on-site manager available at all times the development is operating, and have provision for emergency contact.</p>	EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 8(4)	<p>For camping grounds only, the power to impose the following type of conditions on a permit, where applicable:</p> <p>a) ensure all sites are clearly numbered;</p> <p>b) not locate or permit an accommodation at any place within the camping ground other than</p>	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	<p>on a site approved by Council;</p> <p>c) the maximum length of stay by a person at the camping ground will be 7 days, unless a condition of a permit expressly states otherwise or existing lawful use rights allow a longer stay. When calculating the length of stay any period of time, either side of a person ceasing to stay for less than 12 weeks and then returning, will be accumulated in the calculation;</p> <p>d) provide and maintain a suitable method of waste water disposal;</p> <p>e) ensure an adequate provision of ablution facilities are provided with a minimum of 1 water closet and pan for every 14 sites. When calculating sites where an accommodation is fitted with ablution facilities, provided for the exclusive use of the occupants they will be excluded from the calculation;</p> <p>f) where an accommodation or an RV is fitted with ablutionary facilities, provided for the exclusive use of the occupants they will be excluded from the calculation;</p> <p>g) in any case where 10 or more water closet fixtures are provided, ensure that at least 1 such water closet fixture and its compartment or cubicle is constructed, equipped and provided with access in accordance with AS1428, Code of Practice for Design Rules for Access by the Disabled;</p> <p>h) ensure every shower or bath is installed:</p> <p>(i) with separate drainage points for the discharge of water into the drainage system; and</p> <p>(ii) in a separate compartment or cubicle which is constructed so as to ensure privacy;</p>		

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	i) ensure all ablution facilities are constructed so as to ensure privacy; and j) separate ablution facilities for each gender are to be provided and maintained in the ratio of 1 shower or bath and hand basin to every 15 sites.		
Section 8(3)	For shared facilities accommodation only, the power to impose the following type of conditions on a permit, where applicable: a) provide a set of bedding including sheets, sleeping envelopes and pillow case to each occupant on arrival at the accommodation premises; b) reside, or delegate an approved representative to reside, on the premises at all times; c) keep a record of the number of the bedroom and bed allocated to each occupant; d) provide shared or communal areas and facilities and maintain such areas and facilities in a good condition; e) ensure all light fittings and other ceiling and wall projections (including ceiling and wall fans) are provided with safety guards or positioned so as not to be a danger to any occupants of a bedroom in the accommodation premises; and f) ensure all rooms are clearly numbered.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 8(2)	For caravan parks only, the power to impose the following type of conditions on a permit, where applicable:	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) ensure all sites are clearly numbered; b) not locate or allow accommodation at any place within the caravan park other than on a site approved by Council; c) permit only one caravan on any site; d) maintain at least 3 metres of separation between each site and any building in the caravan park; e) maintain at least 1 metre of separation to each internal road frontage; f) maintain at least 6 metres of separation to each property boundary; g) in any case where 10 or more water closet fixtures are provided, ensure that at least 1 such water closet fixture and its compartment or cubicle is constructed, equipped and provided with access in accordance with AS1428, Code of Practice for Design Rules for Access by the Disabled; h) separate ablution facilities for each gender are to be provided and maintained in the ratio of 1 shower or bath and hand basin to every 15 sites; i) ensure all ablution facilities are constructed to ensure privacy; j) ensure each shower or bath facilities is installed: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) with separate drainage points for the discharge of water into the drainage system; and (ii) in a separate compartment or cubicle which is constructed to ensure privacy; 	40051, MRS, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	<p>k) provide and maintain a suitable method of waste water disposal;</p> <p>l) that an emergency management plan must be prepared to Australian Standards requiring amongst other matters, evacuation in the event of a cyclone;</p> <p>m) the maximum length of stay by a person at a caravan park will be 12 weeks, unless a condition of a permit expressly states otherwise or existing lawful use rights allow a longer stay. When calculating the length of stay any period of time, either side of a person ceasing to stay for less than 12 weeks and then returning, will be accumulated in the calculation; and</p> <p>n) separate discharge points must be provided for waste cassettes where sewer is connected.</p>		
Section 8(1)	<p>Power to impose the following types of conditions on a permit, where applicable:</p> <p>a) ensure that the maximum number of people accommodated on sites or number of sites does not exceed the limit specified on any development approval or the number under an existing lawful use right;</p> <p>b) maintain all facilities in the development to a good standard of hygiene and safety;</p> <p>c) provide and maintain a current site plan identifying, as appropriate:</p> <p>(i) all sites, bedrooms and beds;</p> <p>(ii) communal facilities;</p> <p>(iii) water tap access points and disposal points; and</p>	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	<p>(iv) communal areas;</p> <p>d) where any potable water used for the operation of the development is not town water supply, prepare a water quality management plan to the satisfaction of Council and each year provide to Council by the annual date provided in the permit evidence that the water quality management plan has been implemented in full and the water meets the Australian Drinking Water Guidelines (2011) standards for:</p> <p>(i) E. coli;</p> <p>(ii) pH; and</p> <p>(iii) turbidity.</p> <p>e) provide appropriate facilities for collection, storage and disposal of waste or require people to remove their own waste;</p> <p>f) at all times keep the development, its buildings, ablution facilities and other facilities in a good state of repair and working order, clean, sanitary and safe conditions;</p> <p>g) ensure that all fixtures, equipment, fittings and furniture is kept in a good state of repair and working order;</p> <p>h) the permit must be displayed in a place that is clearly visible to people entering the premises;</p> <p>i) keep an up-to-date register of all persons accommodated at the premises. Such register must have the occupants forwarding contact details, full name, address and site number, bed</p>		

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	<p>or bedroom allocated to the person (as appropriate) and the date of arrival and departure;</p> <p>j) comply with all requirements contained within the current fire safety report from Queensland Fire and Rescue Services and keep the plan available for inspection and provide a compliance report to Council on an annual basis;</p> <p>k) take all practical measures to control pests and include a pest management plan, incorporating the:</p> <p>(i) prevention of introduction of pests;</p> <p>(ii) maintenance required to prevent harborage of pests;</p> <p>(iii) procedures to monitor the detection of the presence of pests;</p> <p>(iv) intervention strategies when pests are detected; and</p> <p>(v) record keeping pertaining to the plan;</p> <p>l) ensure that all records and site plans are maintained and made available for perusal by an authorised person on request, and kept at the office at all times while the office is open in a fireproof safe located at the premises when the office is not open and saved and backed up electronically off site;</p> <p>m) maintain a clearly designated office;</p> <p>n) keep appropriate records for any swimming pool as required to ensure public health and safety;</p>		

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	<p>o) ensure that occupants can contact emergency services at all times;</p> <p>p) where bedding is supplied:</p> <p>(i) keep bedding clean and in a sanitary condition; and</p> <p>(ii) change and replace with clean bed linen whenever there is a change of occupation of the relevant accommodation on the site or at least once a week, whichever is the sooner;</p> <p>q) ensure every outlet that receives non-potable water displays a permanent, prominent and legible sign “UNSUITABLE FOR DRINKING”, and a pictogram depicting that the water is not suitable for drinking; and</p> <p>r) where a swimming pool is provided, is should comply with the Water quality guidelines for public aquatic facilities 2019.</p>		
Section 7(1)	Power to assess the application against the additional criteria.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	

Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Local Law No. 9 (Parking) 2022

Local Government Act 2009 s257			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 13(1)	<p>Power to impose the following types of conditions on a permit:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) the vehicle specified in the permit is used within the local government area wholly or substantially for business or commercial purposes; b) the permit is valid within the local government area only; c) the local government may amend any condition of the permit subject to reasonable notification to the permit holder at any time; d) for a commercial vehicle permit: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) a vehicle displaying a commercial vehicle identification label may park in a commercial loading zone for the purpose of loading or unloading for up to a maximum of 30 minutes unless otherwise stated; (ii) when not parking in a loading zone, a commercial vehicle must comply with all applicable parking requirements; (iii) the type of vehicle must be a commercial vehicle (excluding any car or motorbike) constructed, fitted or equipped for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (A) the carriage of goods; 	PEH, DDES, MRS, TLLL	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	<p>(B) the carriage of persons;</p> <p>(C) conforming in all respects (whether as to design or otherwise) with the directions in relation thereto contained in the Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices; and</p> <p>(D) which is used for carrying on a business that requires the regular use of loading zones;</p> <p>e) Parking bay permit:</p> <p>(i) the permit holder is authorised to park only in the allocated numbered bay;</p> <p>(ii) the permit allows 24 hour, 7 days a week access to the parking bay;</p> <p>(iii) cancellation of a reserved bay must be made in writing at least one month prior to cancellation;</p> <p>(iv) the permit may specify a designated area for the permit holder to park within;</p> <p>(v) limiting the parking to the activity for which the permit is being granted; and</p> <p>(vi) ensuring compliance with the activity being permitted under another permit;</p> <p>f) Business parking permit:</p> <p>(i) a vehicle displaying a business parking permit may park in a metered or regulated bays within a specified part of the local government area;</p> <p>(ii) the vehicle specified in the business parking permit must be used within the local government area for business or commercial purposes;</p> <p>(iii) the vehicle specified in the business parking permit is used within local government area wholly</p>		

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	<p>or substantially for business or commercial purposes;</p> <p>(iv) a vehicle displaying a business parking permit must have frequent movement in and around the local government area:</p> <p>NB - the purpose of the business permit is not for all day parking in front of their place of employment.</p> <p>(v) parking in a loading zone, no standing zone, no stopping zone, no parking zone, bus zone, taxi zone, emergency vehicle zones or disabled bays is not permitted;</p> <p>(vi) a business parking permit does not guarantee the availability of parking bays when a vehicle is moved out of a parking bay; and</p> <p>(vii) a vehicle displaying a business parking permit must not park adjacent or in close proximity to a business of a similar nature for longer than a 30 minute period of any given day; and</p> <p>g) TPI parking permits:</p> <p>(i) one TPI parking permit only is issued to the holder of a TPI;</p> <p>(ii) a vehicle displaying a TPI parking permit may park in a metered or regulated bay within the local government area;</p> <p>(iii) parking in a loading zone, no standing zone, no stopping zone, no parking zone, bus zone, taxi zone or emergency vehicle zones is not permitted;</p> <p>(iv) a TPI parking permit will not guarantee the availability of parking bays when the vehicle is moved out of a parking bay; and</p>		

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	(v) time restrictions (for example 1P, 2P, 3P etc.), specified on official traffic signs still apply.		
Section 12	<p>Power to impose the following types of conditions on a permit:</p> <p>a) the permit holder must securely affix the vehicle identification label to the inside of the windscreen on the left hand side of the vehicle facing outwards so it is clearly visible to a person outside the vehicle;</p> <p>b) the expiry date for the permit; and</p> <p>c) the holder of a permit must return the vehicle identification label to Council within 3 days after expiration, amendment, cancellation or suspension of the permit.</p>	PEH, DDES, MRS, TLLL	
Section 11(1)	Power to assess the application against the additional criteria.	PEH, DDES, MRS, TLLL	
Section 10(4)	<p>Power to issue different types of permits and associated vehicle identification labels:</p> <p>a) commercial vehicle permit and commercial vehicle identification label;</p> <p>b) parking bay permit and parking bay vehicle identification label;</p> <p>c) business parking permit and business parking identification label; and</p> <p>d) TPI parking permit and TPI vehicle identification label.</p>	PEH, DDES, MRS, TLLL	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 9(1)	Power to issue a parking permit and in conjunction with that, a vehicle identification label, under this Part.	PEH, DDES, MRS, TLLL	

Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Planning Act 2016

Local Government Act 2009 s257			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 324C(5)	Power to apply section 86(3), as in force on the commencement, to make a decision about accepting the existing extension application.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section 324B(5)	Power to apply section 79(2), as in force on the commencement, to make a decision about accepting the existing change application.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section 312	Power to bring a proceeding under the section of the old Act stated in column 2, after the commencement, whether the matter happened before or after the commencement.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section 304(4)(c)	Power to impose conditions about trunk infrastructure under section 128 or 130.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section 304(4)(b)	Power to give an infrastructure charges notice under section 119.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	

Local Government Act 2009 s257			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 304(4)(a)	Power to adopt charges under section 113.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section 293(5)	Power to make an amendment of a type mentioned in subsection (1) by following the process set out in the rules.	PO, DDES, MD, PP	
Section 275C(2)	Power to sign a certificate of service.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section 265(3)	Power to give a limited, standard or full planning and development certificate for premises.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section 264(5)	Power to allow a person to inspect or obtain a copy of a document prescribed in the Reg	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section 264(2)	Power to keep a copy of each exemption certificate given pursuant to section 46 (2) of the Act and power to keep a register of exemption certificates.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section	Power to keep or keep publically available documents including registers relating to local	PO, DDES,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
264(1)(a)	government functions as prescribed in the Reg.	MD, PP, TOD	
Section 241(2)	Power to start proceedings for a declaration about whether the proposed change to the approval is a minor change.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section 240(1)	Power to start proceedings for a declaration about whether a development application is properly made.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section 239(1)	Power to start proceedings for a declaration by a tribunal by filing an application, in the approved form, with the registrar.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section 229(5)	Power to apply to the tribunal or the P&E court to withdraw from the appeal if an appeal is only about a referral agencies response.	PO, DDES, MD, PP	
Section 229(2)	Power to start an appeal within the appeal period.	PO, DDES, MD, PP	
Section 181(4)	Power to apply to the P&E Court to cancel or change an enforcement order or interim enforcement order.	PO, DDES, MD, PP	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 180(13)(a)	Power to take action required under an order.	PO, DDES, MD, PP	
Section 180(11)	Power to apply to the P&E Court for a compliance order.	PO, DDES, MD, PP	
Section 180(1)	Power to start proceedings in the P&E Court for an enforcement order.	PO, DDES, MD, PP	
Section 178(1)(b)	Power to apply to a Magistrate for an order for the payment of expenses.	PO, DDES, MD, PP	
Section 176(10)(b)	Power to recover the reasonable cost of taking the action as a debt owing to the authority from the defendant.	PO, DDES, MD, PP	
Section 176(10)(a)	Power to take action required under an order.	PO, DDES, MD, PP	
Section	With consent, power to bring offence proceedings on behalf of an individual.	PO, DDES,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
175(1)(b)		MD, PP	
Section 175(1)(a)	With consent, power to bring offence proceedings in a representative capacity on behalf of a body of persons or a corporation.	PO, DDES, MD, PP	
Section 174(1)	Power to bring offence proceedings.	PO, DDES, MD, PP	
Section 169(5)	Power to carry out consultation in the way the enforcement authority considers appropriate.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section 169(3)	Power to form a reasonable belief the works for which the enforcement notice is to be given are dangerous.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section 169(2)(a)	Power to consult with a private certifier about the giving of a notice.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section 168(4)(c)	Power to form a reasonable belief that the works are dangerous and that it is not possible or practical to take steps to remove the danger.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 168(4)(b)	Power to form a reasonable belief that it is not possible or practical to take steps to make the works comply with a development approval.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section 168(4)(a)	Power to form a reasonable belief that it is not possible or practical to take steps to make the development accepted development.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section 168(1)	Power to form reasonable belief a person has committed, or is committing, a development offence, and give an enforcement notice to— (a) the person; and (b) if the offence involves premises and the person is not the owner of the premises— the owner of the premises.	PO, DDES, MD, PP	
Section 167(5)(b)	Power to form reasonable belief that it is not appropriate in the circumstances to give the show cause notice.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section 167(4)	Power to give an enforcement notice to a person if it still considers it appropriate to do so.	PO, DDES, MD, PP	
Section	Power to give a show cause notice.	PO, DDES,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
167(2)		MD, PP	
Section 167(1)(b)	Power to consider giving an enforcement notice for an offence to a person.	PO, DDES, MD, PP	
Section 167(1)(a)	Power to form reasonable belief that a person has committed, or is committing, a development offence.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section 158(1)(b)	Power to enter into an agreement with a person about refunding payments made towards the cost of providing or funding infrastructure.	PO, DDES, MD, PP	
Section 158(1)(a)	Power to enter into an agreement with a person about providing or funding infrastructure.	PO, DDES, MD, PP	
Section 151(2)	Power to tell the entity making the proposal if the recipient agrees to enter into negotiations for an infrastructure agreement.	PO, DDES, MD, PP	
Section 149(2)(b)	Power to agree with the state infrastructure provider and the person who provided the replacement infrastructure about when the amount of the levy charge will be paid.	PO, DDES, MD, PP	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 144(2)	Power to make an agreement with an applicant in relation to a levied charge.	PO, DDES, MD, PP	
Section 142(3)	Power to amend the development approval by imposing a necessary infrastructure condition for the trunk infrastructure.	PO, DDES, MD, PP	
Section 140(5)(b)	Power to agree to a later period for giving the information in respect of a conversion application.	PO, DDES, MD, PP	
Section 140(3)	Power to give the applicant a notice requiring the applicant to give information that the local government reasonably needs to make the decision.	PO, DDES, MD, PP	
Section 140(1)	Power to consider and decide the conversion application.	PO, DDES, MD, PP	
Section 135(3)	Power to make an agreement with a payer in relation to a refund.	PO, DDES, MD, PP	
Section	Power to agree to an alternative payment time.	PO, DDES,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
131(2)		MD, PP	
Section 125(3)	Power to give a negotiated notice to the recipient.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section 125(2)	Power to consider representations.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section 123(1)(b)	Power to make an agreement with recipient of an infrastructure charges notice about whether infrastructure may be provided instead of paying all or part of the levied charge.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section 123(1)(a)	Power to make an agreement with recipient of an infrastructure charges notice about whether the levied charge under the notice may be paid other than as required under section 122 including whether the charge may be paid by instalments.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section 119(6)	Power to give an applicant an amended infrastructure charges notice.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section 119(2)	Power to give an infrastructure charges notices.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 115(2)	Power to enter into an agreement (a breakup agreement) about the charges breakup.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section 109(b)	Power to waive all or part of a required fee, in the circumstances prescribed by regulation.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section 109(a)	Power to refund all or part of a required fee.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section 105(3)	Power to provide Minister with reasonable help.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section 102(2)	Power to make representations about the proposed call in notice.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section 89(1)(a)	Power to consider whether a development approval is substantially inconsistent with its planning scheme.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section 88(3)	Power to use any security paid under a condition stated in section 65(2)(e) for the purpose stated	PO, DDES,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	in the approval or agreement under section 67.	MD, PP, TOD	
Section 87(3)	Power to agree to extend the 20 business day period.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section 87(2)(b)	Power to extend the currency period for a period that is different from the extension sought.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section 87(2)(a)	Power to decide whether to give or refuse the extension sought.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section 87(1)	Power to consider any matter that the assessment manager considers relevant, even if the matter was not relevant to assessing the development application.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section 86(3)(d)	Power to accept an application that does not comply with subsection (2)(b) to the extent the required fee has been waived under section 109(b).	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section 86(3)(c)	Power to accept an application that does not comply with subsection (2)(a).	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 86(3)(b)	Power to be satisfied that an application complies with subsection (2A) before an application can be accepted.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section 86(3)(a)	Power to be satisfied that an application complies with subsections (2) and (2A).	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section 84(4)	Power to cancel the development approval and give notice of the cancellation.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section 83(2)	Power to give a decision notice if a negotiated decision notice is not given in relation to the decision.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section 83(1)	Power to give a decision notice.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section 81B(2)	Power to give notice of withdrawal of a change application before it is decided.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section	Power to agree to extend the period for deciding the change application.	PO, DDES,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
81A(5)		MD, PP, TOD	
Section 81A(2)(b)	Power to decide to refuse the change application.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section 81A(2)(a)	Power to decide to approve the change application with or without development conditions.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section 81(5)(c)	Power to give the weight the Responsible Entity considers is appropriate, in the circumstances, to another statutory instrument that came into effect after the change application was made but before it was decided.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section 81(5)(b)	Power to give the weight the Responsible Entity considers is appropriate, in the circumstances, to a statutory instrument or other document that has amended or replaced after the change application was made but before it was decided.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section 81(5)(a)	Power to give weight the Responsible Entity considers appropriate in the circumstances to the statutory instrument or other document as in effect when the change application was made.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section 81(4)	Power to consider, for a change application, a statutory instrument, or other document, as in effect	PO, DDES,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	when the development application for the development approval was properly made.	MD, PP, TOD	
Section 80(5)(b)	Power to give a responsible entity and the applicant a response notice that states that the affected entity objects to the change and the reasons for objection.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section 80(5)(a)	Power to give a responsible entity and the applicant a response notice that states that the affected entity has no objection to the change.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section 80(3)	Power to give the person who proposes to make the change application a notice (a pre-request response notice) that states— (a) whether the affected entity objects to the change; and (b) the reasons for any objection.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section 79(2)(d)	Power to accept an application that does not comply with subsection (1)(b)(i) to the extent the required fee has been waived under section 109(b).	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section 79(2)(c)	Power to accept an application that does not comply with subsection (1)(a) or (b)(ii).	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 79(2)(b)	Power to be satisfied the application complies with subsection (1A).	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section 79(2)(a)	Power to be satisfied that an application complies with subsections (1) and (1A).	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section 78A(5)	Power to consider a change application if referred by the Minister.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section 78A(1)(b)	Power to consider a change application.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section 78A(1)(a)	Power to consider a change application.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section 76(6)	Power to give a replacement infrastructure charges notice to an applicant.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section 76(2)	Power to give a negotiated decision notice.	PO, DDES,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
		MD, PP, TOD	
Section 76(1)	Power to assess change representations against and having regard to the matters that must be considered when assessing a development application to the extent those matters are relevant.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section 75(4)(b)(iii)	Power to agree with an applicant to a longer period to make change representations.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section 75(4)(b)(ii)	Power to provide an applicant with a notice that they do not agree with the change representations.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section 67	Power to make an agreement with an applicant to establish the responsibilities, or secure the performance, of a party to the agreement about a development condition.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section 66(2)(c)	Power to agree in writing to a later condition applying.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section 64(6)(b)	Power to give an applicant a decision notice which approves the application subject to development conditions.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 64(6)(a)	Power to give an applicant a decision notice which approves the application.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section 63(4)	Power to publish a notice about the decision on the assessment managers website.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section 63(1)	Power to give a decision notice.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section 61(3)(b)	Power to decide to refuse the variations sought.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section 61(3)(a)(ii)	Power to decide to approve different variations from those sought.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section 61(3)(a)(i)	Power to decide to approve all or some of the variations sought.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section 60(5)	Power to give a preliminary approval for all or part of the development application, even though the	PO, DDES,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	development application sought a development permit.	MD, PP, TOD	
Section 60(3)(c)	Power to decide to refuse the application.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section 60(3)(b)	Power to decide to approve all or part of the application, but impose development conditions on the approval.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section 60(3)(a)	Power to decide to approve all or part of the application.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section 60(2)(d)	To the extent the development does not comply with some or all the assessment benchmarks, power to decide to refuse the application where compliance cannot be achieved by imposing development conditions.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section 60(2)(c)	Power to impose development conditions on an approval.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section 60(2)(b)	Power to decide to approve the application even if the development does not comply with some of the assessment benchmarks.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 60(2)(a)	Power to assess and decide the extent to which the application complies with all of the assessment benchmarks for the development.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section 56(3)	Power to give advice about the application to the assessment manager.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section 56(1)(c)	Power to decide to direct the assessment manager to refuse the application for stated reasons.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section 56(1)(b)	Power to decide to direct the assessment manager to do any or all of the following: i. to give any development approval subject to stated development conditions; ii. to give any development approval for only a stated part of the application; iii. to give any development approval only as a preliminary approval; iv. to improve a stated currency period for a development approval given.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section 56(1)(a)	Power to decide to tell the assessment manager that the agency has no requirements for the application.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 55(5)(b)	Power to give the weight the Referral Agency considers is appropriate, in the circumstances, to another statutory instrument that came into effect after the development application was properly made.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section 55(5)(a)	Power to give weight the Referral Agency considers is appropriate, in the circumstances, to a statutory instrument or other document that has been amended or replaced after the development application was properly made.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section 55(4)	Power to assess the development application against or having regard to the statutory instrument, or other document, as in effect when the application was properly made.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section 55(2)(b)	Power to have regard to matters prescribed by the regulation for the assessment.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section 55(2)(a)	Power to assess a development application against matters prescribed by the regulation.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section 55(1)	Power to assess the application as required under section 45, as if the agency were the assessment manager.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 54(5)	Power to give a copy of a development application on behalf of an applicant to a referral agency for a fee.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section 53(10)	Power to give notice on behalf of an applicant to a referral agency for a fee.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section 53(4)(a)	Power to consider submissions about a development application.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section 53(3)	Power to assess and decide a development application even if some of the requirements of the development assessment rules about the notice have not been complied with, if the assessment manager considers any noncompliance has not— (a) adversely affected the public's awareness of the existence and nature of the application; or (b) restricted the public's opportunity to make properly made submissions about the application.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section 52(3)	Power to assess and decide if a change is a minor change.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 51(5)	Power to accept a properly made application.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section 51(4)(d)	Power to accept an application that does not comply with subsection (1)(b)(ii) to the extent the required fee has been waived under section 109(b).	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section 51(4)(c)	Power to accept an application that does not comply with subsection (1)(a) or (b)(i).	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section 51(2)	Power to give owner's consent.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section 46(3)(a)	Power to seek agreement in writing from referral agencies about the giving of an exemption certificate.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section 46(2)(a)	Power to give an exemption certificate for a development.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section 42(4)	Power to include a note in the planning scheme in a way that ensures the other provisions of the	PO, DDES,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	scheme that apply to the designated premises remain effective.	MD, PP	
Section 42(2)	Power to include a note about the making, amendment, extension or appeal of a designation in the planning scheme.	PO, DDES, MD, PP	
Section 41(5)	Power to give a decision notice.	PO, DDES, MD, PP	
Section 39(2)	Power to extend the duration of a designation, for up to 6 years, by publishing a gazette notice about the extension before the designation stops having effect.	PO, DDES, MD, PP	
Section 38(1)	Power to:- a) consider properly made submissions; b) decide to make or amend a designation; and c) publish a gazette notice.	PO, DDES, MD, PP	
Section 36(1)(b)	Power to be satisfied that there is or will be a need for the efficient and timely supply of the infrastructure.	PO, DDES, MD, PP	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 36(1)(a)	Power to be satisfied that the infrastructure will satisfy statutory requirements, or budgetary commitments, for the supply of the infrastructure.	PO, DDES, MD, PP	
Section 35(2)	Power to include designation requirements about any of the matter contained in 35(2)(a)-(c).	PO, DDES, MD, PP	
Section 35(1)	Power to identify premises for the development of 1 or more types of infrastructure that are prescribed by regulation.	PO, DDES, MD, PP	
Section 29(7)	Power to give a decision notice to the person who made the superseded planning scheme request.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section 29(6)	Power to decide whether or not to agree to a superseded planning scheme request within the period prescribed by, or extended as required under, the regulation.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section 29(4)(b)	Power to apply a superseded planning scheme to the carrying out of development that was accepted development under the superseded planning scheme.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 29(4)(a)	Power to accept, assess and decide a development application (a superseded planning scheme application) under a superseded planning scheme.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section 26(4)(b)	Power to take other action in accordance with Minister's direction.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section 26(4)(a)	Power to take action in accordance with Minister's direction under a Notice.	PO, DDES, MD, PP, TOD	
Section 26(3)(c)	Power to make a submission to the Minister about taking the action.	PO, DDES, MD, PP	
Section 25(3)	Power to undertake an LGIP review.	PO, DDES, MD, PP	
Section 25(1)(a)	Power to review planning scheme.	PO, DDES, MD, PP	
Section 23(2)	Power to amend a TLPI if the Minister decides the amendment of the TLPI would not adversely	PO, DDES,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	affect State interests.	MD, PP	
Section 23(1)	Power to make a TLPI if the local government and Minister decide – a) there is significant risk of serious adverse cultural, economic, environmental or social conditions happening in the local government area; b) the delay involved in using the process in sections 18 to 22 to make or amend another local planning instrument would increase the risk; and c) the making of the TLPI would not adversely affect State interests.	PO, DDES, MD, PP	
Section 22(1)	Power to amend a planning scheme policy by following the process in the Minister's rules.	PO, DDES, MD, PP	
Section 21	In certain circumstances, power to follow the process in the Minister's rules for making or amending an LGIP.	PO, DDES, MD, PP	
Section 20(2)	Power to amend a planning scheme by following the process in the Minister's rules, instead of complying with section 18.	PO, DDES, MD, PP	
Section 18(3)	Power to consult with the Chief Executive about the process for making or amending the planning	PO, DDES,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	scheme.	MD, PP	

Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Planning Regulation 2017

Local Government Act 2009 s257			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Schedule 22: Section 10	Power, as a referral agency, to publish the documents listed in subsections (a) to (d) on Council's website.	DDES, MD	
Schedule 22: Section 9	Power, as a referral agency, to keep a register for all development applications and change applications given to the referral agency under section 54 of the Act and to make it available for inspection only.	DDES, MD	
Schedule 22: Section 8	Power, as a referral agency, to keep the documents listed in subsections (a) to (d) available for inspection and purchase.	DDES, MD	
Schedule 22: Section 7	Power, as an assessment manager, to publish the documents listed in subsections (1) and (4) on Council's website.	DDES, MD	
Schedule 22: Section 6	Power, as an assessment manager, to keep the documents listed in subsection (1) available for inspection only.	DDES, MD	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Schedule 22: Section 5	Power, as an assessment manager, to keep the documents listed in subsections (1) and (2) available for inspection and purchase.	DDES, MD	
Schedule 22: Section 3B	Power to keep available for inspection and purchase a document that includes the trunk infrastructure information that the local government publishes on its website under 3A(4)-(5).	DDES, MD	
Schedule 22: Section 3A	In the specified circumstances, power to publish on the local government website a register that complies with section 3A.	DDES, MD	
Schedule 22: Section 3	Power to publish and documents listed in subsections (1) and (4) on Council's website.	DDES, MD	
Schedule 22: Section 2	Power to keep the documents listed in subsection (1) available for inspection only.	DDES, MD	
Schedule 22: Section 1	Power to keep the documents listed in subsection (1) available for inspection and purchase.	DDES, MD	
Section 12(b)	Power to extend the period mentioned in subparagraph (a).	DDES,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
		MD	

Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018

Local Government Act 2009 s257			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 139(2)	Power to place conditions on the appointment of an inspector by placing those conditions in the instrument of appointment.	DDES, MD, PP	
Section 139(1)	Power to be satisfied an authorised person has the qualification and experience prescribed by regulation to be appointed as an inspector under this act and to appoint that authorised person as an inspector under this act.	DDES, MD, PP	
Section 83(7)(c)	In the specified circumstances, the power to contact an occupier to arrange for the local government to inspect the work.	DDES, MD, PDO, CEnFO	
Section 144(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to form a reasonable belief that an enforcement notice relating to plumbing and drainage is a danger to persons or a risk to public health, otherwise, the power to give a notice (a show cause notice) to a person before giving an enforcement notice.	PE, MW, DDES, MD, PWS, DCS	
Section 143(3)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give the owner of a premises a notice requiring the owner to take stated action if the local government reasonably believes plumbing on the premises	PE, MW, DDES, MD,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	has polluted or could be polluting the water supply in a premise or a water service providers water service.	PWS, DCS	
Section 143(2)	The power to form a reasonable belief in the nature set out in section 143(2)(a) to (c) and to give a notice to the owner of a premises requiring the owner to take stated action.	DIS, PE, MW, DDES, MD, PWS	
Section 143(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to form a reasonable belief that the plumbing or drainage work does not comply with this Act and the power to give a notice to a person who carried out the plumbing or drainage work requiring the person to take stated action.	PE, MW, DDES, MD, PWS, DCS	
Section 142(b)	Power to give the commissioner a list of the local government's inspectors as at 1 July in each year, within 20 business days after that day.	MW, DDES, MD, DCS	
Section 142(a)	Power to advise the commissioner of each appointment of an inspector made by the local government.	MW, DDES, MD, DCS	
Section 90(1)(d)	Power to commence a prosecution for an offense against this act, other than a crime.	DDES, MD, PP	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 77	Power to grant approval to a person to dispose of the contents of a greywater treatment plan into the sewerage system in an area for which the plant is located.	PE, MW, TWO, PWS, DCS	
Section 75(4)(e)(i)	In the specified circumstances, the power to approve a maximum temperature for a substance.	PE, MW, TWO, PWS, DCS	

Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019

Local Government Act 2009 s257			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 116(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to decide the reasonable cost of producing a copy of an entry into a register, and to allow a person to inspect the register, free of charge, at the local governments public office or buy a copy of an entry in the register for not more than the reasonable cost of producing a copy.	DDES, MD	
Section 115(2)	Power to remove a notice mentioned in subsection 115(1) from the registered if the premises to which the notice relates is demolished or removed.	DDES, MD	
Section 115(1)	Power to keep a register containing a copy of each show cause notice and enforcement notice given by the local government.	DDES, MD	
Section 114(1)	Power to keep a register containing a copy of each service report for a greywater use facility or onsite sewage facility given to a local government under section 106.	DDES, MD	
Section 108(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to issue a notice to the owner of an old building and the owner of a new building requiring the owners to take specified action in section 108(2)(a)	DDES, MD, PDO, CEnFO	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	and section 108(2)(b).		
Section 53(2)(f)(i)	In the specified circumstances, the power to provide written consent for work relating to SEQ sewerage work.	DDES, MD	
Section 53(2)(e)(i)	In the specified circumstances, the power to provide written consent for an application relating to SEQ water work.	DDES, MD	
Section 45(4)	In the specified circumstances, the power to treat an application as having lapsed and to retain the local government application fee.	PE, MW, DDES, MD, DCS	
Section 45(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give a notice, to the applicant in the initial consideration period, ask the applicant to do a specified thing.	PE, MW, DDES, MD, PDO, TO, DCS, CEnFO	
Section 41(c)	Power to make a fast-track work declaration or fast-track opt-out declaration for a local government area available to be inspected, free of charge, at the local government's public office.	DDES, MD	
Section 41(b)	Power to give a copy of a fast-track work declaration or fast-track opt-out declaration for a local	DDES, MD	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	government area to the Chief Executive and, if the local government is a participating local government for a distributor-retailer, the distributor retailer.		
Section 26(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give the Chief Executive the specified information.	DDES, MD	
Section 98(3)	In the specified circumstances, the power to consider the person has not complied with an action notice and to give a copy of the action notice to the owner of a premises within 5 business days after the end of the required period for compliance under subsection 98(2).	PE, MW, DDES, MD, PDO, TO, DCS, CEnfO	
Section 98(2)(b)	In the specified circumstances, the power to decide a longer period before the end of a stated period.	PE, MW, DDES, MD, PDO, TO, DCS, CEnfO	
Section 97(3)	In the specified circumstances, the power to include an information notice about the decision by the local government to give an action notice.	PE, MW, DDES, MD, PDO, TO, DCS, CEnfO	
Section 95(1)(b)	In the specified circumstances, the power to contact the occupier of the premises to arrange to inspect the work.	PE, MW, DDES, MD, PDO, TO, DCS, CEnfO	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 94(2)(a)	In the specified circumstances, the power to agree to a time to inspect work with the responsible person.	PE, MW, DDES, MD, PDO, TO, DCS, CEnfO	
Section 87(3)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give an information notice about the decision to refuse to give an inspection certificate or final inspection certificate.	PE, MW, DDES, MD, PDO, TO, DCS, CEnfO	
Section 86(3)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give a distributor retailer the specified information in subsection 86(2)(b).	PE, MW, DDES, MD, PDO, TO, DCS, CEnfO	
Section 86(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to after giving a final inspection certificate for work under section 84, give a copy of the certificate to the permit holder, and if the permit holder is not the owner of the premises the owner of the premises, and if the work involves installing a water meter and the local government is not the water service provider for the premises the water service provider.	PE, MW, DDES, MD, PDO, TO, DCS, CEnfO	
Section 84(1)(c)	In the specified circumstances, the power to be satisfied the plumbing or drainage resulting from, or affected by, the work is operational and fit for use.	PE, MW, DDES, MD, PDO, TO,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
		DCS, CEnfO	
Section 84(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give a final inspection certificate for the work to the responsible person for the work.	PE, MW, DDES, MD, PDO, TO, DCS, CEnfO	
Section 83(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give an inspection certificate for work to the responsible person for the work.	PE, MW, DDES, MD, PDO, TO, DCS, CEnfO	
Section 77(4)(b)	In the specified circumstances, the power to decide a report may be given within a longer period.	PE, MW, DDES, MD, PDO, TO, DCS, CEnfO	
Section 76(3)(b)	In the specified circumstances, the power to consider a person is competent to carry out the testing or commissioning.	PE, MW, DDES, MD, PDO, TO, DCS, CEnfO	
Section 75(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to amend an approved plan so that the plan correctly reflects the work carried out under a permit.	PE, MW, DDES, MD, PDO, TO,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
		DCS, CEnfO	
Section 75(1)(b)	Power to, other than for the work the subject of a decision under subsection 75(1)(a), consider the work carried out under the work permit is compliant.	PE, MW, DDES, MD, PDO, TO, DCS, CEnfO	
Section 75(1)(a)	Power to consider the work carried out under a permit is not correctly represented in an approved plan for the work because of a minor inconsistency between the plan and the work.	PE, MW, DDES, MD, PDO, TO, DCS, CEnfO	
Section 69(3)	In the specified circumstances, the power to consider a person has appropriate knowledge about the design and function of an onsite sewage facility to which the work relates and is otherwise competent to make a declaration	PE, MW, DDES, MD, PDO, TO, DCS, CEnfO	
Section 69(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to allow an appropriate person to give the local government a declaration in the approved form stating that the person has inspected the onsite sewage work and is satisfied the work is compliant.	PE, MW, DDES, MD, PDO, TO, DCS, CEnfO	
Section 68(3)	In the specified circumstances, the power to inspect the work if the public sector entity has asked the local government to inspect the work under subsection 68(2).	PE, MW, DDES, MD, PDO, TO,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
		DCS, CEnfO	
Section 67(2)	In the specified circumstances, instead of inspecting work under section 64, the power to allow the responsible person to give the local government a covered work declaration for the work.	PE, MW, DDES, MD, PDO, TO, DCS, CEnfO	
Section 64(2)(a)	Power to agree to a time for inspection with the responsible person.	PE, MW, DDES, MD, PDO, TO, DCS, CEnfO	
Section 59(3)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give notice of the day a permit is to end to the permit holder and if the permit holder is not the owner of the premises to which the permit relates, the owner of the premises.	PE, MW, DDES, MD, PDO, TO, DCS, CEnfO	
Section 50(2)	Power to give an applicant an information notice about a decision.	PE, MW, DDES, MD, PDO, TO, DCS, CEnfO	
Section 49(3)(b)(ii)	In the specified circumstances, the power to agree to a longer required period with an applicant of any other application.	PE, MW, DDES, MD, PDO, TO,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
		DCS, CEnfO	
Section 48(b)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give a copy of a permit or amended permit to the persons and entities listed in this section.	PE, MW, DDES, MD, PDO, TO, DCS, CEnfO	
Section 48(a)	In the specified circumstances, the power to issue a permit, or an amended permit, in the approved form to the applicant.	PE, MW, DDES, MD, PDO, TO, DCS, CEnfO	
Section 47(5)	In the specified circumstances, the power to be satisfied that the specialist work referred to in this section would, if carried out in compliance with the permit applied for comply with the code requirements for the work and the power to approve the application to the extent it relates to the specialist work if so satisfied.	PE, MW, DDES, MD, PDO, TO, DCS, CEnfO	
Section 47(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to approve an application if the local government is satisfied with the specified things.	PE, MW, DDES, MD, PDO, TO, DCS, CEnfO	
Section 47(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to assess whether each plan for work accompanying	PE, MW, DDES, MD, PDO, TO,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	an application complies with the code requirements for the work.	DCS, CEnfO	
Section 46	In the specified circumstances, the power to consider each properly made application and decide to: 1. Refuse the application; or 2. approve the application with: (a) in the specified circumstances to approve the application with the conditions of approval; and (b) any other conditions that the Local Government considers reasonable and relevant for carrying out the work.	PE, MW, DDES, MD, PDO, TO, DCS, CEnfO	
Section 45(1)(c)	Power to consider that the local government requires further information to decide an application.	PE, MW, DDES, MD, PDO, TO, DCS, CEnfO	
Section 45(1)(b)	Power to consider that the local government does not have the expertise to assess work the subject of an application.	PE, MW, DDES, MD, PDO, TO, DCS, CEnfO	
Section	Power to consider that an application is not a properly made application.	PE, MW, DDES,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
45(1)(a)		MD, PDO, TO, DCS, CEnfO	
Section - Schedule 10	Schedule 10 definition of "Suitably qualified trade person" (d) Power to consider whether a person is competent to prepare and give the document.	PE, MW, DDES, MD, PDO, TO, DCS, CEnfO	
Section - Schedule 10	Schedule 10 definition of "Suitably qualified trade person" (a) In the specified circumstances, the power to determine whether a person has the experience and skills appropriate for preparing and giving a notice, statement or other document.	PE, MW, DDES, MD, PDO, TO, DCS, CEnfO	
Section Sch 6 - 8(3)(c)	In the specified circumstances, the power to determine if the relevant details provided for work relating to a greywater use facility of an onsite sewage facility provides enough information about the person's qualifications and experience to allow the local government to decide whether the person is a qualified person to design the facility.	PE, MW, DDES, MD, PDO, TO, DCS, CEnfO	
Section Sch 6 - 8(2)(b)	In the specified circumstances, the power to determine if a plan provided for an application other than a fast track application or a fast track amendment application shows enough detail to allow the local government to assess the work to which the plan relates.	PE, MW, DDES, MD, PDO, TO, DCS, CEnfO	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section Sch 6 - 7(3)(c)	In the specified circumstances, the power to consider whether a person is competent to develop the alternative solution.	MW, DDES, MD, DCS	
Section Sch 6 - 6(3)(c)	In the specified circumstances, the power to decide whether a person is competent to develop the performance solution.	MW, DDES, MD, DCS	
Section 124(4)(c)	In the specified circumstances, the power to determine what qualifications and experience necessary to enable a person to assess for, or inspect, onsite sewage facility competently.	MW, DDES, MD, DCS	
Section 124(3)(b)	In the specified circumstances, the power to determine what qualifications and experience necessary to enable the person to assess plans for, or inspect, drainage work competently.	MW, DDES, MD, DCS	
Section 124(2)(b)	In the specified circumstances, the power to determine what qualifications and experience is necessary to enable a person to assess plans for, or inspect, plumbing work competently.	MW, DDES, MD, DCS	
Section 113(1)	Power to keep a register containing each notice given to the local government under section 102(2) or 103(3).	PE, MW, DDES, MD, PDO, TO, DCS, CEnFO	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 112(1)	Power to keep a register containing the specified information.	PE, MW, DDES, MD, PDO, TO, DCS, CEnFO	
Section 107(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Remove the obstruction or fix the damage; and 2. Fairly apportion the reasonable cost of removing the obstruction or fixing the damage between the owners; and 3. To recover as a debt from each owner, the owner's share of the cost. 	PE, MW, PDO, TO, DCS, CEnFO	
Section 101	Power to establish a program for registering each testable backflow prevention device installed at premises in the local government area and for monitoring the maintenance and testing of each device.	PE, MW, PDO, TO, DCS, CEnFO	
Section 44(1)(b)(iv)	In the specified circumstances, the power to set the local government application fee.	PE, MW, DDES, MD, DCS	

Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003

Local Government Act 2009 s257			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
46A	"Power to consider an application for restoration of a licence and decide to:- (a) restore the licence; or (b) restore the licence subject to conditions; or (c) refuse to restore the licence."	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 155	Power to, with regard to an application for registration or renewal of registration of 2 or more premises to which sections 153(2) and 154(2) apply, issue a single licence to cover all the premises..	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 154	Power to, with regard to an application for renewal of registration of premises made under part 15 of the former regulation, assess the suitability of the applicant and the premises under this Act, and make inquiries and require further information or a document under section 45 of the Act.	PEH, DDES, MRS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 153	Power to, with regard to an application for registration of premises made under part 15 of the former regulation, assess the suitability of the application and the premises under this Act, and make inquiries and require further information or a document under section 37 of the Act.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 105	Power to monitor compliance with the Act by having authorised persons inspect places of business in Council's areas and recover monitoring costs from business proprietors.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 69	Power to, where Council is the first local government and has been notified by a second local government of their reasonable belief that a mobile license holder or operator has breached their licence conditions, take action under the Act.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 68	Power to, where Council is the second local government for a licence under the Act, notify the first local government where it is reasonable to believe that a mobile licensee or operator has contravened their licence.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 65(3)	In the specified circumstances, the power to agree to a lesser period for notification under section 65(2) of the Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 62	Power to consider all applications for a replacement licence, and determine whether to grant or refuse the application for the replacement licence.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 56	Power to suspend a licence immediately if you form the belief that — (a) a ground exists to suspend or cancel the licence; and (b) it is necessary to suspend the licence immediately because there is an immediate and serious risk of infection to the licensee's clients.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 55	Power to determine whether grounds continue to exist for the suspension or cancellation of a licence after issuing the licensee with a 'show cause' notice, and if so, determine whether to suspend or cancel the licence.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 54	Power to determine whether grounds continue to exist for the suspension or cancellation of a licence after issuing the licensee with a 'show cause' notice, and if so, determine whether to suspend or cancel the licence.	PEH, DDES, MRS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 52	Power to issue a 'show cause notice'.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 51(2)	Power to, for forming a belief that the ground for suspending or cancelling a licence mentioned in subsection (1)(a) exists, have regard to the matters to which Council may have regard in deciding whether a proposed licensee is a suitable person to hold the licence	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 50	Power to give a notice to the licensee requiring the licensee to give Council, within a reasonable period of at least 40 days stated in the notice, further information or a document Council reasonably requires to decide a licence transfer application.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 49	Power to determine whether to grant or refuse the application to transfer the licence by having regard to whether the transferee is a suitable person to hold a licence and whether the premises are suitable for providing higher risk personal appearance services.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 48	Power to give a notice to the licensee requiring the licensee to give Council, within a reasonable period of at least 40 days stated in the notice, further information or a document Council reasonably requires to decide an licence amendment application.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 47	Power to consider all applications for amendments to licences, and determine whether to grant or refuse the application to amend the licence.	PEH, DDES, MRS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 45	Power to give a notice to a licensee requiring the licensee to give Council, within a reasonable period of at least 40 days stated in the notice, further information or a document Council reasonably requires to decide a licence renewal application.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 44	Power to consider all applications for renewals of licences, and determine whether to grant or refuse the application for renewal.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 40	Power to decide the earlier ending date of a licence.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 41(1)(c)	Power to impose conditions on a licence.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 38(2)	Power to impose conditions on a licence.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 36	Power to have regard to all the matters listed in this section in deciding whether the premises at which higher risk personal appearance services are to be provided are suitable for providing the services.	PEH, DDES, MRS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 35	Power to have regard to the matters listed in this section in deciding whether a person is a suitable person to hold a licence.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 34	Power to grant an application for a licence only if Council is satisfied— (a) the applicant is a suitable person to hold a licence; and (b) the premises at which the higher risk personal appearance services are to be provided are suitable for providing the services.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 33	Power to consider all applications for licences, and determine whether to grant or refuse the application.	PEH, DDES, MRS	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 37	Power to make inquiries before making a decision regarding sections 35 and 36 and, by giving notice to the applicant, require the applicant to give Council, within the reasonable time of at least 40 days stated in the notice, further information or a document Council reasonably	PEH, DDES, MRS	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	requires to decide the application.		
Section 9	Power to administer and enforce the Act for Council's area.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	

Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Public Health Act 2005

Local Government Act 2009 s257			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
313H(1)	Power to claim compensation from the State if loss is incurred because of the exercise or purported exercise of a power by or for the Chief Executive under Chapter 7A.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
39(1)(c)	In certain circumstances, the power to agree.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
39(1)(a)	In certain circumstances, the power to agree.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
22(2)	Power to consult the chief executive of the department in which the relevant one of those	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	Acts is administered.	40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
17(4)	Power to be consulted by the chief executive before notice is given by the chief executive under this section.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
17(2)	Power to give the Chief Executive information about the local government's administration and enforcement of the matter if asked by notice by the Chief Executive.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
16(a)	Power to consult with the Chief Executive before the Chief Executive does a thing under Section 15(3).	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
14(1)	"Power to agree with the chief executive that: a) the State do a thing in the administration or enforcement of this Act for a matter	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	mentioned in section 13(1); or b) the local government do a thing in the administration or enforcement of the Act for a matter mentioned in section 12(1). "	40049	
443(1)(b)	Power to apply to the court for an order against a person convicted of an offence against the Act for the payment of the costs Council has incurred in taking a thing or doing something else during the investigation of the offence.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
406	Power, as an issuing authority, to recover the amount payable, including interest, of the reasonable costs and expenses incurred by Council in exercising powers under section 388 or 405 as an overdue rate payable to Council under the Local Government Act 2009.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
31	Power, as an issuing authority, to recover the amount, plus interest, a person has been ordered to pay under an enforcement order as an overdue rate payable to Council under the Local Government Act 2009.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section	Power to keep the records prescribed in subsections 454I(1), (2) for each asbestos-related	PEH, DDES, MRS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
454I	event.		
Section 454G	Power to ensure each authorised person who exercises powers under the Act in relation to an asbestos-related event has satisfactorily completed the training prescribed by regulation.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 454CA(2)	Power to give notice of the proceeding to the State	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 454C(2)	Power to comply with the indemnity conditions in relation to each asbestos-related event to which the official conduct relates	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 454B(3)	Power to recover contribution from a prescribed person	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 446(2)	Power to destroy a thing that has become the local governments property.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section	Power to consider appropriate, how to deal with a thing that become the local governments	PEH, EHO, DDES,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
446(1)	property.	EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 407(4)	Power to sign certificate stating there is a charge over the land under section 407.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 407(3)	Power to lodge a request to register the charge in the appropriate form over the land with the Registrar of Titles.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 388(2)	Power, as an issuing authority, to enter the place, at reasonable times, to take the steps stated in a public health order where the person has failed to comply with the order.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MRS, EHO 40049	
376(2)	Power to give directions to an authorised person.	PEH, DDES, MRS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 313E(2)	Power to publish a pollution notice in relation to the pollution event.	PEH, DDES, MRS	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 393(2)	In the specified circumstances power to give the occupier and owner of the place reasonable notice that the issuing authority, by its employees or agents, intend to enter the place to take the steps required under the public health order.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
Section 57B	Power to form a reasonable belief that the provider has complied with an improvement notice and power to inform the authorised person of the belief.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
Section	In the specified circumstances power to consult with the chief executive.	PEH, DDES, MRS	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
36(5)			
Section 32(3)	Power to lodge a request to register the charge in the appropriate form over the land the Registrar of Titles.	PEH, DDES, MRS	
Section 27(2)(b)	Power, as an issuing authority, to enter a place to take steps to remove or reduce the risk to public health from the public health risk or prevent the risk to public health from recurring, if ordered by a magistrate.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
Section 25(1)	Power to give a notice of hearing of an application.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
Section 24(2)	Power to apply to a magistrate for an order enforcing the public health order (Enforcement Order).	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 24(1)	Power to consider whether a person has contravened a public health order.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	

Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Public Health Regulation 2005

Local Government Act 2009 s202			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 21(2)(c)	Power to approve a site for the disposal of asbestos waste.	PEH, EHO, MWRR, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, DCS, MRS, EHO 40049	
Section 2C, 2M and 2T	Power to administer and enforce Part 1A, Divisions 1, 2 and 3.	PEH, EHO, MWRR, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, DCS, MRS, EHO 40049	

Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Public Interest Disclosure Act 2010

Local Government Act 2009 s257			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 32(1)-(2)	Power to give a person making a disclosure, or an entity referring a disclosure, reasonable information about the disclosure.	MGRP	
Section 31(1)-(2)	Power to refer a disclosure to another public sector entity in certain circumstances.	MGRP	
Section 30(1)-(2)	Power to: (a) decide not to investigate or deal with a public interest disclosure in certain circumstances; and (b) give written reasons for a decision not to investigate.	MGRP	

Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008

Local Government Act 2009 s257			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 527E(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to apply to the tribunal for a termination order.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 527D(4)	In the specified circumstances, the power to enter into an acceptable behaviour agreement with a tenant.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 527D(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give a written notice to a tenant to require the tenant to give a written undertaking.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 455(3)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give a written notice of application to a person.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 455(1)	Power to apply to a tribunal for an order excluding a person from the park because of the person's behaviour in the park.	DIS, PPL, MFL	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 429(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to apply to the tribunal for an order to resolve a dispute.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 424(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to apply to a tribunal for an order about tenants' notices.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 419(2)	Power to apply to a tribunal for an order about a breach of agreement	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 419(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to apply to a tribunal for an order it considers appropriate to resolve general disputes between lessors and tenants or providers and residents.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 418(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to apply to a tribunal for an order.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 410(1)	Power to give a written notice to an authority withdrawing a dispute resolution request.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section	Power to agree with another party in dispute to resolve the dispute.	DIS, PPL,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
408(2)		MFL	
Section 405(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to represent the party in the conciliation process.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 405(1)	Power to conduct the parties' case on own behalf.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 402(2)	Power to make a request to the authority to try to resolve a rooming accommodation dispute.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 402(1)	Power to make a request to the authority to try to resolve a tenancy dispute.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 395(3)	Power to make an application to the public trustee to pay an amount to the provider from the unclaimed monies fund kept under the Public Trustee Act 1978.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 393(5)	Power to form a reasonable belief that the market value of property is less than the amount prescribed under a regulation and donate the property to a charity instead of selling it under subsection (4)(b).	DIS, PPL, MFL	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 393(2)	Power to form a reasonable belief that property is perishable or of market value less than the amount prescribed under regulation, or, the storage of goods would be unhealthy or unsafe.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 388(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to apply to a tribunal for a termination order.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 387A(1)(b)	Power to give the resident's personal representative or relative written notice that the agreement rooming accommodation agreement ends.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 381H(2)	Power to apply to the tribunal for an order setting aside the notice because it does not comply with section 381B.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 381E(3)	Power to give a notice stating the matter the matters in sub-paragraphs (a) to (c).	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 377(1)	Power to apply to a tribunal for an order terminating a fixed term agreement on the grounds of excessive hardship if the agreement were not terminated.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section	Power to apply to a tribunal for a termination order.	DIS, PPL,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
376(2)		MFL	
Section 375(4)	Power, for the purpose of exercising a power under subsection (2), to enter a resident's room.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 375(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to use reasonable and necessary force to remove a resident and the resident's property from rental premises.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 374(2)(d)	Power to sign the notice.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 374(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give a notice to a resident requiring the resident to leave the rental premises.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 372(2)	Power to give the resident a notice requiring the resident to leave the rental premises at the end of the rooming accommodation agreement.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 371E(2)	Power to give the resident a notice requiring the resident to leave the rental premises if the resident stops being a student.	DIS, PPL, MFL	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 371D(1)	In the specified circumstances, power to give a resident a notice requiring the resident to leave the rental premises.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 371C(1)	In specified circumstances, power to give a resident a notice requiring the resident to leave the premises.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 371B(1)	Power to give a resident a notice requiring the resident to leave the rental premises if the provider requires the premises to be vacant for planned demolition or redevelopment.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 371A(2)	Power to give a resident a notice requiring the resident to leave the rental premises.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 371(3)(d)	Power to sign the notice.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 371	Power to give a resident a notice requiring the resident to leave premises in the circumstances prescribed in that subsection.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section	Power to sign a notice.	DIS, PPL,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
370(2)(b)		MFL	
Section 370(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give a resident a written notice requiring the resident to leave the rental premises if the provider reasonably believes the circumstances of that subsection exist.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 369(5)	Power to withdraw a notice at any time before a resident leaves.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 369(2)(d)	Power to sign a notice.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 369(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give a resident a notice requiring the resident to leave the premises.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 368(4)	Power to form a reasonable belief of the steps necessary to remedy a breach or to avoid a further breach of a rooming accommodation agreement.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 368(3)(d)	Power to sign a notice.	DIS, PPL, MFL	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 368(2)	Power to give a resident a notice requiring a resident to remedy the breach.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 368(1)	Power to form a reasonable belief that a resident has breached a rooming accommodation agreement and that the breach has not been remedied.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 363(4)	Power to sell goods that are not reclaimed in the circumstances in that subsection.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 363(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to sell goods left on premises or to dispose of them and to form a reasonable belief on the grounds set out in that section.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 359(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to apply to a tribunal for an order for compensation.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 357(1)	Power to form a belief on reasonable grounds that the tenant has abandoned premises and to apply to a tribunal for an order under this section.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section	Power to form a belief on reasonable grounds that a tenant has abandoned the premises and to give	DIS, PPL,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
355(1)	a notice to the tenant terminating the agreement.	MFL	
Section 335(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to make an application to the tribunal for a termination order.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 333(2)(b)	Power to give a written notice of withdrawal to the tenant.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 333(1)	Power to withdraw a notice to leave for an unremedied breach, if the tenant remedies the breach.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 326(1)(b)	Power to sign a notice to leave premises.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 325(2)(a)	Power to sign a notice to remedy breach.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 324A(1)	Power, as lessor, to- (a) give the tenant's personal representative or relative written notice that the agreement ends	DIS, PPL, MFL	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	because of the tenant's death; (b) agree with the tenant's personal representative or relative on a day for the tenancy to end; (c) apply to the tribunal to decide the day for the tenancy to end.		
Section 308H(2)	In the specified circumstances, power to apply to the tribunal for an order settling aside the notice.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 300(2)	Power to apply to a tribunal for an order to restrain a tenant from causing further damage or injury.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 300(1)(b)	Power to form a belief on reasonable grounds that a tenant is likely to cause further damage or injury for which a termination order may be sought.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 299(2)	Power to apply to a tribunal for a termination order for repeated breaches by the tenant.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 298(2)	Power to apply to a tribunal for a termination order because the lessor and tenant are incompatible in a way that makes it desirable in the interests of both parties for the agreement to end.	DIS, PPL, MFL	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 297B(3)	Power to form a belief on reasonable grounds that premises or property has been used for an illegal activity whether or not anyone has been convicted or found guilty of an offence in relation to the activity.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 297B(1)	In the specified circumstances, power to apply for a termination order.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 297B(1)	<p>Power to form a belief on reasonable grounds that the tenant, an occupant, a guest of the tenant or a personal allowed on the premise by the tenant has:</p> <p>(a) used the premises or property adjoining or adjacent to the premises (including any property that is available for use by the tenant in comment with others) for an illegal activity; or</p> <p>(b) intentionally or recklessly:</p> <p>(i) destroyed or seriously damaged a part of the premises; or</p> <p>(ii) endangered another person in the premises or person occupying, or allowed on, premises nearby; or</p> <p>(iii) interfered significantly with the reasonable peace, comfort or privacy of another tenant or another tenant's appropriate use of the other tenant's property.</p>	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section	In the specified circumstances, the power to apply to a tribunal for a termination order for	DIS, PPL,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
297A(1)	objectionable behaviour in public or community housing.	MFL	
Section 297(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to apply to a tribunal for a termination order for tenant's objectionable behaviour.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 296A(1)	Power to apply to a tribunal for termination for damage or injury in public or community housing in the specified circumstances.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 296(1)	Power to apply to a tribunal for a termination order because the tenant has intentionally or recklessly caused serious damage to the premises or injury to a specified person.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 295(1)	Power to apply to a tribunal for a termination order because the lessor would suffer excessive hardship, if the agreement were not terminated.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 294(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to apply to a tribunal for a termination order.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 291(1)	Power to give a notice to leave the premises to the tenant if the residential tenancy agreement is a fixed term agreement and the notice relates to the end of the agreement.	DIS, PPL, MFL	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 290G(1)	Power to give a notice to leave the premises to the tenant if the lessor, or the lessor's immediate family, needs to occupy the premises.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 290F(2)	Power to give a notice of leave the premises to the tenant if the tenant stops being a student.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 290E(1)	Power to give a notice to leave the premises to the tenant if: (a) the lessor requires the premises for a use other than residential tenancy; or (b) the lessor will require the premises for the other use for a period of at least 6 months.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 290D(1)	Power to give a notice to leave the premises to the tenant if: (a) the premises requires significant repairs or the lessor intends to carry out significant renovations to the premises; and (b) the repairs or renovations cannot be safely carried out while the tenant occupies the premise.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 290C(1)	Power to give a notice to leave the premises to the tenant if the lessor requires the premise to be vacant for a planned demolition or redevelopment.	DIS, PPL, MFL	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 290B(1)	Power to give a notice to leave the premises to the tenant if the premises are required for use under a program administered by the State under an Act.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 290A(1)	Power to give a notice to leave the premises to the tenant because of a serious breach or otherwise in the specified circumstances.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 289(2)	Power to give a notice to leave to the premises if the tenant's entitlement to supported accommodation ends.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 288(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give a notice to a tenant if the tenant's employment ends or entitlement to occupy under employment ends.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 287(2)	Power to give a notice to leave the premises to the tenant because the park premises is to change use other than as a moveable dwelling park, or otherwise the park is to be closed.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 286(1)	Power to give a notice to a tenant to leave the premises because: (a) the lessor is preparing to sell the premises and the preparation requires the premises to be vacant; or (b) the lessor has entered into a contract to sell the premises with vacant possession.	DIS, PPL, MFL	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 285(2)	Power to give a notice to leave to the tenant because the park has become an unfit place in which to live in a moveable dwelling.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 284(1)	Power to give a notice to leave to the tenant because the premises have been destroyed or otherwise in the specified circumstances	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 283(2)	Power to give a notice to leave to the tenant because the tenant has failed to comply within the required period, with a notice to relocate.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 282(1)	Power to give a notice to leave the premises to the tenant because the tenant has failed to comply with an order of a tribunal.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 281(1)	Power to give a notice to leave the premises because the tenant has failed to comply with a notice to remedy breach, within the allowed remedy period.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 280(2)	Power to give a notice to the tenant requiring the tenant remedy the breach within the allowed remedy period.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section	Power to form a belief on reasonable grounds that:	DIS, PPL,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
280(1)	(a) the rent payable under an agreement has remained unpaid in breach of the agreement for at least 7 days; or (b) the tenant has breached another term of the agreement and the breach has not been remedied.	MFL	
Section 277(a)	Power to agree, in a separate written agreement, to end the residential tenancy agreement with the tenant.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 274(7)	Power to give a written notice of the decision of a tribunal to each resident of the rental premises about an existing rule.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 273(7)	Power to give a written notice of the decision of the tribunal about a proposed rule change to each resident of the rental premises.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 273(2)	Power to apply to a tribunal for an order declaring a proposed change to be reasonable.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 272(4)(b)	Power to give a written notice to each resident if the provider receives objections to the proposed rule change, stating the specified information.	DIS, PPL, MFL	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 271	In the specified circumstances, the power to give a written notice to a resident to whom a notice under section 270 have been given of a withdrawal of a proposed rule change.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 270(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give a written notice to each resident of rule change for rental premises, setting out the specified information.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 259(4)	Power to give a written notice of proposed entry to the agent to whom the resident normally pays rent.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 259(2)	Power to give a written notice of proposed entry to a resident.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 257(1)	Power to agree with the resident for the provider to enter the resident's room for any reason.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 255(1)	Power to give an agreement to the attaching of a fixture, or making of a structural change, in writing and stating the specified information.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section	In the specified circumstances, the power to give a written notice of change to the resident, within 14	DIS, PPL,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
248(2)	days after the change.	MFL	
Section 248(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give a written notice to the resident of address for service stating the specified information.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 242(1)(b)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give a written notice of transfer to the tenant.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 242(1)(a)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give a written notice of tenancy to a buyer.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 238(2)(a)	Power to agree in writing to the transfer or subletting of a tenant's interests under an agreement.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 237(2)	Power to agree with the tenant, in writing, of the transfer or subletting of a tenant's interests under an agreement.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 233(2)	Power to apply to a tribunal for an order declaring a proposal about a change of park rule to be reasonable or unreasonable.	DIS, PPL, MFL	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 229(1)(b)	In the specified circumstances, power to give a notice of proposal to each resident and any person who becomes a resident before the objection closing day of a proposed change of a park rule.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 223	Power to give a notice to the tenant requiring the tenant to relocate to another site in the moveable dwelling park within a stated period.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 221B(1)	Power to apply to the tribunal for an extension of time to comply with a repair order.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 220(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to apply to a tribunal for an order about the reimbursement or payment for emergency repairs.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 216(2)	Power to give a written notice to the tenant of a nominated repairer.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 216(1)(b)	Power to nominate a person to make emergency repairs, or emergency repairs of a particular type, of the premises or inclusions.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section	Power to nominate a person to act for the lessor in arranging for emergency repairs, or emergency	DIS, PPL,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
216(1)(a)	repairs of a particular type, to be made of the premises or inclusions.	MFL	
Section 211(3)(c)	Power to enter into an agreement with the tenant under which the tenant or lessor agrees not to be given a key.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 211(1)(c)	Power to form a belief on reasonable grounds that it is necessary to change the lock at a premises because of an emergency.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 211(1)	In the specific circumstances, power to change the lock at the premises.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 205(3)(a)	Power to ask the tenant in writing to state the new address.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 203	Power to obtain the tenants written consent to use a photo or other image of something belonging to the tenant in an advertisement for the premises.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 198(1)(a)	In the specified circumstances, power to give a tenant a notice of the lessors' intention to sell the premises.	DIS, PPL, MFL	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 197(1)(a)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give a notice to leave the premises to the tenant.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 195(5)	Power to agree a time for entry of premises under section 192(1)(j) with the tenant.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 195(1)(b)	Power to make an agreement with the tenant that the lessor may enter premises on a Sunday or public holiday or on another day after 6.00 pm or before 8.00 am.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 193(1)(a)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give a notice of proposed entry to the tenant.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 192(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to enter the premises.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 184B(1)	Power to approve the keeping of a pet or other animal at the premises.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section	Power to give the tenant a written statement showing each service or facility for which an amount of	DIS, PPL,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
168(4)	rent is attributable and the amount attributed.	MFL	
Section 168(3)(a)	Power to agree with the tenant on an amount as reflecting the amount of rent attributable to the service or facility.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 160(1)	Power to give a receipt for a holding deposit.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 155(3)	In the specified circumstances, the power to apply to a tribunal to make an order declaring an amount is or is not a rental bond.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 154(b)	Power to give a written notice to the tenant or resident to increase a rental bond.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 145(2)(b)	Power to sign a receipt for a rental bond.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 145(1)	Power to give a receipt for a rental bond.	DIS, PPL, MFL	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 136C(2)	In the specified circumstances, power to make a written request to the authority for an extension of the claim period of up to 3 days.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 136B(2)	Power to apply to the tribunal for an order about the payment of a rental bond.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 136A(2)	In the specified circumstances, power to make a dispute resolution request to the authority about the payment.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 125	Power to apply to the authority for payment of a rental bond.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 119(2)	Power as a lessor under a residential tenancy agreement in the circumstances set out in subsection 119(1), to pay to the authority an amount equal to the maximum rental bond for the agreement or the difference between the maximum rental bond and the amount of rental bond actually paid.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 118(4)(b)(ii)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give the authority a notice, in the approved form, about instalments.	DIS, PPL, MFL	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 118(4)(b)(i)	In the specified circumstances, the power to pay the instalment to the authority within 10 days after receiving it.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 118(4)(a)(ii)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give the authority a notice, in the approved form, about instalments.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 118(4)(a)(i)	In the specified circumstances, the power to pay to the authority the instalments received by the provider or agent.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 118(3)(b)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give the authority a notice, in the approved form, about instalments.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 118(3)(a)	In the specified circumstances, the power to pay to the authority the instalments received by the provider or agent.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 118(2)(b)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give the authority a notice, in the approved form, about instalments.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section	In the specified circumstances, the power to pay the instalments to the authority.	DIS, PPL,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
118(2)(a)		MFL	
Section 117(3)(b)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give the authority a notice, in the approved form, about instalments.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 117(3)(a)	In the specified circumstances, the power to pay the instalments received by the lessor or agent to the authority.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 117(2)(b)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give the authority a notice, in the approved form, about the instalments.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 117(2)(a)	In the specified circumstances, the power to pay the instalment to authority.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 116(1)(b)	Power to give the authority a notice, in an approved form, about a rental bond.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 116(1)(a)	Power to pay the rental bond to the authority.	DIS, PPL, MFL	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 109(3)	Power to apply to a tribunal to make an order about the payment of an amount by or to the resident.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 107(2)	Power to agree with the resident to a reduction in rent for the period of the absence.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 106(3)	Power to, if agreement with the tenant can't be reached, apply to a tribunal for an order decreasing the rent, by a stated amount from a stated time.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 106(2)	Power to agree with the resident, the rent payable under the agreement decreases by the amount and from the time agreed.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 105(3)	Power to give a resident a written notice stating the amount of increased rent and the day by which the rent is payable.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 102(3)	Power to sign a receipt of payment.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section	Power to:	DIS, PPL,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
99(2)(a)	(a) give a written notice to the resident that gives the resident a choice of at least two other approved ways for payment of rent under section 98(4)(a) to (f); and (b) advises the resident of the costs associated with the approved way offered in the specified circumstanced.	MFL	
Section 98(3)(b)	Power to agree, in writing, with the resident to payments of rent being made in the way stated.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 98(3)(a)	Power to give a written notice to the resident about the approved way to pay rent.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 97(3)	In the specified circumstances, the power to apply to a tribunal to make an order about the payment of an amount by or to a tenant.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 91(2)	Power to give a written notice of proposal to increase rent to the tenant, in the specified way.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 88(5)	Power to make a written record of payment and to give a copy of the record to the tenant.	DIS, PPL, MFL	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 88(3)	Power to sign a receipt for payment.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 81(1)(b)	Power to prepare in the approved form, sign and give a copy to the resident a condition report on or before the day the resident occupies a room in the rental premises under the rooming accommodation agreement.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 78(2)	Power to, within 3 days after receiving the document signed by the resident, sign the document and return a copy signed by both parties to the resident.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 78(1)	Power to give a document prepared for section 77 to the resident on or before the day the resident occupies the room in rental premises under the agreement.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 77(4)(h)	Power to sign a rooming accommodation agreement.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 69	In the specified circumstances, power to give the tenant a copy of relevant by-laws when giving the written agreement to the tenant for signing.	DIS, PPL, MFL	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 68(2)	Power to give a copy of park rules to the tenant and, if a park rule is changed, a copy of the rule as changed.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 67(1)	Power to give an information statement in the approved form to the tenant.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 66(3)(c)	Power to, if the tenant has given a forwarding address to the lessor or agent, make a copy of the report and return it to the tenant at the address.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 66(3)(b)	Power to, if the lessor or agent does agree with the report, show the parts of the report the lessor or agent disagrees with by marking the copy in an appropriate way.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 66(2)(a)	Power to sign the copy of the condition report at the end of tenancy.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 65(2)	Power to prepare in the approved form, sign and give a copy to the tenant a condition report on or before the day the tenant occupies the premises under the residential tenancy agreement.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 64(3)	Power to form the reasonable belief that a tenant has contravened section 62(2) and, in that case, to apply to a tribunal for an order requiring the tenant to sign the relevant document and return it by a	DIS, PPL,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	stated day.	MFL	
Section 62(3)	Power to sign the document referred to in section 61 and return a copy signed by both parties to the tenant.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 62(1)	Power to give a document prepared for section 61 to the tenant for signing on or before the day the tenant occupies the premises under the agreement.	DIS, PPL, MFL	

Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Regulation 2009

Local Government Act 2009 s257			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section - Sch 4 23(1)(b)	Power to give a notice to leave rental premises to the resident.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section - Sch 4 23(1)(a)	Power to agree in writing with a resident that an agreement ends.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section - Sch 4 21(2)	Power to, in writing, agree to the resident attaching a fixture or making a structural change.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section - Sch 4 10(2)	Power to agree with the resident to reduce rent for a period of an absence.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section - Sch 4 9(2)	Power to agree with the resident, decrease in amount of rent payable.	DIS, PPL, MFL	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 42(1)(b)	Power to give a notice to the lessee to leave the premises.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 42(1)(a)	Power to agree in writing with the tenant that an agreement ends.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 38(1)	Power to give a notice (notice to relocate) to the tenant requiring the tenant to relocate the moveable dwelling to another site in the moveable dwelling park.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 28(2)	Power to agree in writing to the tenant attaching a fixture or making a structural change.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 17(4)	Power to give the tenant a written statement showing: a) Each service for which an amount of rent is attributable; and b) The amount attributed to the service.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 14(1)(a)	Power to give a notice to the tenant to increase a rental bond.	DIS, PPL, MFL	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 10	Power to give a notice of proposal to increase rent to the tenant.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 8(3)(b)(ii)	Power to agree to a proposal to pay rent in writing.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 6(1)(b)(v)	Power to agree with the tenant to end a fixed term agreement.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 36(1)(b)	Power to give a notice to leave the premises to the tenant.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 36(1)(a)	Power to agree to end an agreement with the tenant.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 27(2)	Power to agree in writing to the tenant to attach a fixture or make a structural change.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 10(1)	Power to, if the lessor proposes to increase the rent, give notice of the proposal to the tenant.	DIS, PPL,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
		MFL	
Section 8(3)(ii)	Power to agree a proposal to pay rent.	DIS, PPL, MFL	
Section 6(1)(b)(v)	Power to enter into a written agreement with the tenant to end a fixed term agreement.	DIS, PPL, MFL	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section - Sch 4 8(1)	Power to give notice to the resident of a proposal to increase rent.	DIS, PPL, MFL	

Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Right to Information Act 2009

Local Government Act 2009 s257			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
98	Power to respond to a preliminary inquiry from the Commissioner.	MGRP, GRO	
93(1)(b)	Power to apply to the commissioner to allow further time to deal with the access application.	MGRP, GRO	
83(3)	Power to give prescribed written notice of the decision to the applicant.	MGRP, GRO	
83(2)	Power to notify the applicant of the decision in the circumstances specified.	MGRP, GRO	
83(1)	Power to decide an internal review application.	MGRP, GRO	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
77(2)	In the specified circumstances, power to direct that access to the document is to be given instead to an appropriately qualified healthcare professional nominated by the applicant and approved by the agency.	MGRP, GRO	
76(3)	"Power to: (a) consult with the information giver; (b) consult with the other person."	MGRP, GRO	
76(2)	In the specified circumstances, power to consider whether it is consistent with the primary object of the Act to give the applicant, or a person nominated by the applicant and approved by the agency (an intermediary), a summary of the person information on conditions of use or disclosure agreed between the agency and the intermediary, or between the agency, the intermediary and the applicant.	MGRP, GRO	
75B(2)	In the specified circumstances, power to give access.	MGRP, GRO	
75(2)	In the specified circumstances, power to give access.	MGRP, GRO	
74(2)	In the specified circumstances, power to give access.	MGRP,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
		GRO	
73(3)	Power to decide that it is reasonably practicable to give access to the copy.	MGRP, GRO	
73(2)	Power to delete irrelevant information from a copy of a document and give access to the document by giving access to a copy of the document with the irrelevant information deleted.	MGRP, GRO	
73(1)	Power to reasonably consider whether information in a document is not relevant to the access application for the document.	MGRP, GRO	
72(2)	Power to give the applicant written notice when access is no longer deferred under section 72(1).	MGRP, GRO	
72(1)	In the specified circumstances, power to defer giving access to a document for a reasonable period.	MGRP, GRO	
68(4)	In the specified circumstances, power to refuse in a particular form and to give in another form.	MGRP, GRO	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
66(3)	Power to give the applicant a prescribed written notice of a decision under subsection (2) before the end of the processing period.	MGRP, GRO	
66(2)	In the specified circumstances, power to decide to waive any processing charge, or access charge for the application.	MGRP, GRO	
64(1)	Power to consider that the likely associated costs to the agency would be more than the likely amount of the charge, and waive a processing or access charge.	MGRP, GRO	
55(2)	In the specified circumstances, power to give a prescribed written notice.	MGRP, GRO	
54(1)	For the specified purposes, power to give a prescribed written notice to an applicant for an access application.	MGRP, GRO	
52(2)	In the specified circumstances, power to consider the document has been kept in, and is retrievable from, the backup system.	MGRP, GRO	
52(1)(b)	"Power to be satisfied that:	MGRP,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	(i) the document has been or should be in the agency's possession; and (ii) all reasonable steps have been taken to find the document but the document cannot be found. "	GRO	
51(3)	Despite section 47(3)(d), power to decide to give access to all or part of a document.	MGRP, GRO	
51(1)	For an access application made for a document, power to decide to give access to the document unless disclosure would, on balance, be contrary to the public interest.	MGRP, GRO	
50(4)	Despite section 47(3)(c), power to decide to give access to all or part of a document.	MGRP, GRO	
50(1)	For an access application made for a document, power to decide to give access to the document unless disclosure would, on balance, be contrary to the public interest.	MGRP, GRO	
49(5)	Despite section 47(3)(b), power to decide to give access to al or part of a document.	MGRP, GRO	
49(3)	Power to consider on the balance, disclosure of information would be contrary to the public interest.	MGRP,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
		GRO	
49(1)	For an access application made for a document, power to decide to give access to the document unless disclosure would, on balance, be contrary to the public interest.	MGRP, GRO	
48(3)	Despite section 48(1), power to decide to give access to all or part of a document.	MGRP, GRO	
48(1)	For an access application made for a document, power to decide to give access to the document unless disclosure would, on balance, be contrary to the public interest.	MGRP, GRO	
47(3)	In the specified circumstances, power to refuse access to a document of the agency.	MGRP, GRO	
46(2)	In the specified circumstances, power to give prescribed written notice of the decision to the applicant.	MGRP, GRO	
43(3)(c)(ii)	Power to decide that the application is for a document to which chapter 3 of the Information Privacy Act does not apply.	MGRP, GRO	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
43(3)(b)(iii)	Power to decide that the document or documents sought are documents access to which was refused under section 47.	MGRP, GRO	
43(3)(b)(ii)	Power to decide that the application is for a document to which this Act does not apply.	MGRP, GRO	
43(3)	In the specified circumstances, power to refuse to deal with a later application to the extent it is for access to a document or documents sought under the first application.	MGRP, GRO	
42(6)	Power to agree to a longer prescribed consultation period.	MGRP, GRO	
42(1)(a)	"Power to give the applicant a written notice: (i) stating an intention to refuse to deal with the application; and (ii) advising that, for the prescribed consultation period for the notice, the applicant may consult with the agency with a view to making an application in a form that would remove the ground for refusal; and (iii) stating the effect of subsections (2) to (6)."	MGRP, GRO	
41(1)	Power to consider that the work involved in dealing with an application or all of the applications would	MGRP,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	substantially and unreasonably divert the resources of the agency from their use, and subsequently the power to refuse to deal with an access application, or if there are 2 or more, all of the applications.	GRO	
40(2)	Power to refuse to deal with the application without having identified any or all of the documents.	MGRP, GRO	
38(2)(b)	Power to consent to the transfer of an application.	MGRP, GRO	
38(2)	In the specified circumstances, power to transfer an application to another agency.	MGRP, GRO	
37(3)(c)	Power to give prescribed written notice of the decision to the applicant and relevant third party.	MGRP, GRO	
37(3)(b)	"Power to decide: (i) the document is a document to which this Act does apply; or (ii) the information is not exempt information or contrary to public interest information. "	MGRP, GRO	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
37(1)	<p>"Power to give access to a document that contains information the disclosure of which may reasonably be expected to be of concern to a government, agency or person (relevant third party) only after taking steps that are reasonably practicable to:</p> <p>(a) obtain the views of the relevant third party about whether:</p> <p>(i) the document is a document to which this Act does not apply; or</p> <p>(ii) the information is exempt information or contrary to public interest information; and</p> <p>(b) inform the relevant third party that if access is given to the document because of an access application, access may also be given to the document under a disclosure log. "</p>	MGRP, GRO	
36(1)	<p>"If a person makes an access application, power to:</p> <p>(a) consider whether a processing charge or access charge is payable in relation to the application; and</p> <p>(b) before the end of the processing period for the application, give the applicant:</p> <p>(i) a schedule of relevant documents for the applicant unless the applicant waives the requirement; and</p> <p>(ii) a charges estimate notice. "</p>	MGRP, GRO	
35(3)	In the specified circumstances, power to continue to consider the application and make a considered decision relating to it.	MGRP, GRO	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
35(1)	In the specified circumstances, power to ask the applicant for a further specified period to consider the application.	MGRP, GRO	
34(2)	"Power to, within 15 business days after the application is received, inform the applicant that: (a) the application could have been made under the Information Privacy Act without any application fee or processing charge being payable; and (b) the applicant may either: (i) ask for the application to be dealt with under the Information Privacy Act; or (ii) confirm the application as an application under this Act. "	MGRP, GRO	
30(1)	Power to deal with all access applications made to a local government as an agency under this Act, is given directly to the Chief Executive Officer as the Council's "principal officer".	MGRP, GRO	

Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003

Local Government Act 2009 s257			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 29B	Power to give a rectification notice	PE, MW	
Section 29	Power to accept a notice of compliance under section 86A(3)(a) of the Act from a person other than the person who performed the work.	PE, MW	
Section 52	In the specified circumstances, the power to, by written notice given to an owner of a new building and an owner of an old building, require that— (a) the new building's owner pay the reasonable costs of changing the vents on the old building; and (b) the old building's owner change the vents.	PE, MW, DDES, MD, PP, PDO, CEnFO	
Section 54(3)(a)	In the specified circumstances the power to perform the work.	PE, MW, SDLRS, DDES, MD, PP, TWO, PDO, PWS, CEnFO	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 47	Power to approve a water closet pan, urinal or another fixture below the level of the sewer or on-site sewerage facility.	PE, MW, SDLRS, DDES, MD, PP, TWO, PDO, PWS, CEnfO	
Section 45	Power to approve a pipe carrying water supplied by the local government or other service provider to be:- (a) connected to a water storage tank used to store water obtained from another source or; (b) discharged into a water storage tank used to store water obtained from another source.	PE, MW, SDLRS, DDES, MD, PP, TWO, PDO, PWS, CEnfO	
Section 44	Power to approve hydraulic powered equipment's connection to a supply pipe.	PE, MW, SDLRS, DDES, MD, PP, TWO, PDO, PWS, CEnfO	
Section 41	Power to approve air-cooling equipment's connection to a supply pipe.	PE, MW, SDLRS, DDES, MD, PP, TWO, PDO, PWS, CEnfO	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 39	Power to approve the design and location of a grease arrestor.	PE, MW, SDLRS, DDES, MD, PP, TWO, PDO, PWS, CEnFO	
Section 38	Power to implement and maintain a program for the registration, maintenance and testing of testable backflow prevention devices.	PE, MW, SDLRS, DDES, MD, PP, TWO, PDO, PWS, CEnFO	
Section 35	Power to require the sanitary drainage for premises or a group of premises to be of a standard of a sewer forming part of Council's or another service provider's sewerage system.	PE, MW, SDLRS, DDES, MD, PP, TWO, PDO, PWS, CEnFO	
Section 34(3)	<p>In the specified circumstances and for a supply pipe for a premises group, the power to require—</p> <p>(a) a part of the supply pipe (the "premise group main") to be built, in the way and to the extent directed, to the standard of a water main; and</p> <p>(b) each separately occupied part of the premises group to be served directly by a supply pipe connected to the premises group main; and</p> <p>(c) each separately occupied part of the premises group that is to have a fire service to be served directly by a fire service connected to the premises group main.</p>	PE, MW, SDLRS, DDES, MD, PP, TWO, PDO, PWS, CEnFO	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 34(2)	In the specified circumstances and for a supply pipe for premises, the power to require— (a) part or all of the supply pipe (the "premises main") to be built to the standard of a water main; and (b) the premises main to supply directly each separately occupied part of the premises; and (c) the premises main to supply directly each fire service within the premises.	PE, MW, SDLRS, DDES, MD, PP, TWO, PDO, PWS, CEnFO	
Section 34(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to form a belief on reasonable grounds that an ordinary supply pipe can not give an efficient water supply for the premises or premises group.	PE, MW, SDLRS, DDES, MD, PP, TWO, PDO, PWS, CEnFO	
Section 32	In the specified circumstances, the power to— (a) require that a plumbing or drainage item is not installed or used in the circumstances; and (b) approve the installation or use of— (i) the plumbing or drainage item, but with a protective coating, lining or wrapping for the plumbing or drainage item; or (ii) another plumbing or drainage item.	PE, MW, SDLRS, DDES, MD, PP, TWO, PDO, PWS, CEnFO	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 30	Power to approve the continued use of a plumbing or drainage item that is not certified and to require a person to have the item tested at the person's cost.	PE, MW, SDLRS, DDES, MD, PP, TWO, PDO, PWS, CEnfO	
Section 29A	Power to agree to assess notifiable work for compliance with the regulation.	PE, MW, SDLRS, DDES, MD, PP, TWO, PDO, PWS, CEnfO	
Section 27	In the specified circumstances, the power to decide to test or commission plumbing or drainage, the subject of compliance assessable work carried out in a remote area.	PE, MW, SDLRS, DDES, MD, PP, TWO, PDO, PWS, CEnfO	
Section 22(7)(b)	Power to form the opinion that a person is competent to test or commission the plumbing or drainage.	PE, MW, SDLRS, DDES, MD, PP, TWO, PDO, PWS, CEnfO	
Section 22(6)	Power to allow a responsible person for the compliance assessable work to give a compliance report at a time more than 10 business days after the testing or commissioning.	PE, MW, SDLRS, DDES, MD, PP, TWO, PDO, PWS, CEnfO	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 20(2)(b)	Power to agree on a time an inspector must start assessing the regulated work.	PE, MW, SDLRS, DDES, MD, PP, TWO, PDO, PWS, CEnfO	
Section 18	Power to request information or documents to assess compliance assessable work from a person who, because of section 83(2) of the Plumbing and Drainage Act 2002, does not require a compliance permit to perform regulated work.	PE, MW, SDLRS, DDES, MD, PP, TWO, PDO, PWS, CEnfO	
Section 15	Power to accept a certification of a plan for compliance assessable work or on-site sewerage work from a competent person where the Chief Executive Officer has decided that part of the work is outside Council's expertise.	PE, MW, SDLRS, DDES, MD, PP, TWO, PDO, PWS, CEnfO	
Section 14D(3)(c)(ii)	Power to request other information that the local government requires in relation to the testing of a proposed on-site sewerage facility.	PE, MW, SDLRS, DDES, MD, PP, TWO, PDO, PWS, CEnfO	
Section 14B(3)(c)(ii)	Power to request other information that the local government requires in relation to the testing of a proposed greywater use facility.	PE, MW, SDLRS, DDES, MD, PP, TWO, PDO, PWS, CEnfO	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 14(6)	Power to request a reasonable number of copies of a plan the subject of a compliance request.	PE, MW, SDLRS, DDES, MD, PP, TWO, PDO, PWS, CEnfO	

Instrument of Sub-Delegation - State Penalties Enforcement Act 1999

Local Government Act 2009 s257			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 160	Power to delegate Council's powers as administering authority under the State Penalties Enforcement Act, or its functions and powers under another Act as an administering authority, to an appropriately qualified person.	PEH, EHO, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, MNES, MRS, EHO 40049	
41(2)	"Power, as an approved sponsor who has the agreement of the debtor, to apply on behalf of the debtor under part 3B for:- (a) work and development order to satisfy the amount of the order; or (b) if the debtor is subject to a work and development order - a variation of the order."	DDES, MNES, MRS	
32S	Power, as the recipient of a notice under section 32L, 32O or 32Q, to apply, as provided under the QCAT Act, to QCAT for a review of the decision.	DDES, MNES, MRS	
32P	Power, as an approved sponsor, to withdraw the work and development order because the approved sponsor is unable to continue as the approved sponsor.	DDES, MNES, MRS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
32O	Power, as an approved sponsor, to apply to SPER on behalf of the individual for an increase in the order amount.	DDES, MNES, MRS	
32K	Power, as an approved sponsor, to undertake an eligibility assessment.	DDES, MNES, MRS	
32J	Power, as an approved sponsor, to apply to the registrar on behalf of the subject applicant for a work and development order to satisfy all or part of the enforceable amount of the applicant's SPER debt.	DDES, MNES, MRS	
57(4)	"Power to: (a) accept payment of the fine in full as stated in the infringement notice for the offence; or (b) issue a fresh infringement notice for the offence."	DDES, MNES, MRS	
33(1)	Power, as administering authority in the circumstances listed in subsections 33(1)(a) to (d), to give the State Penalties Enforcement Registry a default certificate for the infringement notice offence.	PEH, DDES, TLECC, MNES, MRS, TLLL	
24(1)	Power, as administering authority, to submit particulars required for registration of	PEH, DDES, MNES, MRS,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	approval of instalment payments with the State Penalties Enforcement Registry.	TLLL	
Section 157(4)	Power, as an administering authority, to request the Registrar to give a certificate under subsection (3).	PEH, DDES, MNES, MRS, TLLL	
Section 157(2)	Power to sign a certificate for evidentiary purposes.	PEH, MWRR, DDES, MNES, MRS, TLLL	
Section 150(2)(a)(ii)	Power to determine an acceptable way of taking payment.	PEH, MWRR, DDES, MNES, MRS, TLLL	
Section 33(2)(b)	Power to approve of an acceptable way, other than the approved form, for how an election may be made.	DDES, MNES, MRS	
Section 28(2)(a)	Power to serve on the alleged offender a withdrawal notice in the approved form.	DDES, MNES, MRS	
Section 15(1)	Power to approve the form of the infringement notice.	DDES, MNES, MRS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 162	Power to approve forms for use as infringement notices.	DDES, MNES, MRS	
Section 57(5)	Power , as administering authority to: (a) start a proceeding against an applicant for the offence; or (b) accept payment of the fine in full as stated in the infringement notice for the offence; or (c) issue a fresh infringement notice for the offence. Where the registrar has cancelled an enforcement notice and referred the matter back to Council.	PEH, MWRR, DDES, MNES	
Section 28(1)	Power to withdraw an infringement notice at any time before the fine is paid or discharged under this Act.	DDES, MNES, MRS	
Section 24(1)	Power, as administering authority, to submit particulars required for registration of approval of instalment payments with the State Penalties Enforcement Registry.	PEH, MWRR, DDES, MNES	
Section 23	Power, as administering authority, to approve (or refuse where the conditions in this section have not been complied with) an application for payment of a fine by instalments.	DDES, MNES, MRS	

Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Subordinate Local Law No. 4 (Local Government Controlled Areas and Roads) 2022

Local Government Act 2009 s257			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Schedule 3	Power to give written authorisation for a restricted activity to be carried out on a local government controlled area or road.	PEH, DIS, DDES, MAM, TOE, PFO, MAE, MRS, MFL, TLLL	
Schedule 2 - Section (6)	Power to give written approval to let or hire a caravan, cabin or tent to another person.	DIS, PFO, MAE, MFL	

Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Sustainable Planning Act 2009

Local Government Act 2009 s257			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 749(2)	To give each prescribed concurrence agency for the application, written notice that the assessment manager has complied with this division.	DDES, MD, PP	
Section 746(1)	Carry out public notification of proposed development	DDES, MD, PP	
Section 674(4)	Power to give the copy of the Agreement under 674(1) evidencing the owner's consent to the Local Government for the land	DDES, MD, PP	
Section 662(4)	In certain circumstances power to give an Infrastructure Charges Notice, or amend by notice to the applicant, any existing Infrastructure Charges Notice for the development approval	DDES, MD, PP	
Section 662(3)	Power to amend the development approval by imposing a necessary infrastructure condition for the trunk infrastructure	DDES, MD, PP	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 661(1)	Power to give the applicant notice of the decision	DDES, MD, PP	
Section 660(3)	Power to give notice to the applicant requiring the applicant to give information the Local Government reasonably needs to make the decision.	DDES, MD, PP	
Section 657(3)	Power to give notice to the applicant about and to amend the existing Infrastructure Charges Notice	DDES, MD, PP	
Section 643(4)	Power to decide it does not agree with any of the submissions and give the recipient a notice stating the decision	DDES, MD, PP	
Section 643(1)	Power to decide it agrees with a submission and give the recipient a new infrastructure charges notice (a negotiated notice)	DDES, MD, PP	
Section 642	Power to consider the submissions	DDES, MD, PP	
Section 635(2)	Power to give and amend an Infrastructure Charges Notice	DDES, MD,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
		PP	
Section 626(3)(a)	Power to give and amend an Infrastructure Charges Notice for the relevant Development Approval	DDES, MD, PP	
Section 408(3)(b)(ii)	Where a compliance assessment request for a document or work is deemed approved, issue a compliance certificate	DDES, MD, PP	
Section 408(3)(b)(i)	Where a compliance assessment request for development is deemed approved, issue a compliance permit	DDES, MD, PP	

Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Transport Infrastructure Act 1994

Local Government Act 2009 s257			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 303AAA	Power, as a person given a written notice under section 303(2D), to claim compensation under the Acquisition of Land Act 1967, section 12(5A) and (5B) and part 4.	DIS	
Section 299(7)	Power to consider any submissions made in response to a notice given before carrying out accommodation works.	DIS, MAM, MAE	
Section 299(4)	In the specified circumstances, the power to obtain written permission in the manner prescribed, or give notice to the occupier before the entry, occupation or use of land.	DIS, MAM, MAE	
Section 299(3)	Power to notify the occupier orally or in writing before entering the land.	DIS, MAM, MAE	
Section 299(2)	Power to enter, occupy or use the land without the permission of, or notice to, the owner or occupier of the land to perform urgent remedial work to facilitate or maintain the operation of busway transport infrastructure.	DIS, MAM, MAE	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 253(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to make a request to the Chief Executive for permission to construct, maintain and operate a road on rail corridor land or non-rail corridor land by way of: (a) a bridge or other structure over a relevant infrastructure on the land; or (b) a bridge or other structure that allows the road to pass under the relevant infrastructure on the land; or (c) a level crossing.	DIS	
Section 55(b)	In the specified circumstances, the power to make submissions to the Chief Executive in relation to proposal to publish a gazette notice to make, amend or revoke a declaration or to make, amend or replace a policy for a limited access road.	DIS	
Section 42(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to apply to the Chief Executive for written approval.	DIS, MAM, MAE	
Section 41	In the specified circumstances, the power to make financial arrangements with the Chief Executive for improvements to be made to a State-controlled road.	DIS	
Section 36(6)	In the specified circumstances, the power to notify the owner or occupier of the land orally.	DIS, MAM, MAE	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 36(5)	In the specified circumstances, the power to enter the land and carry out the road works specified in the notice.	DIS	
Section 36(4)	Power to consider any submissions that are made in response to the notice given.	DIS	
Section 36(1)(a)	Power to give written notice to the owner or occupier of land and the persons referred to in that subsection.	DIS	
Section 29(6)(A)	Power to enter into a contract with the Chief Executive to carry out accommodation works.	DIS	
Section 29(5)	Power to enter into a contract with the Chief Executive for the carrying out of specified works under subsection (1) even though the contract relates to works or operations outside the local government's area.	DIS	
Section 29(4)	Power to contract with the state about the maintenance and operation of a State-controlled road, including arrangements about which powers of the local government are to be exercised by the Chief Executive and which powers are to be exerted by the local government.	DIS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 29(3)	Power to enter in a contract with the Chief Executive for the local government to carry out road works.	DIS	
Section 29(2)	Power to enter into an agreement with the Chief Executive for the carrying out of road works on the local government road.	DIS	
Section 29(1)	Power to enter into an agreement with the Chief Executive for the carrying out of specified works.	DIS	
Section 25(b)	In the specified circumstances, the power to make submissions to the Minister on a proposed declaration, or revocation of a declaration, of a State-controlled road.	DIS	

Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act 1995

Local Government Act 2009 s257			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
102(1)	Power to regulate parking by installing official traffic signs indicating how parking is regulated.	PEH, DIS, DDES, MAM, MAE, MRS, TLLL	
100	Power to remove and detain at a place for safe keeping any vehicles, trams and animals and any goods, equipment or thing contained in, on or about the vehicle, tram or animal, where the requirement of section 100(1) are satisfied.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4	
69	Power to install and remove official traffic signs on Council's roads, off-street regulated parking areas and, with the chief executive's written consent, on declared roads.	DIS, MW, DDES, MAM, MAE, DCS, MRS	
Section 166A(3)(B)	Power to consider an employee, of the contractor, has the necessary expertise for these sections.	DIS, MAE	
Section	If an official traffic sign installed by the local government is	DIS, MAM, MAE	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
76(1)	injured, power to sue for damages, or recover in a summary way under the Justices Act 1886.		
Section 75(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to remove an official traffic sign or other thing in the nature or similar to or which is likely to be mistaken for an official traffic sign.	DIS, SDLP 40176, SDLUROD 40175, SDLPOS 40074, SDLNETM 40075, TLAJ, MAE, SDLSRS 40108, SDLCC	
Section 74(2)	Power to take proceedings for the imposition and enforcement of a penalty under subsection (1) for a contravention relating to an official traffic sign installed by the local government.	DIS	
Section 71(2)	Power to be satisfied that the danger, hindrance or obstruction to traffic or other emergency exists or is likely to exist or the use of the road or the part thereof or the off-street regulated parking area or the part thereof is prevented, hindered or obstructed or likely to be prevented, hindered or obstructed.	PEH, PCO, DIS, EHO, PE, MW, SDLMM, SDLRS, LLO1, SDLP 40176, SDLUROD 40175, TLRS 30062, TL 35069, TLCW 30065, TL 30056, TL 30058, ASDL 40299, TLSRS 40124, TLSRS 40111, ASDLCC 40073, TLCC 40097, ASDLCC 40139, TLCC 40082, ASDLUROD 40119, TLUROD 40080, TLUROD 40130, TLP 40149, TLP 40153, TLP 40164, TLPOS 40098, TL 40137, TLNETM 40143, ASDLNETM 40157, DDES, LLO, SDLPOS 40074, MAM, SDLNETM 40075, ASDLNETM 40161, EHO 40050, LLO3,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
		TLAI, TLPOS 40137, EHO 40051, MAE, PWS, SDLSRS 40108, SDLCC, DCS, SDLRN, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049	
Section 69(4)	Power to install or remove an official traffic sign that will result in a change to the management of a local government road.	DIS, ASDL 40299, TLSRS 40124, TLSRS 40111, ASDLCC 40073, TLCC 40097, ASDLCC 40139, TLCC 40082, ASDLUROD 40119, TLUROD 40080, TLUROD 40130, TLP 40149, TLP 40153, TLP 40164, MAE	
Section 69(3)	Power to remove an official traffic sign installed by the local government.	DIS, SDLP 40176, SDLUROD 40175, ASDL 40299, TLSRS 40124, TLSRS 40111, ASDLCC 40073, TLCC 40097, ASDLCC 40139, TLCC 40082, ASDLUROD 40119, TLUROD 40080, TLUROD 40130, TLP 40149, TLP 40153, TLP 40164, SDLPOS 40074, SDLNETM 40075, TLAI, AI, MAE, SDLSRS 40108, SDLCC	
Section 69(2)	Under section 69(1), power to install an official traffic sign that: (a) defines a traffic area; and (b) indicates that parking on declared roads within the traffic is	DIS, ASDL 40299, TLSRS 40124, TLSRS 40111, ASDLCC 40073, TLCC 40097, ASDLCC 40139, TLCC 40082, ASDLUROD 40119, TLUROD 40080, TLUROD 40130, TLP 40149,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	regulated.	TLP 40153, TLP 40164, MAE	
Section 69(1)	Power to install an official traffic sign: (a) on a road that is not a declared road; or (b) on a declared road, with the chief executive's written agreement; or (c) on an off-street regulated parking area.	DIS, SDLP 40176, SDLUROD 40175, ASDL 40299, TLSRS 40124, TLSRS 40111, ASDLCC 40073, TLCC 40097, ASDLCC 40139, TLCC 40082, ASDLUROD 40119, TLUROD 40080, TLUROD 40130, TLP 40149, TLP 40153, TLP 40164, SDLPOS 40074, SDLNETM 40075, TLAI, AI, MAE, SDLSRS 40108, SDLCC	

Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011

Local Government Act 2009 s257			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
28(3A)	Power to make an application about serious local event waste generated in the local government area.	MWRR, DCS	
27A(2)(a)-(c)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give to the Chief Executive a notice, as soon as practicable of the specified matters.	MWRR, DCS	
73A	Power, as the operator of a waste disposal site that has declared, or claims to have declared, a resource recovery area under section 72S, to ensure that the resource recovery area complies with section 73A(2).	MWRR, DCS	
56	Power, as the operator of a levyable waste disposal site, to pay the chief executive the waste levy, including any interest.	MWRR, DCS	
Section 99ZB(4)	Power to accept an information notice from the Organisation.	MWRR, DCS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 99ZB(1)	Power to claim a collection amount from the Organisation for containers collected.	MWRR, DCS	
Section 325(a)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give the Chief Executive written notice of a proposed alternative methodology for measuring and recording waste at the site.	MWRR, DCS	
Section 322(a)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give the Chief Executive notice that it is not practicable to use the weighbridge to measure and record waste or other material delivered to the site.	MWRR, DCS	
Section 320(3)	In the specified circumstances, the power to ask for or agree to a condition with the Chief Executive.	MWRR, DCS	
Section 317(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to apply to the Chief Executive for an exemption during the transition period from the requirements under section 57.	MWRR, DCS	
Section 315(3)(e)	In the specified circumstances, the power within a stated period to make written submissions to show why the proposed action should not be taken.	MWRR, DCS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 313(3)	In the specified circumstances, the power to agree to or ask for a condition.	MWRR, DCS	
Section 310(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to apply to the Chief Executive for an approval that residue waste identified in the application (a transition period exempt residue waste application) is exempt waste for the transition period.	MWRR, DCS	
Section 308(2)	Power to, before the collection transition day, deal with or do the specified things in relation to a container that does not display the refund marking.	MWRR, DCS	
Section 293(3)(e)	Power to make written submissions.	MWRR, DCS	
Section 290(3)	Power to agree to or ask for a condition to a grant of application.	MWRR, DCS	
Section 287(1)	Power to make a transition period exempt residue waste application.	MWRR, DCS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 281(3)	Power to agree to or ask for a condition to a grant of application.	MWRR, DCS	
Section 279(3)	Power to agree to a later date for the provision of further information.	MWRR, DCS	
Section 278(1)	Power to make a residue waste discounting application.	MWRR, DCS	
Section 265A(1)(b)	Power to authorise an employee of a local government to conduct searches of registers or documents about the land in the land registry.	PEH, DDES, PP, MRS	
Section 262(2)	In the specified circumstances, power to do anything that is necessary or convenient for performing the responsibilities.	PEH, EHO, MWRR, DDES, MD, PP, EHO 40050, EHO 40051, DCS, EHO 40049, IDO	
Section 261	Power to bring a proceeding in a Magistrates Court for an order to remedy or restrain an offence against the Act, or a threatened or anticipated offence against the Act.	MWRR, DCS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 253(1)	Subject to holding a reasonable suspicion that a person is contravening or has contravened a prescribed provision, power to give a notice requiring a person to commission a waste audit of the matter and to provide a waste report on the audit.	MWRR, DCS	
Section 240(1)	Power to authorise in writing another employee, other than the chief executive officer, to: (a) give instructions and act as the authorised agent for the local government; and (b) sign all documents for the local government.	MWRR, DDES, MD, PP, DCS	
Section 236(1)	The power to sign a document on behalf of a local government.	PEH, MWRR, DDES, MD, PP, DCS, MRS, IDO	
Section 221(2)(a)	Power to make an agreement with an employee that it is exempt, on the grounds of the employee's financial hardship, from paying all or a stated part of the contributions payable under section 220A(2) by the employee.	MWRR, DCS	
Section 180	Power, where given, or entitled to be given, a QCAT information notice under section 179 of the Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011 to apply to QCAT, under the QCAT Act, for external review of the decision.	MWRR, DCS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 179	Power to, as delegate of the chief executive administering the Act, give notice of an internal review decision.	MWRR, DCS	
Section 178(1)(b)	Power to make a decision to: (i) confirm the original decision; or (ii) amend the original decision; or (iii) substitute another decision for the original decision.	MWRR, DCS	
Section 178(1)(a)	Power to conduct an internal review of the decision the subject of the application.	MWRR, DCS	
Section 177(2)	Power to apply for a stay of an original decision.	MWRR, DCS	
Section 176(2)	Power to extend the time for making an internal review application.	MWRR, DCS	
Section 175	Subject to conditions, power to consider an application for an internal review of a decision.	MWRR, DCS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 173ZF(1)	Power to provide Chief Executive with information about an approval.	MWRR, DCS	
Section 173ZE	Power to surrender the approval by giving the Chief Executive a notice about the surrender.	MWRR, DCS	
Section 173ZB(3)(f)	Power to, within a stated period (the show cause period), make a written submission to the Chief Executive about why the proposed action should not be taken.	MWRR, DCS	
Section 173T	Power to respond to a request from the chief executive for further information or documents required to decide the amendment application and to agree to extend the stated period.	MWRR, DCS	
Section 173Q	Power to respond to a request from the chief executive for advice, comment or information about the operation of Chapter 8, Part 3.	MWRR, DCS	
Section 173O(2)	Power to consent to a proposed transfer.	MWRR, DCS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 173O(1)	Power to apply to the Chief Executive to transfer the approval to another person.	MWRR, DCS	
Section 173M(1)	Power to apply to the Chief Executive to amend the approval.	MWRR, DCS	
Section 173L(1)	Power to apply to the Chief Executive, on 1 occasion, to extend the approval.	MWRR, DCS	
Section 173I(1)	Power to apply to the Chief Executive for an end of waste approval for 1 kind of waste to be used as a resource.	MWRR, DCS	
Section 173H	Power to respond to a request for advice, comment or information about the operation of an end of waste code issued by the chief executive.	MWRR, DCS	
Section 173D(1)(e)	Power to make a written submission to the Chief Executive about why the proposed action should not be taken.	MWRR, DCS	
Section	Power to give the Chief Executive notice, in the approved form, that it is no longer a	MWRR, DCS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
173B(3)	registered resource producer for an end of waste code.		
Section 173B(1)	Power to give the Chief Executive a notice that Council intends to become a registered resource producer for the code.	MWRR, DCS	
Section 172	Power, in relation to an end of waste code which the chief executive proposes to amend, cancel or suspend, to make written submissions about the proposed action.	MWRR, DCS	
Section 168	Power to apply to the chief executive to amend an end of waste code.	MWRR, DCS	
Section 165	Power to make a submission about a draft end of waste code.	MWRR, DCS	
Section 160	Power to make a submission about a potential end of waste code.	MWRR, DCS	
Section 152	Power, as a reporting entity, to give the chief executive a report about the entity's receiving, sorting, recycling, treatment or disposal of waste in the financial year.	MWRR, DCS	
Section 147	Power, as a local government, to give the chief executive a report about the operation, in the financial year, of all the local government's waste reduction and recycling plans in	MWRR, DCS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	force in its local government area.		
Section 128(3)(c)	Power to make written submissions.	MWRR, DCS	
Section 123	Power, as a local government, to prepare and implement a waste reduction and recycling plan.	MWRR, DCS	
Section 99ZY(2)	Power to apply to the chief executive for an exemption (an extraordinary circumstances exemption).	MWRR, DCS	
Section 99ZL	Power, as the operator of a material recovery facility, to comply with the recovery amount protocol.	MWRR, DCS	
Section 99ZH(1)	In certain circumstances, the power to claim the recovery amount for a quantity of containers from the Organisation of the operator.	MWRR, DCS	
Section 99ZF(4)(a)	Power to ask the Organisation, in writing, to enter into a material recovery agreement for the purpose of claiming recovery amounts for containers.	MWRR, DCS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section ZB(4)	Power to accept an information notice from the Organisation.	MWRR, DCS	
Section ZB(1)	Power to claim a collection amount from the Organisation for containers collected.	MWRR, DCS	
Section 99ZA(3)(a)	Power to ask the Organisation, in writing, to enter into a container collection agreement for the purpose of the person operating a container refund point.	MWRR, DCS	
Section 99V(1)	Power to pay refund amounts for containers presented at the container refund point in one of the manners set out in section 99V.	MWRR, DCS	
Section 99U	Power to claim a refund amount for an empty container under chapter 4, part 3B, division 3, subdivision 1.	MWRR, DCS	
Section 99S	Power to claim a refund amount for an empty container under chapter 4, part 3B, division 3, subdivision 1.	MWRR, DCS	
Section	In the specified circumstances, the power to make written submissions to show why the	MWRR, DCS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
72W(2)(e)	proposed action should not be taken.		
Section 72V(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to cancel the area's declaration as a resource recovery area by giving the Chief Executive notice of the proposed cancellation at least 30 days before the cancellation is to take effect.	MWRR, DCS	
Section 72U(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to amend the area's declaration as resource recovery area by giving the Chief Executive notice of the proposed amendment at least 20 days before the amendment is to take effect.	MWRR, DCS	
Section 72S(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to give the Chief Executive notice of a proposed resource recovery area at least 20 days before using the area as a resource recovery area.	MWRR, DCS	
Section 72R	In the specified circumstances, the power to declare an area within the site a resource recovery area.	MWRR, DCS	
Section 72M(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to agree with the Chief Executive about extending the time for providing the further information or documents requested by the Chief Executive.	MWRR, DCS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 72L(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to apply to the Chief Executive for relief.	MWRR, DCS	
Section 72G(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to apply to the Chief Executive for an extension of time to pay the waste levy amount.	MWRR, DCS	
Section 72D(1)	Power to apply to the Chief Executive for an amendment of the waste levy instalment agreement in the prescribed manner.	MWRR, DCS	
Section 64(5)(a)(ii)	Power to approve a person to operate a monitoring system.	MWRR, DCS	
Section 64(4)(b)	In the specified circumstances, the power to destroy a recording.	MWRR, DCS	
Section 64(3)(f)(i)	In the specified circumstances, the power to approve a person to erase or destroy a recording.	MWRR, DCS	
Section	In the specified circumstances, the power to agree with the Chief Executive how to	MWRR, DCS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
60(3)	measure and record a particular amount of waste or other material		
Section 54(4)	Power to require a person to give the delivery information to the operator or entity in the approved form.	MWRR, DCS	
Section 54(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power is to form a view about what is reasonably required to identify: (a) how much of the waste is exempt waste and how much of it is leviable waste; and (b) whether the waste was generated in the waste levy zone or outside Queensland.	MWRR, DCS	
Section 53(5)	In the specified circumstances, the power to ask a person for information in the approved form.	MWRR, DCS	
Section 53(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to form a belief regarding what is reasonably required from the person who delivers waste to a waste disposal site to identify: (a) how much of the waste is exempt waste and how much of it is leviable waste; and (b) for each type of waste required to be measured by the operator under section 59 – how much waste there is; and (c) whether the waste was generated in the waste levy zone, the non-levy zone or outside	MWRR, DCS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	Queensland.		
Section 52(2)	Power to give the Chief Executive a return in the approved form for the period prescribed under a regulation.	MWRR, DCS	
Section 50(3)(e)	Power to make written submissions to show why the proposed action should not be taken.	MWRR, DCS	
Section 49(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power In the specified circumstances, the power to agree with the Chief Executive to the amendment of the approval.	MWRR, DCS	
Section 47(3)	In the specified circumstances, the power to agree to or ask for a condition to be imposed on the approval.	MWRR, DCS	
Section 45(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to agree with the Chief Executive about extending the time for providing the further information or documents.	MWRR, DCS	
Section 44(1)	Power to apply to the Chief Executive for approval of a discounted rate for the waste levy for residue waste identified in the application (a residue waste discounting application).	MWRR, DCS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 43	Power, as the operator of a waste disposal site required to hold an environmental authority for the disposal of more than 10000t of waste in a year at the site to install prescribed under a regulation, to install and keep in proper working order, a weighbridge (Nb. this obligation does not come into operation until the day provided in section 8(2) of the Regulation).	MWRR, DCS	
Section 42(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to make a reasonable estimate of the amount of each type of waste included in the mixed waste using the information given to the operator under section 53.	MWRR, DCS	
Section 40(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to agree to a method of working out the waste that is taken to have been generated outside the non-levy zone and the total amount of that waste.	MWRR, DCS	
Section 34(3)(e)	In the specified circumstances, the power to make written submissions to show why the action proposed by the Chief Executive should not be taken.	MWRR, DCS	
Section 33(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to agree to amendment of the approval.	MWRR, DCS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 31(3)	In the specified circumstances, the power to ask for or agree to conditions being imposed on the approval.	MWRR, DCS	
Section 29(2)	In the specified circumstances, the power to agree with the Chief Executive about extending the time for providing the further information or documents.	MWRR, DCS	
Section 29(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to provide the Chief Executive with the further reasonable information or documents sought.	MWRR, DCS	
Section 28(1)	Power to apply to the Chief Executive for approval of waste, identified in the application (an exempt waste application), as exempt waste.	MWRR, DCS	
Section 27A(1)	Power to form a reasonable belief: (a) there is or will be a serious local event in the local government's local government area; and (b) an exemption from the levy on types of waste generated as a result of the serious local event and delivered to particular waste disposal sites should be allowed.	MWRR, DCS	
Section	Power to authorise in writing another employee, other than the chief executive officer, to:	MWRR, DDES, MD,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
240(1)	(a) give instructions and act as the authorised agent for the local government; and (b) sign all documents for the local government.	PP, DCS	
Section 236(1)	The power to sign a document on behalf of a local government.	PEH, MWRR, DDES, MD, PP, DCS, MRS, IDO	
Section 221(2)(a)	Power to make an agreement with an employee that grounds of the employee's financial hardship, from paying all or a stated part of the contributions payable under section 220A(2) by the employee.	MWRR, DCS	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 72H(1)	In the specified circumstances, the power to apply to the Chief Executive for an extension of time to submit a waste data return and pay a waste levy amount.	MWRR, DCS	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 249(2)	Power to give a compliance notice if the Chief Executive: (a) has considered all submissions made by the person about the show cause notice within the period state in that notice; and (b) still believes it is appropriate to give a compliance notice.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, DCS, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, IDO	
Section 248(1)	Subject to s246 (2) and subject to holding a reasonable belief that a person has contravened, or is contravening, a prescribed provision, power to give a compliance notice to a person requiring the person to do either or both of the following – (a) to refrain from contravening the prescribed provision; (b) to remedy the contravention in the way stated in the notice.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, DCS, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, IDO	
Section 246(3)	Power to reasonably consider that it is not appropriate in the circumstances to give the show cause notice.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, DCS, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, IDO	
Section 246(2)	Power to give a person a show cause notice, subject to subsection (3).	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, DCS, MRS, TLLL, LLO2,	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
		LLO4, EHO 40049, IDO	
Section 246(1)	Power to reasonably believe a person has contravened a prescribed provision.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, DCS, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, IDO	
Section 112(3)	In the circumstances and subject to s112(4), power to direct a responsible entity to collect material from premises within a period of time.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, DCS, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, IDO	
Section 111(2)	Subject to s111(1), power to give a notice to a person who is an adult if on the reasonable belief that the person: (a) authorised or arranged for the distribution of the documents; or (b) authorised or arranged for the printing of the documents; or (c) placed or attached any of the documents.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, DCS, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, IDO	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 111(1)	Power to hold a belief on reasonable grounds that advertising material has been distributed in an area by being delivered to premises in contravention of the unlawful delivery provision or the secure delivery provision.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, DCS, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, IDO	
Section 110(2)	Subject to s110(1), power to give a notice to a person who is an adult if on the reasonable belief that the person: (a) authorised or arranged for the distribution of the documents; or (b) authorised or arranged for the printing of the documents; or (c) placed or attached any of the documents.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, DCS, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, IDO	
Section 110(1)	Power to hold a belief on reasonable grounds that documents have been distributed by being placed in or on motor vehicles, or attached to buildings or other fixed structures in contravention of s109.	PEH, EHO, LLO1, MWRR, DDES, LLO, EHO 40050, LLO3, EHO 40051, DCS, MRS, TLLL, LLO2, LLO4, EHO 40049, IDO	

Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Waste Reduction and Recycling Regulation 2011

Local Government Act 2009 s257			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 41Q	Power to give the information required by sections 41Q and 41Q(3) to the Chief Executive.	MWRR, DCS	

Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Water Act 2000

Local Government Act 2009 s257			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 1273B	Power, as holder of the new licence, to request the chief executive to make a validating declaration in relation to the licence.	DCS	
Section 1273A	Power, as an owner of land to which the expired licence attached, to apply to the chief executive:- (a) to reinstate the licence and make a validating declaration; or (b) to replace the licence and make a validating declaration.	DCS	
Section 992C	Power, if one of the stated authorities, to have a supply contract with SEQ Water for Council's water entitlement.	DCS	
Section 988	Power to give a claim for compensation under Chapter 8, Part 3 to the chief executive.	DCS	
Section 972J(2)-(3)	Power to make submissions to the chief executive in response to a show cause notice issued pursuant to section 972J(2) and to comply with any notice issued pursuant to section 972J(3).	DCS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 972I(1)-(2)	Power to make submissions to the chief executive in response to a show cause notice issued pursuant to section 972I(1) and to comply with any notice issued pursuant to section 972I(2).	DCS	
Section 972H(2)-(3)	Power to make submissions to the chief executive in response to a show cause notice issued pursuant to section 972H(2) and to comply with any notice issued pursuant to section 972H(3).	DCS	
Section 966(2)(a)	Power, as less of the leased land, to provide written consent to arrangements about the route the person may use across the lessee's land for the removal of the quarry material.	DCS	
Section 877(1)	Power to appeal against or apply for a review of the review decision.	DCS	
Section 863(3)	Power to give any other person who was given an information notice about the original decision the notice of the application (the submitter notice) and a copy of the application and supporting documents.	DCS	
Section 862(1)	Power to may apply for a review (an internal review) of particular original decisions.	DCS	
Section 779	Power to make written submissions about the show cause notice.	DCS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 700A(2)	Power to comply with a requirement of the Minister made under this subsection.	DCS	
Section 700A(1)(b)	Power to notify the Minister of an agreement regarding the proposed transfer and ask in writing for the Minister's approval of the proposed transfer.	DCS	
Section 700A(1)(a)(i)	Power to agree in writing to a proposed transfer by the water authority to the local government of all or part of the authority's functions and on how to implement the proposed transfer.	DCS	
Section 695A	Power, as a relevant registered owner of land in the authority area, to enter a closed water activity agreement.	DCS	
Section 692	Power, as a landholder who receives a notice from the chief executive, to make a submission regarding a proposed amalgamation or dissolution of water authorities.	DCS	
Section 598A	Power to make written submissions on the proposed change to the Chief Executive.	DCS	
Section 556	Power to make written submissions on the proposed amendment to the Chief Executive.	DCS	
Section 454	Power, as an owner of a water bore, to comply with a requirement of the chief executive to give the	DCS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	information referred to in subsection (2).		
Section 434(3)	Power to apply to the Land Court to decide the matter the subject of the election notice.	DCS	
Section 433	Power, as a party for a dispute referred to in section 425, to negotiate an agreement about the matters the subject of the conference and to sign the agreement on Council's behalf.	DCS	
Section 430	Power, as a party who attended the conference where the other party did not attend, to apply to the Land Court for Council's costs.	DCS	
Section 429(4)	Power, as a party to a dispute referred to in section 425, to agree to the other party being represented by a lawyer.	DCS	
Section 429(3)	Power, as a party to a dispute referred to in section 425, to seek the authorised officer's approval for someone else to be present at the conference.	DCS	
Section 429(1)	Power, as a party to a dispute referred to in section 425, to attend a conference.	DCS	
Section 427(4)	Power, as a party to a dispute referred to in section 425, to ask for and agree to a longer period to	DCS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	finish the conference or ADR.		
Section 426	Power, as a party to a dispute referred to in section 425 to give the other party, and where necessary the chief executive, an election notice.	DCS	
Section 424	Power, as a party to a make good agreement, in the circumstances specified in subsection (1) to:- (a) give a notice under subsection (2); and (b) negotiate a variation of a make good agreement for the water bore.	DCS	
Section 423A	Power, as an owner of a water bore who has entered a make good agreement for the bore, to terminate the agreement within the cooling off period by giving written notice to the responsible tenure holder for the water bore.	DCS	
Section 423	Power, as an owner of a water bore for which a responsible tenure holder has undertaken a bore assessment under division 2, to negotiate and enter into make good agreement for the bore.	DCS	
Section 416	Power, as an owner of a water bore, to comply with any reasonable request by the tenure holder made under subsection (1).	DCS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 406	Power, as an owner of a water bore the holder reasonably believes has an impaired capacity, to negotiate and enter into an agreement with the holder about the matters listed in subsection (2).	DCS	
Section 404	Power, as an owner of land, to comply with any reasonable request by the holder made under subsection (1).	DCS	
Section 382	Power to make a submission to the responsible entity about a proposed underground water impact report or final report and give a copy of the submission to the chief executive.	DCS	
Section 360	Power to amend a water security program.	DCS	
Section 359	Power to review a water security program.	DCS	
Section 358	Power to finalise a water security program.	DCS	
Section 357(6)	Power to decide not to prepare a revised draft water security program.	DCS	
Section 357(4)	Power to prepare a revised draft water security program.	DCS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 354	Power to prepare a draft water security program.	DCS	
Section 345	Power to make written submissions in response to a notice published pursuant to section 345 of the Water Act 2000.	DCS	
Section 240	Power, as an allocation holder, to pay the royalty or price payable for quarry material removed under the allocation notice.	DCS	
Section 239(1)	Power to surrender the allocation notice by giving the Chief Executive notice of its surrender.	DCS	
Section 238(1)	Power to make submission.	DCS	
Section 237	Power, as an allocation holder, to respond to a show cause notice issued by the chief executive about the proposed amendment, suspension or cancellation of the allocation notice.	DCS	
Section 236(1)	Power to apply to renew the allocation notice before it expires.	DCS	
Section 235(1)	Power to apply to transfer all or part of the allocation to another person.	DCS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 228	Power to comply with a requirement of the chief executive to give additional information about the application, to pay the chief executive the reasonable amount and to verify the information by statutory declaration.	DCS	
Section 227(1)	Power to apply for an allocation of quarry material.	DCS	
Section 225(5)	Power, as an owner of land to comply with a notice issued by the chief executive pursuant to subsection (3).	DCS	
Section 223(1)	Power to make submissions.	DCS	
Section 222	Power, as a permittee, to respond to a show cause notice issued by the chief executive about the proposed amendment or cancellation of a riverine protection permit.	DCS	
Section 219	Power to comply with a requirement of the chief executive to give additional information about the application and to verify the information by statutory declaration.	DCS	
Section 218(3)	Power as the registered owner of land to consent to the making of an application for a permit to destroy vegetation, excavate or place fill in a watercourse, lake or spring.	DCS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 218	Power to apply to the chief executive for a permit to destroy vegetation, excavate or place fill in a watercourse, lake or spring.	DCS	
Section 216(1)	Power to surrender an operations licence by giving the Chief Executive a notice of surrender.	DCS	
Section 215(1)	Power to apply to transfer the operations licence.	DCS	
Section 213(5)	Power, as a licensee or a new water entitlement holder, in circumstances where subsection (2) applies, to consent to the amendment including the new holder instead of the previous holder.	DCS	
Section 213(4)	Power, as the holder of an operations licence, to consent to a different day being stated in the operations licence.	DCS	
Section 213(1)(a)	Power to give the Chief Executive notice in an approved form when the holder no longer wishes the holder's water to be taken under an operations licence.	DCS	
Section 212(3)	Power to make submissions.	DCS	
Section 211(1)	Power to apply to amend an operations licence.	DCS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 207	Power to comply with a requirement of the chief executive to give additional information about the application and to verify the information by statutory declaration.	DCS	
Section 206(1)	Power to apply for an operations licence.	DCS	
Section 203G(4)	Power to give to the official information the official reasonably requires for preparing the report required under section 203G(2)	DCS	
Section 203B	In certain circumstances, the power to take stated reasonable action or not to take the stated action within or for a stated reasonable period.	DCS	
Section 203(2)	Power, as an entity referred to in subsection (1), to give an authorised person free and uninterrupted access to the water infrastructure to which the licence applies and any records relating to the water infrastructure.	DCS	
Section 201(4)	Power to review the manual as required by the Chief Executive and apply to the Chief Executive in writing to amend it.	DCS	
Section 201(2)	Power to apply to the Chief Executive in writing to amend the manual.	DCS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 200(6)	Power to publish the statement of changes made to the manual.	DCS	
Section 200(4)	Power, as the holder of a relevant licence, to apply to the chief executive to amend the relevant licence.	DCS	
Section 200(1)	Power to apply to Chief Executive to amend or replace an operations manual.	DCS	
Section 199(3)	Power to apply in writing to the Chief Executive to have certain matters referred to a referral panel.	DCS	
Section 198(3)	Power to publish the approved operations manual on the holders website.	DCS	
Section 197(2)	Power to prepare an operations manual and submit it to the Chief Executive for approval together with sufficient information.	DCS	
Section 196	Power, as the holder of a resource operations licence or a distribution operations licence, to agree with the chief executive that the licence is no longer required and that it can be cancelled.	DCS	
Section 195(2)	Power to make submissions.	DCS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 193(4)	Power to provide written consent to the amalgamation.	DCS	
Section 193(2)	Power to apply to the Chief Executive to amalgamate licences.	DCS	
Section 193(1)	Power to apply to the Chief Executive to amalgamate licences.	DCS	
Section 189	Power to comply with a requirement of the chief executive to give additional information about the application and to verify the information by statutory declaration.	DCS	
Section 188(2)(a)(ii)	Power to provide written consent to an application.	DCS	
Section 188(2)(a)(i)	Power to provide written consent to an application.	DCS	
Section 187(2)	Power to apply, with or without the consent of the approved nominee, to transfer all or part of the licence.	DCS	
Section 187(1)	Power to apply to the Chief Executive to transfer all or part of the licence to a transferee that can	DCS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	hold the licence.		
Section 186	Power to agree to an amendment.	MW, DCS	
Section 184(6)	In certain circumstances, power to ask the Chief Executive, in writing, to refer to the proposed changes to the rules of a resource operations licence to a referral panel.	DCS	
Section 184(1)	Power to apply to amend the licence.	DCS	
Section 183(5)	In certain circumstances, power to ask the Chief Executive, in writing, to refer the proposed change to the rules of a resource operations licence to a referral panel.	DCS	
Section 181(2)	Power to apply for a distribution operations licence for existing or proposed water infrastructure.	DCS	
Section 181(1)	Power to apply for a resource operations licence for existing or proposed water infrastructure.	DCS	
Section 178(1)	Power to give Chief Executive a notice in the approved form.	DCS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 175	Power to search the water allocations register.	DCS	
Section 166(6)	Power, as a person having an entitlement to exercise a power of sale in relation to a water allocation, to apply an amount received on the sale of the water allocation in the way mentioned in section 164(7).	DCS	
Section 166(5)	Power to give notice of the proposed exercise of the power.	DCS	
Section 166(1)(c)	Power to exercise a power of sale.	DCS	
Section 166(1)(b)	Power to exercise a power of sale.	DCS	
Section 164(3)	Power to make submissions.	DCS	
Section 161(3)	Power to agree with the Chief Executive about fees.	DCS	
Section 162(2)	Power to consent to the surrender.	DCS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 162(1)	Power to agree to surrender a water allocation.	DCS	
Section 161(1)	Power to lodge a Certificate with the Registrar.	DCS	
Section 159(1)	Power to apply to the Chief Executive for a water allocation dealing other than a transfer or lease, under the water allocation dealing rules.	DCS	
Section 157(1)	Power to give Chief Executive a notice of the proposed transfer or lease.	DCS	
Section 155(5)	Power to terminate the contract.	DCS	
Section 155(4)	Power to ensure the matters stated in the document mentioned in subsection 3(b) are the matters that the transferee or lessee reasonably need to be aware of before entering into a contract.	DCS	
Section 155(3)(b)	Power to prepare specified document and give the document to the allocation holder.	DCS	
Section 155(2)	Power to give the transferee or lessee under the contract a disclosure statement and an acknowledgement notice.	DCS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 154(3)	Power to give the Chief Executive notice in the approved form.	DCS	
Section 154(2)	Power to agree the obligation has been satisfied.	DCS	
Section 151	Power to respond to a requirement from the chief executive to give additional information about the correction and to verify the information by statutory declaration.	DCS	
Section 149	Power to require allocation holder to give reasonable security for supplying and storing the allocation.	DCS	
Section 147(4)	Power to enter into a supply contract for the allocation.	DCS	
Section 146(2)	Power to enter into a supply contract for the allocation.	DCS	
Section 137A(1)(b)	Power to verify by statutory declaration any information included in the application or any additional information required under section 137A(1)(a).	DCS	
Section 137A(1)(a)	Power to give additional information to the Chief Executive upon request, within the reasonable period stated in the requirement.	DCS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 137(1)	Power to apply for a water permit.	DCS	
Section 136(1)	Power to surrender a water licence.	DCS	
Section 134(4)	Power to make a submission about the proposed amendment of a water licence.	DCS	
Section 128	Power to comply with a requirement for additional information received from the chief executive and to verify the information by statutory declaration.	DCS	
Section 127	Power to apply for 1 or more dealings with a water licence, take all steps to progress the application and give notice of the application (if required).	DCS	
Section 126	Power to apply for 1 or more dealings with a water licence, take all steps to progress the application and give notice of the application (if required).	DCS	
Section 125	Power to apply to have a water licence reinstated.	DCS	
Section 123(5)	Power to give the Chief Executive a copy of the notice.	DCS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 123(2)	Power to give notice of the application to certain entities.	DCS	
Section 122	Power to apply for 1 or more dealings with a water licence, take all steps to progress the application and give notice of the application (if required).	DCS	
Section 121(1)	Power to apply for one or more dealings with a water licence.	DCS	
Section 112(6)	Power to give the Chief Executive evidence of the publication.	MW, DCS	
Section 112(3), (4) and (5)	Power to: (a) publish information in a specified way; and (b) publish a notice.	MW, DCS	
Section 111	Power to comply with a requirement for additional information received from the chief executive and to verify the information by statutory declaration.	DCS	
Section 108(1)	Power to apply for a transmission water licence.	MW, DCS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 107(4)	Power, as a prescribed entity, to apply for a water licence for taking water or interfering with the flow of water.	DCS	
Section 107	Power, as an owner of a parcel or parcels of land, to apply for a water licence for the parcel or parcels.	DCS	
Section 103	Power, as an owner of land, to take water from a watercourse, lake or spring for stock or domestic purposes in the circumstances described in subsections (a) or (b).	DCS	
Section 102(3)	In certain circumstances, power to take or interfere with water.	DCS	
Section 102(1)	In certain circumstances, power to take or interfere with water.	DCS	
Section 101(1)	In certain circumstances, power to take or interfere with water.	MW, DCS	
Section 99(2)	In certain circumstances, power to take water to construct or maintain infrastructure, and power to comply with any conditions attaching to that take.	DCS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 99(1)	Power to take water to operate public showers or toilets.	DCS	
Section 97(2)	Power to interfere with the flow water by impoundment if the interference is not more than is necessary to satisfy the requirements for an environmental authority.	DCS	
Section 97(1)	Power to take overland flow water that is not more than the volume necessary to satisfy the requirements of: (a) an environmental authority; or (b) a development permit for carrying out an environmentally relevant activity.	DCS	
Section 96	Power as owner of land to take water for stock or domestic purposes.	DCS	
Section 94	Power to interfere with water for any of the purposes referred to in section 94.	DCS	
Section 93	Power to take water for any of the purposes referred to in section 93.	DCS	
Section 73(1)(c)	Power to give consent.	DCS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 73(1)(c)	In certain circumstances, power to give notice.	DCS	
Section 73(1)(b)	Power to give notice.	DCS	
Section 73(1)(a)	In certain circumstances, power to give notice to the Chief Executive.	DCS	
Section 72(2)(c)	Power to make submissions about draft notice.	DCS	
Section 69(2)(c)	Power to consult with the chief executive about the amendment or replacement of a water management protocol.	DCS	
Section 61(2)(c)	Power to make submissions about draft plan.	MW, DCS	
Section 54(2)(c)	Power to make submission about intended postponement.	DCS	
Section 46(2)(c)	Power to make submission about the draft plan.	DCS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 44	Power to respond to a notice of public consultation on a proposed water plan.	DCS	
Section 36	Power, as an owner of land, to give the chief executive an owner's notice.	DCS	
Section 35	Power, as person who is authorised, or has an entitlement to take or interfere with water, to provide information requested by the chief executive under section 35.	DCS	
Section 33(2)	Power, as an owner of land, to stop construction of the work by the completion day and apply to the Minister for an extension of the completion day.	DCS	
Section 30(3)(d)	Power, as a person who is completing works that have been started, to give the chief executive notice about the works by the day stated in the moratorium notice.	MW, DCS	
Section 25ZE	Power, as a service provider outside the SEQ region or a designated region, with the written approval of the chief executive, to impose a restriction on the use of subartesian water.	MW, DCS	
Section 25ZA(3)	Power, as a service provider, to respond to a request for further information about the application from the chief executive.	MW, DCS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 25ZA(1)	Power, as a service provider, to apply for written approval to restrict the use of subartesian water by a customer of the water service provider in an area if the water is taken, other than for stock purposes, for a purpose mentioned in subsections 25ZA(1)(a) or (b).	MW, DCS	
Section 25Y	Power, as a service provider, to comply with a notice requiring information issued by the chief executive.	MW, DCS	
Section 25T	Power, as a service provider who has made an application under section 25R, to provide the information the Minister requires to decide the application.	MW, DCS	
Section 25R	Power, as a service provider, to apply to the Minister for compensation for loss or damage because of actions taken under Chapter 1A, Part 1 Water Act 2000 and to provide other relevant information required by the Minister.	MW, DCS	
Section 25O	Power, as a service provider and to the extent stated in a declaration or regulation, to recover, as a debt due, from Council's customers or other service providers: (a) contributions made by the State; and (b) costs in section 25O(1) Water Act 2000 to the extent approved by the Minister; (c) the rate of return.	MW, DCS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 25E	Power, as a service provider, to comply with a direction given under a water supply emergency declaration.	MW, DCS	
Section 25C(d)(v)	Power, as a service provider directed to achieve outcomes, to provide the Minister with a response stating: 1. its intended actions to achieve those outcomes; and 2. if the actions include restrictions; how it intends to ensure compliance with the restrictions.	MW, DCS	
Section 25C(d)(iii)	Power, as a service provider directed to impose water restrictions under section 25D, to provide the Minister with a response stating the way it intends to ensure the restrictions are complied with.	MW, DCS	

Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008

Local Government Act 2009 s257			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
144(2)	Power, as service provider providing a retail water service, to fix a meter and/or seal to a private fire fighting system.	PE, MW, DCS	
109(1)	Power to sign a statutory declaration on behalf of the service provider.	MW, DCS	
40(2)	Power, as service provider, to recover from a person as a debt, the amount of the loss or reasonable cost of repairing damage to Council's infrastructure caused by the person.	PE, MW, DCS	
Section 573	Power to make guidelines to provide guidance to persons about preparing a water efficiency management plan.	MW, DCS	
Section 242(3)	Power to exercise the delegable powers (if any) contained in sections 237(2) and sections 238 to 241 as if a reference in the sections to: (a) the validation program were a reference to the amended validation program;	MW, DCS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	and (b) the program were a reference to the amended program.		
Section 242(2)	Power to apply to the regulator for approval of the proposed amended validation program.	MW, DCS	
Section 238(1)(b)	Power to sign a statutory declaration verifying the information included in the program, or any additional information given under section 238(1)(a).	MW, DCS	
Section 230(6)(b)	Power to sign a statutory declaration verifying the information included in the notice, or any additional information given under section 230(6)(a).	MW, DCS	
Section 215(1)	If a recycled water management plan has been suspended, power to apply to the regulator for an approval to resume supply of recycled water under the scheme.	MW, DCS	
Section 209(1)	Power to obtain the regulator's agreement to amend the recycled water management plan for the scheme.	MW, DCS	
Section	Power to give regulator notice of a stoppage or proposed stoppage of the production or supply of recycled water, in accordance with the circumstances of	MW, DCS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
208(2)	that section.		
Section 203(1)(b)	Power to sign a statutory declaration verifying the information included in the plan, or any additional information given under section 203(1)(a).	MW, DCS	
Section 202(1)	Power to apply to the regulator for approval of a recycled water management plan.	MW, DCS	
Section 195(2)	In the specified circumstances, power to give written approval to a person taking water from a supply pipe on premises for use off the premises.	MW, DCS	
Section 195(1)	Power to give written approval to a person taking water from a service provider's infrastructure.	MW, DCS	
Section 192(2)	Power to give written consent to a person building over, interfering with access to, increasing or reducing the cover over, or changing the surface of land in any way causing ponding of water over an access chamber for, a service provider's infrastructure.	MW, DCS	
Section	Power to give written consent to a person interfering with a service provider's	MW, DCS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
192(1)	infrastructure.		
Section 191	Power to give written consent to a person connecting to, or disconnecting from, the service provider's infrastructure.	MW, DCS	
Section 184(3)	In the specified circumstances, power to give the approval holder an information notice about the action.	PE, MW, DDES, MD, PDO, DCS, CEnfO	
Section 184(2)	In the specified circumstances, power to cancel a trade waste approval given by the sewerage service provider.	PE, MW, DDES, MD, PDO, DCS, CEnfO	
Section 184(1)	In the specified circumstances, power to suspend or cancel an approval without giving a show cause notice, if further action is considered necessary: (a) in the interests of public health or safety; or (b) to prevent environmental harm; or (c) to prevent damage to Council's sewerage system.	PE, MW, DDES, MD, PDO, DCS, CEnfO	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 183(4)	Power to consider any submissions and, if not satisfied the proposed action should be taken, the power to give the approval holder a notice about the decision.	MW, DCS	
Section 183(3)	In the specified circumstances, power to give the approval holder an information notice about the decision.	MW, DCS	
Section 183(2)	Power to consider submissions made in response to a show cause notice, to be satisfied the proposed action should be taken, and then to: (a) if the proposed action was to suspend the approval for a stated period - suspend the approval for not longer the proposed suspension period; or (b) if the proposed action was to cancel the approval - either cancel the approval or suspend it for a period.	MW, DCS	
Section 183(1)	In the specified circumstances, power to give an approval holder a show cause notice about the proposed action.	MW, DCS	
Section 180(5)	In the specified circumstances, power to be satisfied the proposed discharge into the sewerage is consistent with the plan.	MW, DDES, MD, PP, PDO, DCS,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
		CEnfO	
Section 180(4)	<p>Power to be satisfied:</p> <p>(a) having regard to the amount, type and strength of the proposed discharge, the discharge will not harm the sewerage or the health and safety of anyone working on the sewerage; and</p> <p>(b) the sewage treatment plant to treat the discharge is capable of treating the discharge to an acceptable standard.</p>	MW, DDES, MD, PP, PDO, DCS, CEnfO	
Section 180(3)	Power to consider the effect of the proposed discharge on any existing or potential re-use of waste water or sludge.	MW, DDES, MD, PP, PDO, DCS, CEnfO	
Section 180(1)	<p>In the specified circumstances, power to give a person:</p> <p>(a) an approval to discharge trade waste (a trade waste approval) into Council's sewerage infrastructure; and</p> <p>(b) an approval to discharge seepage water (a seepage water approval) into Council's sewerage infrastructure.</p>	PE, MW, DDES, MD, PDO, DCS, CEnfO	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 169(2)	Power to decide the minimum level of water necessary for the health and sanitation purposes of the owner or occupier.	MW, DCS	
Section 169(1)	Power to give a notice to an owner or occupier of domestic premises not to contravene a restriction or to pay a rate or charge for a service.	MW, DCS	
Section 168(2)(c)	In the specified circumstances, power to agree to an extension of the period within which the work must be completed.	PE, MW, DCS	
Section 168(1)	Power to, by notice given to the owner of premises in the service area, require the owner to carry out works for connecting the premises to a registered service.	PE, MW, DCS	
Section 145(1)	Power to permit a person to take water from a fire fighting system or a service provider's hydrant.	PE, MW, DCS	
Section 115(3)	Power to consider submissions made to the provider about the proposed customer service standard.	MW, DCS	
Section	In the specified circumstances, power to apply to the regulator for approval of an	MW, DCS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
107(2)(b)	amended plan.		
Section 103(2)	Power to give a notice to the owner of water storage or other infrastructure to ask the owner to give the drinking water service provider information reasonably requested about the quality of water in the water storage or infrastructure.	MW, DCS	
Section 102A(3)	In the specified circumstances, power to give the regulator notice of the following in the approved form: (a) the prescribed incident and the circumstances that gave rise to the incident; (b) any action taken, or to be taken, by the provider relating to the prescribed incident; and (c) the measures the provider will take to prevent the prescribed incident happening again in the future.	MW, PTS, DCS	
Section 102A(2)	In the specified circumstances, power to immediately inform the regulator of the prescribed incident.	MW, PTS, DCS	
Section 102(3)	Power to give the regulator notice of the following in the approved form: (a) the noncompliance and the circumstances that gave rise to the	MW, PTS, DCS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	noncompliance; (b) any action taken, or to be taken, by the provider to correct the noncompliance; and (c) the measures the provider will take to prevent the noncompliance in the future.		
Section 102(2)	Power to inform the regulator of noncompliance and the circumstances that gave rise to the noncompliance.	MW, PTS, DCS	
Section 100(2)	Power to apply to the regulator for approval of a proposed amended drinking water quality management plan.	MW, DCS	
Section 99A(1)	In certain circumstances, power to agree with the regulator to amend the providers approved drinking water quality management plan.	MW, DCS	
Section 95(1)	Power to apply to the regulator for approval of a drinking water quality management plan.	MW, DCS	
Section 54(5)	Power to extend the period of 20 business days mentioned in section 54(4).	MW, DCS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 54(3)	In the specified circumstances, power to give the customer an information notice.	MW, DCS	
Section 54(2)	Power to approve, with or without conditions, or refuse to approve a water efficiency management plan: (1) if additional information is not required – within 60 business days after receiving the plan; or (2) if additional information is required – within 60 business days of when the information is received or should have been given, whichever is earlier.	MW, DCS	
Section 54(1)	For deciding whether or not to approve a water efficiency management plan, power to require the customer to give additional information about the plan within a reasonable period.	MW, DCS	
Section 52(3)(b)	Power to decide the reasonable period within which the customer, or type of customer, must provide the plan (also a water efficiency management plan).	MW, DCS	
Section 52(3)(a)	In the specified circumstances, power to give a customer, or type of customer, a written notice, to prepare a plan (also a water efficiency management plan).	MW, DCS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 45(1)	Power to appoint a person to be an authorised person if: (a) satisfied the person has the necessary expertise or experience to be an authorised person; or (b) the person has satisfactorily finished training approved by the service provider.	MW, DCS	
Section 44(4)	In the specified circumstances power to give, to anyone likely to be affected by the action: (a) notice of the action; and (b) the reasons for the action; and (c) if the action is continuing when the notice is given - notice about how long the action will continue.	PE, MW, SDLMM, SDLRS, PWS, DCS	
Section 44(3)	In the specified circumstances, power to shut off water supply, without notice, if there is: (a) a serious risk to public health; (b) a likelihood of serious injury to persons or damage to property; or (c) another emergency.	PE, MW, SDLMM, SDLRS, PWS, GTO, DCS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 44(2)	In the specified circumstances, power to give to anyone likely to be affected by shutting off the water supply at least 48 hours notice of the intention to shut off the water supply, advising the reasons for shutting it off, and for how long it will be shut off.	PE, MW, SDLMM, SDLRS, PWS, GTO, DCS	
Section 44(1)	Power to shut off a water supply to premises for a time reasonably necessary for work to be performed on the service provider's infrastructure, including a property service.	PE, MW, SDLMM, SDLRS, PWS, GTO, DCS	
Section 43(1)	Power to give notice of a service provider water restriction to anyone affected by it in the way you consider appropriate having regard to the circumstances in which the service provider water restriction is imposed.	MW, DCS	
Section 41(3)	Power to apply a restriction imposed under section 41(1) to water taken from a rainwater tank connected to the service provider's reticulated supply.	MW, DCS	
Section 41(1)	Power to consider it necessary, to restrict: (a) the volume of water taken by or supplied to a customer or type of customer; or	MW, DCS	The power to impose such a restriction is only available if it is made under one of the circumstances specified in Section 41(2).

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	(b) the hours when water may be used on premises for stated purposes; or (c) the way water may be used on premises.		
Section 36(2)(c)	In the specified circumstances, the power to decide that urgent action needs to be taken to protect the service providers infrastructure at the place.	MW, DCS	
Section 36(2)(b)	In the specified circumstances, power to give an occupier at least 14 days notice of the entry and the purpose of the entry.	MW, DCS	
Section 35(1)	Power to decide the position of a meter on infrastructure supplying water to premises, and to approve the installation of that meter in the position decided.	PE, MW, TLRRN, SDLRS, PWS, DCS	
Section 34(2)	In the specified circumstances, power to give an owner a notice to do work within a reasonable time stated in the notice, to: (a) rectify the equipment; or (b) remove the vegetation or other thing.	MW, DCS	
Section	In the specified circumstances, power to be satisfied regarding whether an	MW, DCS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
33(4)	unauthorised connection should be disconnected.		
33(2)	In the specified circumstances, power to give a person a notice asking the person stated in the notice, why the person's unauthorised connection should not be disconnected.	MW, DCS	
Section 165	Power, as service provider, to recover from a customer the reasonable costs of complying with its obligations under section 164 of the Act.	PE, MW, DCS	
Section 193(3)	Power to give written consent to a person discharging water from an ornamental pond, a swimming pool or the filtration system of a swimming pool into a service provider's infrastructure.	MW, TLRRN, SDLRS, DDES, MD, PP, PDO, DCS, CEnFO	
Section 185	Power, as sewerage service provider, to, by notice given to the approval holder, amend the approval to ensure it is consistent with the conditions mentioned in section 185(1)(a) of the Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008.	MW, DDES, MD, PP	
Section 184	Power, as sewerage service provider, to immediately suspend or cancel a trade waste approval or seepage water approval if urgent action is necessary in the interests of public health or safety, to prevent environmental harm, or to prevent	MW, DDES, MD, PP	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	damage to the sewerage system or the sewerage service provider has been given a regulator notice prohibiting the sewerage service provider from giving the trade waste approval or seepage water approval.		
Section 182	Power to suspend or cancel a trade waste approval (the proposed action) if satisfied any of the specified circumstances applies.	MW, DDES, MD, PP, PDO, DCS, CEnfO	
Section 181	Power, as sewerage service provider, to give a person a trade waste approval or a seepage water approval to discharge trade waste into Council's sewerage infrastructure, with or without conditions.	MW, DDES, MD, PP, PDO, DCS, CEnfO	
Section 180	Power, as sewerage service provider, to give a person a trade waste approval or a seepage water approval to discharge trade waste into Council's sewerage infrastructure, with or without conditions.	PI, DDES, MD, PP	
Section 166(3)	In the specified circumstances, the power to impose conditions on the installation of water storage tanks and pumps.	PE, MW, DDES, MD, PP, PDO, DCS, CEnfO	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 185(2)	Power to give a notice to the approval holder to amend a trade waste approval to ensure that it is consistent with conditions mentioned in section185(1)(a).	PE, MW, DDES, MD, PDO, DCS, CEnfO	

Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Work Health and Safety Act 2011

Local Government Act 2009 s257			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 231(3)	Power to, in the circumstances provided in subsection (3), request the regulator to refer the matter to the director of public prosecutions.	DIS, DDES, MPS, DCS, DCCS	
Section 231(1)-(1A)	Power to, in the circumstances provided in subsections (1) or (1A), make a written request to the regulator that a prosecution be brought.	DIS, DDES, MPS, DCS, DCCS	
Section 229F	Power to appeal a decision of the commission.	DIS, DDES, MPS, DCS, DCCS	
Sections 229-229E	Power, as an eligible person to apply to the external review body for review of a reviewable decision made by the regulator or a decision made, or taken to have been made on an internal review.	DIS, DDES, MPS, DCS, DCCS	
Section 224	Power, as an eligible person in relation to a reviewable decision to apply to the regulator for internal review of the decision.	DIS, DDES, MPS, DCS, DCCS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 221	Power, as a person who has made a WHS undertaking, to at any time, with the agreement of the regulator, withdraw the undertaking or vary the undertaking.	DIS, DDES, MPS, DCS, DCCS	
Section 216	Power to make a written undertaking (a WHS undertaking) in connection with a matter relating to a contravention or alleged contravention of the Work Health and Safety Act.	DIS, DDES, MPS, DCS, DCCS	
Section 184	Power to claim compensation from the State.	DIS, DDES, MPS, DCS, DCCS	
Section 181	Power to demand that the regulator allow the CEO to inspect a seized thing and if the seized thing is a document to make copies of it.	DIS, DDES, MPS, DCS, DCCS	
Section 180	Power to apply to the regulator for the return of a seized thing.	DIS, DDES, MPS, DCS, DCCS	
Section 142A	Power to appeal a decision of the Commission.	DIS, DCS, DDES, MPS	
Section	Power to apply to the Commission for it to deal with the dispute.	DIS, DDES, MPS,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
142(4)		DCS, DCCS	
Section 141	Power to ask the regulator to appoint an inspector to attend the workplace to assist in resolving the dispute.	DIS, DDES, MPS, DCS, DCCS	
Section 140	Power to appeal a decision of the commission.	DIS, DDES, MPS, DCS, DCCS	
Section 138	Power to apply to the Commission to revoke a WHS entry permit.	DIS, DDES, MPS, DCS, DCCS	
Section 112	Power to apply to the Magistrates Court for an order under section 112 about engaging in or inducing discriminatory or coercive conduct.	DIS, DDES, MPS, DCS, DCCS	
Section 103F	Power, as a person conducting a business or undertaking to instruct a work health and safety officer to take reasonable action to eliminate or minimise risks to health and safety.	DIS, DDES, MPS, DCS, DCCS	
Section 103A	Power, as a person conducting a business or undertaking, to appoint a work health and safety officer for that business or undertaking.	DIS, DDES, MPS, DCS, DCCS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 102G	Power to appeal the decision under the Industrial Relations Act 2016.	DIS, DDES, MPS, DCS, DCCS	
Section 102B	Power to give the industrial registrar notice of the dispute.	DIS, DDES, MPS, DCS, DCCS	
Section 97A	Power to give a copy of the provisional improvement notice to the regulator.	DIS, DDES, MPS, DCS, DCCS	
Section 89	Power to ask the regulator to appoint an inspector to attend the workplace to assist in resolving an issue arising in relation to the cessation of work.	DIS, DDES, MPS, DCS, DCCS	
Section 87	Power to direct a worker to carry out suitable alternative work at the same or another workplace if that work is safe and appropriate for the worker to carry out until the worker can resume normal duties.	DIS, DDES, MPS, DCS, DCCS	
Section 82(2)	Power to ask the regulator to appoint an inspector to attend the workplace to assist in resolving the issue.	DIS, DDES, MPS, DCS, DCCS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Sections 80-81	Power, as a party to an issue, to resolve the issue in accordance with an agreed procedure or the default procedure.	DIS, DDES, MPS, DCS, DCCS	
Section 75-78	Power to establish a health and safety committee.	DIS, DDES, MPS, DCS, DCCS	
Section 74	Power as a person conducting a business or undertaking to comply with subsection (a) to (c).	DIS, DDES, MPS, DCS, DCCS	
Section 72(5)	Power to ask the regulator to appoint an inspector to decide the matter.	DIS, DCS, DDES, MPS	
Section 71(7)	Power to refuse to grant access to information relating to hazards at the workplace and the health and safety of the workers if the information is confidential commercial information.	DIS, DDES, MPS, DCS, DCCS	
Section 71(5)	Power to refuse, on reasonable grounds to grant access to the workplace to a person assisting a health and safety representative for a work group.	DIS, DDES, MPS, DCS, DCCS	
Section 70	Power to comply with the general obligations of a person conducting a business or	DIS, DDES, MPS,	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	undertaking provided in section 70.	DCS, DCCS	
Section 65	Power to make an application to the commission to disqualify a health and safety representative.	DIS, DDES, MPS, DCS, DCCS	
Section 54(1)	Power to ask the regulator to appoint an inspector for the purposes of this section.	DIS, DCS, DDES, MPS	
Section 53(2)	Power to notify the worker of the outcome of the negotiations and of the variation (if any) to the agreement.	DIS, DCS, DDES, MPS	
Section 53(1)	Power to notify the workers of the outcome of negotiations and of any work groups determined by agreement.	DIS, DCS, DDES, MPS	
Section 52(4)	Power to negotiate a variation of the agreement upon a work group.	DIS, DCS, DDES, MPS	
Section 52(1)	Power to negotiate and agree upon the work group.	DIS, DCS, DDES, MPS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Sections 51-54	Power to facilitate the conduct of an election for 1 or more health and safety representatives to represent workers.	DIS, DDES, MPS, DCS, DCCS	
Section 47	Power to consult with workers who are, or are likely to be, directly affected by a matter relating to work health or safety.	DIS, DDES, MPS, DCS, DCCS	
Section 38(1)	Power to notify the regulator immediately after becoming aware that a notifiable incident arising out of the conduct of the business or undertaking has occurred.	DIS, PWHWSW, DDES, MPS, DCS, DCCS	
Section 38(4)(b)	Power to, if required by the regulator, give written notice of the incident within 48 hours of that requirement being made.	DIS, PWHWSW, DCS, DDES, MPS, BPWHWSW	

Instrument of Sub-Delegation - Work Health and Safety Regulation 2011

Local Government Act 2009 s257			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 684	Power to apply for an exemption from compliance with any provision of the Work Health and Safety Regulation.	DIS, PWHSW, DDES, MPS, BPWHSW, DCS, DCCS	
Section 683	Power, as an eligible person to apply to QCAT for an external review of reviewable decision made by the regulator or of a decision made, or taken to have been made, on an internal review.	DIS, PWHSW, DDES, MPS, BPWHSW, DCS, DCCS	
Section 678(2)	Power, as an eligible person in relation to a reviewable decision under section 89(5), 118(5), 256(5), 269(5) or 497(5) of the Work Health and Safety Regulation to apply to the regulator for an internal review of the decision.	DIS, PWHSW, DDES, MPS, BPWHSW, DCS, DCCS	
Section 678(1)	Power, as an eligible person in relation to a reviewable decision set out in section 676 of the Work Health and Safety Regulation, to apply to the regulator for an internal review of a decision.	DIS, DDES, MPS, DCS, DCCS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 288D	Power to return the registration document for an item of plant stated in schedule 5, part 2 to the regulator.	DIS, DCS	
Section 288C	Power to respond to a notice from the regulator on a proposal to cancel the registration of an item of plant stated in schedule 5, part 2.	DIS, DCS	
Section 270(1)(b)	Power to respond to a notice from the regulator on a proposal to refuse registration of an item of plant stated in schedule 5, part 2.	DIS, DCS	
Section 265	Power, as a person with management or control of an item of plant stated in schedule 5, part 2, to apply to the regulator for the registration of that item of plant.	DIS, DCS	
Section 144Y	Power, as a holder of a licence to carry out demolition work to make a submission to the regulator in relation to the proposed suspension, cancellation and/or disqualification.	DIS, DCS	
Section 144VA-144VB	Power, as a holder of a licence to carry out demolition work, to apply to the regulator for renewal of the licence.	DIS, DCS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 144V	Power, as a holder of a licence to carry out demolition work to voluntarily surrender the licence document to the regulator.	DIS, DCS	
Section 144U	Power to apply to the regulator for a replacement document.	DIS, DCS	
Section 144Q(2)	Power after receiving a written notice of intention to refuse an application to amend the licence from the regulator, to make a submission to the regulator in relation to the proposed refusal.	DIS, DCS	
Section 144Q(1)	Power, as a holder of a licence to carry out demolition work to apply to the regulator to amend the licence.	DIS, DCS	
Section 144P	Power, as a holder of a licence to carry out demolition work, to make a submission to the regulator in relation to a proposed amendment to a licence.	DIS, DCS	
Section 144I	Power to make a submission to the regulator in relation to a proposed refusal.	DIS, DCS	
Section 144B	Power to apply to the regulator for a licence to carry out demolition work.	DIS, DCS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 85(4)	Power, as a person conducting a business or undertaking at a workplace, to maintain a written record of the evidence provided under subsections (1), (2) and (3).	DIS, DDES, MPS, DCS, DCCS	
Section 43	Power, as a person conducting a business or undertaking at a workplace, to prepare, maintain and implement an emergency plan.	DIS, DDES, MPS, DCS, DCCS	
Section 31B	Power, as an approved RTO, to grant a person a certificate of authority.	DIS, DDES, MPS, DCS, DCCS	
Section 684	Power to apply for an exemption from compliance with any provision of the Work Health and Safety Regulation.	DIS, PWHSW, DDES, MPS, BPWHSW, DCS, DCCS	
Section 429 and 430	Power to prepare, maintain and review an asbestos management plan for each workplace.	DIS, PWHSW, DDES, MPS, BPWHSW, DCS, DCCS	
Section 425(1) and 426	Power to prepare, maintain and review an asbestos register for each workplace.	DIS, PWHSW, DDES, MPS, BPWHSW, DCS, DCCS	

Local Government Act 2009 s257

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 424	Power to ensure that the presence and location of all asbestos or asbestos contaminated material at a workplace is clearly indicated and if practicable labelled.	DIS, PWHSW, DDES, MPS, BPWHSW, DCS, DCCS	
Section 422(1)	Power to ensure that all asbestos or asbestos contaminated material at a workplace is identified by a competent person.	DIS, PWHSW, DDES, MPS, BPWHSW, DCS, DCCS	
Section 383	Power to apply in writing to the regulator for authorisation to use, handle or store a prohibited carcinogen or restricted carcinogen.	DIS, PWHSW, DDES, MPS, BPWHSW, DCS, DCCS	
Section 346	Power, as a person conducting a business or undertaking, to prepare and maintain a register of hazardous chemical used at a workplace.	DIS, PWHSW, DDES, MPS, BPWHSW, DCS, DCCS	
Section 344	Power, as a person conducting a business or undertaking, to obtain the current safety data sheet for a hazardous chemical used at a workplace.	DIS, PWHSW, DDES, MPS, BPWHSW, DCS, DCCS	

Land Act 1994 Council to CEO

Land Act 1994			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 13A(4)	Power, as a person who may take water under the Water Act 2000, section 96, to exercise a right of access, a right of grazing and a right to bring action for trespass over the adjacent land.	CEO	
Section 13AC(1)(a)	Power, as an adjacent owner for the land, to consent to the dedication of non-tidal watercourse land or non-tidal lake land as a reserve.	CEO	
Section 13B(1)	Power, as owner of land having a non-tidal boundary (watercourse) (the relevant land), to apply to the chief executive (water) to have land adjoining the relevant land (the watercourse land) declared to be former watercourse land.	CEO	
Section 13B(2)	Power to give notice of the person's intention to make an application pursuant to section 13B to the owners of any land that adjoins the watercourse land	CEO	
Section 13B(6)	Power, as an applicant under section 13B(1), to appeal against the refusal of the application.	CEO	

Land Act 1994			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 18(1)	Power, as registered owner of land, to enter an agreement with the Governor in Council to exchange all or part of the freehold land for the grant of unallocated State land.	CEO	
Section 18(2)	Power, as lessee of a freeholding lease, to enter an agreement with the Governor in Council to exchange all or part of the freeholding lease for a freeholding lease over unallocated state land.	CEO	
Section 18(3)	Power, as lessee of a term lease (other than a State lease or a perpetual lease), to enter an agreement with the Minister to exchange all or part of the term lease for a lease of unallocated State land for a term of years or in perpetuity.	CEO	
Section 23A(1)	Power, as a person seeking to have a plan of subdivision registered in relation to the land contained in a deed of grant, deed of grant in trust or lease, to apply to the chief executive for the allocation of a floating reservation to some or all of the lots created by the plan.	CEO	
Section 23A(6)	Power, as an applicant under section 23A(1), to appeal against the chief executive's decision.	CEO	
Section 24(3)	Power, as registered owner of the deed of grant or lessee of a freeholding lease of a reservation for a public purpose to be sold under section 24(1), to apply to the Governor in Council to buy the land.	CEO	

Land Act 1994			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 25(2)	Power to appeal against the Minister's determination of the unimproved value of land to be sold under section 24(1) of the Land Act 1994.	CEO	
Section 26(2)	Power, as trustee, lessee or registered owner, to agree to the Minister's proposal to change the boundaries of a lease, deed of grant or deed of grant in trust where the Governor in Council is resuming possession of all or part of a reservation and the boundaries of the reservation are not stated in the lease, deed of grant or deed of grant in trust.	CEO	
Section 26(4)	Power, as lessee, registered owner or trustee, to appeal the Minister's decision to change the boundaries of a lease, deed of grant or deed of grant in trust where the Governor in Council is resuming possession of all or part of a reservation and the boundaries of the reservation are not stated in the lease, deed of grant or deed of grant in trust.	CEO	
Section 26B(2)	Power, as lessee or registered owner, to buy a forest entitlement area under sections 24 and 25.	CEO	
Section 26B(8)	Power, as lessee or registered owner, to appeal against the value decided by the Minister for commercial timber on a forest entitlement area that the local government is buying.	CEO	
Section 31C(1)	Power, to apply to the Minister for the dedication of a reserve.	CEO	

Land Act 1994			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Sections 31C(2) and 31C(3)	Power to give notice of the intention to apply for the dedication of a reserve.	CEO	
Section 31D(1)	Power, as trustee, to apply to the Minister to change the boundary of a reserve or the purpose of a reserve.	CEO	
Sections 31D(2) and 31D(3)	Power to give notice of the intention to change the boundary of a reserve or the purpose of a reserve.	CEO	
Section 32	Power, as trustee, to consult with the Minister in response to a proposed State lease over a reserve.	CEO	
Section 34(1)	Power to apply to the Minister to revoke the dedication of all or part of a reserve.	CEO	
Sections 34(2) and 34(3)	Power to give notice of the intention to apply to the Minister to revoke the dedication of all or part of a reserve.	CEO	
Section 34H(1)	Power, as owner of improvements on a reserve the dedication to which has been revoked, to apply, in	CEO	

Land Act 1994			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	writing to the chief executive, to remove improvements on the reserve.		
Section 34H(2)	Power, as owner of improvements on a reserve the dedication to which has been revoked, to remove improvements with the written approval of the chief executive.	CEO	
Section 34I(1)	Power, as trustee of an operational reserve, to apply for a deed of grant over the reserve.	CEO	
Sections 34I(3) and 34I(4)	Power, as trustee of an operational reserve, to give notice of the intention to apply for a deed of grant over the reserve.	CEO	
Section 38A(1)	Power, as trustee, to apply for an additional community purpose or to amalgamate land with common purposes.	CEO	
Section 38A(2)	Power, as trustee, to apply for the cancellation of a deed of grant in trust under section 38.	CEO	
Sections 38A(3) and 38A(4)	Power, as trustee, to give notice of the intention to apply under section 38A.	CEO	

Land Act 1994			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 38G(1)	Power, as owner of improvements on a deed of grant in trust that has been cancelled, to apply, in writing to the chief executive, to remove the improvements on the deed of grant in trust.	CEO	
Section 38G(2)	Power, as owner of improvements on a deed of grant in trust that has been cancelled, to remove the improvements with the chief executive's approval.	CEO	
Section 44	Power to accept appointment as trustee.	CEO	
Section 45	Power, as trustee, to advise the chief executive of change in details.	CEO	
Sections 46 and 47	Power, as trustee, to comply with the administrative, accounting function and other directions provided by Minister.	CEO	
Section 48	Power, as trustee, to:- (a) comply with a request of the chief executive to apply for the approval of a management plan for the trust land; and (b) comply with a request of the chief executive to make all records available for inspection by the chief executive and allow copies and notes of the records to be made; register any management plan in the appropriate register	CEO	

Land Act 1994			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 49	Power, as trustee, to:- (a) allow the auditor-general, a person mentioned in section 47(1)(a) to (d), or a person authorised by the chief executive of a department, to audit the trust's financial accounts; and help the conduct of the audit, including the disclosure of financial institution accounts necessary for the audit.	CEO	
Sections 52(1)	Power to take all necessary action for the maintenance and management of trust land.	CEO	
Section 55(1)	Power, as trustee, to surrender all or part of a deed of grant in trust on terms agreed with the Minister and with the Minister's written approval.	CEO	
Section 55A(1)	Power, as trustee, to apply to surrender all or part of a deed of grant in trust.	CEO	
Sections 55A(2) and 55A(3)	Power, as trustee, to give notice of the intention to apply to surrender all or part of a deed of grant in trust.	CEO	
Section 55H(1)	Power, as owner of improvements on a deed of grant in trust that has been surrendered, to apply, in writing to the chief executive, to remove the improvements on the deed of grant in trust.	CEO	

Land Act 1994			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 55H(2)	Power, as owner of improvements on a deed of grant in trust that has been surrendered, to remove the improvements on the deed of grant in trust with the written approval of the chief executive.	CEO	
Section 57(1)	Power, as trustee, to lease all or part of the trust land if the trustee first obtains the Minister's written "in principle" approval to the lease.	CEO	
Section 57(3)	Power as trustee to, without the Minister's approval, grant a trustee lease (construction) or a trustee lease (State or statutory body) over all or part of the trust land.	CEO	
Section 57(7)	Power, as trustee, to register a trustee lease in the appropriate register.	CEO	
Section 57A(1)	Power to seek the Minister's approval to amend a trustee lease.	CEO	
Section 58(1)	Power, as trustee lessee, to transfer, mortgage or sublease a trustee lease subject to the written approval of:- (a) the Minister for a sublease; or otherwise, the chief executive.	CEO	
Section 58(7)	Power to appeal against the Minister's or chief executive's decision to refuse to allow a transfer,	CEO	

Land Act 1994			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	mortgage or sublease of a trustee lease.		
Section 60(1)	Power, as trustee, to issue a trustee permit to use all or part of the trust land.	CEO	
Section 60(3)	Power to lodge a trustee permit in the appropriate register.	CEO	
Section 62	Power to seek consent to group trust land reserved for similar purposes together.	CEO	
Section 63(3)	Power to seek the Minister's approval for rent from a trustee lease or trustee permit to be applied to costs other than on maintenance and enhancement of the trust land.	CEO	
Section 64(1)	Power, as a relevant person, to apply to the Minister for written authority dispensing with the need to obtain the Minister's or chief executive's approval for relevant leases.	CEO	
Section 64(4)	Power, as a relevant person, to apply for approval to lease, sublease or sub-sublease trust land even if an authority is in force.	CEO	
Section 65(1)	Power, as trustee, to cancel a trustee lease or trustee permit if the lessee or permittee does not comply with the conditions of the lease or permit.	CEO	

Land Act 1994			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 66(1)	Power to allow the trustee lessee or trustee permittee to remove the trustee lessee's or trustee permittee's improvements on the land within a reasonable time stated by the trustee.	CEO	
Section 67(2)	Power, as trustee of a deed of grant in trust, to mortgage a deed of grant in trust issued prior the commencement of the Land Act 1994, subject to the Minister's approval under section 67(4).	CEO	
Section 67(3)	Power to mortgage a deed of grant in trust issued after the commencement of the Land Act 1994 subject to section 67(3)(a) and (b) and the Minister's approval under section 67(4).	CEO	
Section 80(1)	Power, as trustee of trust land for cemetery purposes, to repair or remove structures, monuments or tombstones from a cemetery on trust land.	CEO	
Section 81(1)	Power to ask the Minister that a cemetery on trust land be closed to further burials.	CEO	
Section 81(4)	Power to ask the Minister to re-open a cemetery previously closed for further burials.	CEO	
Section 82	Power to agree to take on the trusteeship of a cemetery from trustees of the cemetery, and to agree on the terms of the transfer.	CEO	

Land Act 1994			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 83(1)	Power to seek approval from the Minister to exhume a body from a cemetery, in the absence of any local law covering the matter.	CEO	
Section 84(1).	Power to apply to the Minister seeking approval to surrender land granted for an estate in fee simple for some community, public or similar purpose, the land to the State, and for the issue of a deed of grant in trust under this Act for a community or public purpose.	CEO	
Section 94(2)	Power to apply for land to be dedicated as a road for public use.	CEO	
Section 99(1)	Power to apply to the Minister to permanently close a road.	CEO	
Section 99(3)	Power to apply to the Minister to temporarily close a road.	CEO	
Section 99(4)	Power, as an adjoining owner of land who makes an application to permanently close a road pursuant to section 99(1) of the Land Act 1994, to ask that the land be amalgamated with the adjoining owner's adjoining land upon its closure.	CEO	
Section 100	Power to object to a road closure application in response to a public notice.	CEO	

Land Act 1994			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 105(3)	Power, as a road licensee, to surrender all or part of a road licence.	CEO	
Section 109A(1)	Power, as registered owner of land, to apply for the simultaneous opening and closing of roads subject to the conditions in section 109A(1)(a), (b) and (c).	CEO	
Section 109A(2)	Power, as registered owner, to ask the Minister to include certain matters in the deed of grant in trust issued under section 358.	CEO	
Section 109A(3)	Power, as registered owner, to appeal against any conditions the Minister imposes under section 420L.	CEO	
Section 109B(1)	Power, as trustee or lessee, to apply for the simultaneous opening or closing of roads subject to section 109B(1)(a), (b) and (c).	CEO	
Section 109B(2)	Power to ask the Minister to include certain matters in the deed of grant in trust issued under section 358 or dedicated as a reserve under section 31A (whichever is applicable).	CEO	
Section 109B(3)	Power, as lessee, to ask that the land in the road being closed be amalgamated in accordance with section 109B(3)(a) or (b) (whichever is applicable).	CEO	

Land Act 1994			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 109B(4)	Power, as trustee or lessee, to appeal against any conditions the Minister imposes under section 420L.	CEO	
Section 120A(1)	Power to apply for an interest in land that may be granted without competition.	CEO	
Section 154	Power, as lessee, to apply to the Minister that a lease be used for additional or fewer purposes.	CEO	
Section 155A(2)	Power, as lessee, to apply for extension of a term lease (40 years).	CEO	
Section 155B(2)	Power, as lessee, to apply for extension of a term lease (50 years).	CEO	
Section 155BA(2)	Power, as lessee, to apply for extension of a term lease (75 years).	CEO	
Section 158	Power, as lessee, to apply for an offer of a new lease (a renewal application).	CEO	

Land Act 1994			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 160(3)	Power, as an applicant for a renewal application, to appeal against the chief executive's decision to refuse the renewal application if the only reason for the refusal was that the applicant had not fulfilled the conditions of the lease.	CEO	
Section 164C(1)	Power, as a lessee under a rolling term lease, to apply to the Minister for an extension of the term.	CEO	
Section 164C(7)	Power, as a lessee under a rolling term lease, to appeal to the Minister's refusal of an extension of the term.	CEO	
Section 166(1)	Power, as lessee, to apply to convert a perpetual lease to freehold land and a term lease to a perpetual lease or to freehold land.	CEO	
Section 168(5)	Power, as applicant for a conversion application, to appeal against the chief executive's decision to refuse the conversion application if the only reason for the refusal was that the applicant had not fulfilled the conditions of the lease.	CEO	
Section 170(2)	Power to appeal against the chief executive's decision on the purchase price for the conversion of a lease to a deed of grant.	CEO	

Land Act 1994			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 176(1)	Power, as lessee, to apply for approval to subdivide the lease.	CEO	
Section 176(2)(b)	Power to provide a statement of Council's views on the proposed subdivision.	CEO	
Section 176E	Power to appeal against the Minister's decision to refuse an application for approval to subdivide a lease.	CEO	
Section 176K(1)	Power, as lessee of 2 or more leases, to apply to the Minister for approval to amalgamate the leases.	CEO	
Section 176K(3)(b)	Power, as a local government, to prepare a statement of Council's views on the amalgamation of 2 or more leases.	CEO	
Section 176N	Power to give the chief executive an opinion in respect of a proposed road closure.	CEO	
Section 177(3)	Power to consult with the chief executive regarding the issue of a permit to occupy unallocated State land, a road or a reserve.	CEO	

Land Act 1994			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 177A(1)	Power to apply for a permit to occupy unallocated State land, a reserve or a road.	CEO	
Section 177A(2)	Power to give notice of an intention to apply for a permit to occupy unallocated State land, a reserve or a road.	CEO	
Section 179	Power, as an applicant for a permit, to enter an agreement with an adjoining owner about the maintenance of a fence.	CEO	
Section 180(2).	Power, as a permittee, to surrender a permit to occupy on terms agreed to between the chief executive and the permittee and with the chief executive's written approval.	CEO	
Section 180A	Power, as a relevant entity, to apply to surrender or cancel a permit to occupy.	CEO	
Section 180H(1)	Power, as a permittee for a permit that is cancelled or surrendered, to apply to remove the permittee's improvements on the permit land.	CEO	
Section 180H(2)	Power, as a permittee, to remove improvements with the chief executive's written approval.	CEO	

Land Act 1994			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 201	Power, as lessee, licensee or permittee, to give the Minister or chief executive the information asked for about the lease, licence or permit.	CEO	
Section 210	Power, as lessee, licensee or permittee, to apply to change an imposed condition of the lease, licence or permit.	CEO	
Section 212(3)	Power to appeal against the Minister's decision to change an imposed condition about the protection and sustainability of the lease land.	CEO	
Section 214A	Power to make submissions to the Minister in response to a warning notice.	CEO	
Section 214B	Power, as a lessee or licensee to whom a remedial action notice has been given, to appeal against the decision to give the notice.	CEO	
Section 214D	Power, as a lessee or licensee to whom a remedial action notice has been given, to comply with the notice.	CEO	
Section 214F(3)	Power, as lessee, to appeal against the Minister's decision to reduce the term of, or impose additional conditions on, a lease.	CEO	

Land Act 1994			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 219(3)	Power, as a person who has a lawful interest in the matters listed at section 219(3)(a), (b) and (c), to claim compensation as prescribed by the Acquisition of Land Act 1967.	CEO	
Section 222(6)	Power, as a compensation claimant, to appeal the Minister's decision about the amount of loss, costs and expenses the claimant is entitled to claim.	CEO	
Section 225(2)	Power, as owner of lawful improvements on a lease or part of lease resumed under the division, to claim compensation.	CEO	
Section 226(5)	Power, as lessee, to appeal against the Minister's decision on compensation payable.	CEO	
Section 230(2)	Power, as owner of lawful improvements on all or part of a reservation resumed, to claim compensation.	CEO	
Section 232(5)	Power, as owner, to appeal against the Minister's decision on compensation payable.	CEO	
Section 239(4)	Power, as a relevant local government of a term or a perpetual lease, to appeal against a decision under subsection (2)(b)(iv) to allow an entity other than the relevant local government to sell the lease.	CEO	

Land Act 1994			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 240E(1)	Power, after receiving a notice under section 235(1) or 238(3), as a lessee of a lease, to apply in writing to the chief executive for permission to sell the lease.	CEO	
Section 240G	Power, as a local government, to apply to the chief executive to sell a lease.	CEO	
Section 243(1A)	Power, as lessee of a forfeited lease, to apply, in writing to the chief executive, to remove the lessee's improvements on the lease.	CEO	
Section 243(1)	Power, as lessee of a forfeited lease, to remove the improvements with the written approval of the chief executive.	CEO	
Section 288(1)	Power, as a transferor or a person creating the interest, or the transferee or the person in whose favour the interest is to be created, to sign a document transferring a lease, sublease or licence or creating an interest in a lease or sublease.	CEO	
Section 288(1)(b)	Power, as a transferee or the person in whose favour the interest is to be created, to authorise a legal practitioner to sign a document transferring a lease, sublease or licence or creating an interest in a lease or sublease on Council's behalf.	CEO	

Land Act 1994			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 294(2)	Power, as applicant, give public notice of the request as required by the registrar of titles.	CEO	
Section 294(4)	Power, as applicant, to satisfy the registrar of titles that the public notice has been given as required by the registrar.	CEO	
Section 305(2)	Power, as a person who receives a requisition notice, to:- (a) give the document or information; and (b) if required by the registrar of titles, verify it by statutory declaration and affidavit.	CEO	
Section 305A(1)	Power, as a person who receives a requisition notice, to give the verifying document by giving a signed electronic form of the verifying document by electronic communication.	CEO	
Section 307(1)	Power, as a person listing in subsection 307(1) to request to borrow a document from the registrar of titles.	CEO	
Section 307(2)	Power, as a person who borrowed a document, to return it to the registrar of titles.	CEO	
Section 308(4)	Power to make a written application to the registrar of titles to permit the applicant to relodge a document that the registrar has permitted to be withdrawn.	CEO	

Land Act 1994			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Sections 318 & 319	Power to lodge a standard terms document and amend the standard terms document by lodging a further document.	CEO	
Section 321(1)	Power, as a person who has lodged a standard terms document, to ask the registrar of titles to withdraw it.	CEO	
Section 322(3)	Power, as a lessee, licensee or the holder of a sublease, to apply to transfer a lease, sublease or licence under the Act with the approval of the chief executive.	CEO	
Section 322(5)	Power, as a lessee, licensee or the holder of a sublease, to apply to the chief executive to extend the time mentioned in subsection 322(4).	CEO	
Section 322(8)	Power, as a lessee, licensee or the holder of a sublease, to appeal a decision of the chief executive not to grant the transfer of a lease, sublease or licence.	CEO	
Section 327	Power to surrender freehold land on terms agreed between the chief executive and the registered owner and with the chief executive's written approval.	CEO	
Section 327A	Power to surrender a lease or part of a lease on terms agreed between the chief executive and the	CEO	

Land Act 1994			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	lessee and with the chief executive's written approval.		
Section 327B	Power, as a registered owner, to apply in writing to the chief executive to surrender freehold land.	CEO	
Section 327C(1)	Power, as a lessee, to apply in writing to the chief executive to surrender all or part of a lease.	CEO	
Sections 327C(2) and 327C(3)	Power, as a lessee, to give notice of an intention to apply to any other person with a registered interest in the lease.	CEO	
Section 327I(1)	Power, as owner of improvements on a lease that has been surrendered, to apply in writing to the chief executive to remove the owner's improvements on the lease.	CEO	
Section 327I(2)	Power, as owner of improvements on a lease that has been surrendered, to remove the owner's improvements with the chief executive's written approval.	CEO	
Section 328(3)	Power, as sub-lessee, to give written agreement to the surrender of the sublease.	CEO	

Land Act 1994			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 329(1)	Power, as lessee, to give notice of the intention to surrender a lease.	CEO	
Sections 332(1) and 332(2)	Power to seek the Minister's approval to sublease a lease issued under the Act.	CEO	
Section 332(7)	Power to appeal against the Minister's refusal to approve the sublease of a lease issued under the Act.	CEO	
Section 336	Power to seek the Minister's approval to amend a sublease.	CEO	
Section 339	Power, as a sublessor who under a registered sublease has lawfully re-entered and taken possession, to lodge a request for the registrar of titles to register the re-entry.	CEO	
Section 339F	Power, as party to a sublease, to give another party to the sublease a dispute notice and ask the responder to give information reasonably required for resolving the dispute.	CEO	
Section 339G	Power, as a party to a sublease who has received a dispute notice, to respond to the dispute notice and ask for further information reasonably required for resolving the dispute.	CEO	

Land Act 1994			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 339H(2)	Power, as a party to a sublease and where the circumstances of section 339H(1) apply, to attempt to resolve the dispute by mediation.	CEO	
Section 339I(1)	Power, as a party to a sublease and a party to a dispute, to jointly appoint a mediator to mediate the dispute.	CEO	
Section 339I(2)	Power, as a party to a sublease and a party to a dispute, and where the circumstances of section 339I(2) apply, to request the prescribed dispute resolution entity to appoint a mediator to mediate the dispute.	CEO	
Section 339J(1).	Power, as a party to a sublease and a party to a dispute, to agree to a time for the mediation.	CEO	
Section 339J(2)	Power, as a party to a sublease and a party to a dispute, and where the circumstances of section 339J(2) apply, to request the prescribed dispute resolution entity to set a time for the mediation of the dispute.	CEO	
Section 339K	Power, as a party to a sublease and a party to a dispute that is the subject of mediation, to participate in the mediation, agree to adjourn the mediation, and agree to a later time for the mediation.	CEO	

Land Act 1994			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 339L	Power, as a party to a sublease and a party to a dispute that is the subject of mediation, to pay Council's share of the mediator's costs of the mediation or otherwise agree with the other parties to the dispute how the costs of the mediator will be paid.	CEO	
Section 339O(1)	Power, as a party to a sublease and a party to a dispute, to jointly appoint an arbitrator to decide the dispute.	CEO	
Section 339O(2)	Power, as a party to a sublease and a party to a dispute, and where the circumstances of section 339O(2) apply, to request the prescribed dispute resolution entity to appoint an arbitrator to decide the dispute.	CEO	
Section 339Q(3)(c)	Power, as a party to a sublease and a party to a dispute, to agree to extend the period for the arbitrator to decide the dispute by issuing an award.	CEO	
Section 339R(1)(b)	Power, as a party to a sublease and a party to a dispute, and where the arbitrator has required, to give an appointed expert access to or copies of any relevant information, documents or other property.	CEO	
Section 339R(2)	Power, as a party to a sublease and a party to a dispute, to request that an appointed expert participate in a hearing.	CEO	

Land Act 1994			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 339T(5)	Power, as a party to a sublease and a party to a dispute that has been decided by arbitration, to apply to the Supreme Court to set aside the decision in certain circumstances.	CEO	
Section 339U	Power, as a party to a sublease and a party to a dispute that is the subject of arbitration, to pay Council's share of the arbitration costs or otherwise agree with the other parties to the dispute how the arbitration costs will be paid.	CEO	
Section 358(1)	Power, as the registered owner or trustee, to surrender land if the description of the land is no longer correct, because of the reasons listed in section 358(1)(a) to (f).	CEO	
Section 358(2)	Power, as registered owner or trustee, to surrender the land contained in the registered owner's deed of grant or trustee's deed of grant in trust if, on resurvey of the land, the boundaries of the land do not agree with the boundaries described in the existing deed or appropriate plan, and no doubt exists about the boundaries of the land, with the written approval of the chief executive.	CEO	
Section 360C(1)	Power to apply to amend the description in a freeholding lease if the description of the lease may be amended under section 360(1)(a) or (d).	CEO	
Section 360C(2)	Power to apply to amend the description in a term lease or a perpetual lease, other than a State lease, if the description of the lease may be amended under section 360A(2)(a), (b) or (c).	CEO	

Land Act 1994			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 360C(3)	Power to apply to amend the description in a State lease if the description of the lease may be amended under section 360B(1)(a), (b), (c) or (d).	CEO	
Section 360D	Power, as a lessee or a person acting for a lessee, to give notice of an intention to make an application under section 360C to amend the description of a lease.	CEO	
Section 363(1)(b)	Power to sign the document creating the easement where Council is the owner of the land to be benefitted, the public utility provider or the owner of the land to be burdened.	CEO	
Section 369A	Power to transfer a public utility easement to another public utility provider.	CEO	
Section 371(2)	Power to sign a document surrendering an easement in favour of Council, where Council is one or more of the entities listed in subsections 371(2)(a) to (c).	CEO	
Section 372(2)	Power to apply to the Minister for approval for a public utility easement to continue over unallocated State land when the deed of grant in trust, lease or licence ends or the dedication of the reserve is revoked.	CEO	
Section 372(5)	Power to apply to the Minister for approval for a public utility easement to continue over unallocated	CEO	

Land Act 1994			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	State land when the freehold land is surrendered.		
Section 373A	Power, as the trustee, lessee or sublessee of nonfreehold land the subject of a trust, lease or sublease, to consent to the creation of a covenant on the land.	CEO	
Section 373D(2)	Power, as covenantee, to sign a document wholly or partly discharging the covenant.	CEO	
Section 373U(c)	Power, as a holder of a registered interest in the land whose interest may be affected by the proposed carbon abatement interest, to consent to the proposed grant.	CEO	
Section 389C	Power, as caveator, to sign the caveat.	CEO	
Section 415	Power, as trustee of trust land, or as a lessee, licensee or permittee to start a proceeding in the Magistrates Court for unlawful occupation or trespass of the trust land, or a lease, licence or permit.	CEO	
Section 420CB	Power to make a submission in response to a notice received under the Act about a proposed application.	CEO	

Land Act 1994			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 420E	Power to respond to a request from the Chief Executive for information listed in sections 420E(1)(a) and 420E(1)(b).	CEO	
Section 423	Power to apply to the Minister for a review of a decision.	CEO	
Section 427	Power to appeal to the Court against a decision.	CEO	
Section 431V(2)	Power to consult with the Minister about whether Council wishes to be the manager of a declared beach area. NB. this power only applies to the proposed easements A, B and C on SP143259 situated in lots 69, 71 and 72 on plan FD395, which are in the Gladstone Regional Council area (see section 79 of the Land Regulation 2020).	CEO	
Section 431V(3)	Power to consult with the public and the owner of the lot about the use conditions to be contained in a local law applying to a declared beach area. NB. this power only applies to the proposed easements A, B and C on SP143259 situated in lots 69, 71 and 72 on plan FD395, which are in the Gladstone Regional Council area (see section 79 of the Land Regulation 2020).	CEO	
Section 431ZG	Power, as an interested person and owner of adjacent land, and where the circumstances of section 431ZG(1) apply, to give the chief executive written notice of the damage.	CEO	

Land Act 1994			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 431ZH(2)	Power, as an interested person and owner of adjacent land, and where the circumstances of section 431ZH(1) apply, to enter a remediation agreement with the chief executive.	CEO	
Section 431ZH(5)	Power, as an interested person and owner of adjacent land, and where the circumstances of section 431ZH(1) apply and a remediation agreement has not been made, to apply to the court to decide what remediation action, if any, will be taken.	CEO	
Section 481A	Power, as licensee, to surrender all or part of an occupation licence, on terms agreed to between the Minister and the licensee and with the Minister's written approval.	CEO	
Section 481B(1) and 481B(2)	Power, as a public utility provider or a licensee to apply to cancel or surrender all or part of an occupation licence.	CEO	
Section 481B(4) and 481B(5)	Power, to give notice of an intention to, as a public utility provider or a licensee, apply to cancel or surrender all or part of an occupation licence.	CEO	
Section 481J(1)	Power, as a licensee of an occupation licence that is cancelled or surrendered absolutely, to apply to remove the licensee's improvements on the licence.	CEO	

Land Act 1994			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 481J(2)	Power, as a licensee, to remove the licensee's improvements on the licence with the written approval of the Minister.	CEO	
Section 482	Power, as licensee of an occupation licence, to carry out improvements or development work on the licence only with the Minister's written approval.	CEO	
Section 492(1)	Power, as a local government, to apply to exchange the conditional deed for a reserve or deed of grant in trust with the local government as trustee or a lease granted under the Land Act 1994.	CEO	
Section 505(2)	Power to agree to an allocation or dedication of land from the State, where the land has become an asset of the State by virtue of section 231 (repealed) of the Transport Infrastructure Act 1994.	CEO	

Land Regulation 2020 Council to CEO

Land Regulation 2020			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 19(2)	Power, as lessee, to appeal against the purchase price decision.	CEO	
Section 31(3)	Power, as prospective lessee or licensee, to appeal against the rental category decision.	CEO	
Section 32(3)	Power, as prospective permittee, to appeal against the rental category decision.	CEO	
Section 85(1)	<p>Power, as the manager of a declared beach area, to temporarily close the declared beach area or a part of the declared beach area.</p> <p>NB. this power only applies to the proposed easements A, B and C on SP143259 situated in lots 69, 71 and 72 on plan FD395, which are in the Gladstone Regional Council area.</p>	CEO	

Land Regulation 2020			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 85(2)	<p>Power, as the manager of a declared beach area, to allow a person to access the closed area.</p> <p>NB. this power only applies to the proposed easements A, B and C on SP143259 situated in lots 69, 71 and 72 on plan FD395, which are in the Gladstone Regional Council area.</p>	CEO	

Land Title Act 1994 Council to CEO

Land Title Act 1994			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 18	Power, as a person served with a written notice by the registrar, to give public notice of a request listed in subsection (1) and to satisfy the registrar that the public notification has been given.	CEO	
Section 35(1)	Power to undertake the searches and obtain copies of the documents described in section 35(1)	CEO	
Section 50(1)(b)	Power, as the registered owner, to agree to a plan of subdivision and dedicating the public use land	CEO	
Section 50(1)(h)	Power, as the relevant planning body, to approve a plan of subdivision	CEO	
Section 50(1)(j)	Power, as the registered proprietor whose interests are affected by the plan, to consent to a plan of subdivision	CEO	
Section 54(1)	Power, as the registered owner of a lot, to dedicate the lot as a road for public use	CEO	

Land Title Act 1994			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 54(3)	Power, as the relevant planning body, to approve a dedication notice to dedicate a lot as a road for public use	CEO	
Section 54B(1)	Power, as the registered owner, to sign a building management statement for registration	CEO	
Section 54E(2)	Power, as the registered owner, to sign an instrument of amendment for a building management statement	CEO	
Section 54G	Power, as the registered owner of all lots to which a building management statement applies, to ask the registrar to extinguish the building management statement.	CEO	
Section 54H(3)	Power, as the registered owner, to sign an instrument of extinguishment or partial extinguishment for a building management statement.	CEO	
Section 57	Power, as the registered owner of a lot with two or more registered owners, to request the registrar create a separate indefeasible title for the interest of each owner.	CEO	
Section 59(1)	Power, as a registered owner subject to a joint tenancy, to unilaterally sever the joint tenancy.	CEO	

Land Title Act 1994			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 59(2)	Power, as a registered owner subject to a joint tenancy, to give notice of the severing of the joint tenancy in the way prescribed by subsection (2).	CEO	
Section 60(1)	Power to register an instrument of transfer for the transfer of a lot or interest to or from Council.	CEO	
Section 64	Power to register an instrument of lease for the lease of a lot, or part of a lot, to or from Council.	CEO	
Section 67(1)	Power to register an instrument of amendment of a lease to or from Council.	CEO	
Section 65(3A)	Power, as the relevant local government, to approve the instrument of lease where it is for reconfiguring a lot within the meaning of the Planning Act 2016.	CEO	
Section 68(1)	Power, as a lessor under a registered lease who has lawfully re-entered and taken possession under the lease, to lodge a request for the registrar to register the re-entry.	CEO	
Section 69(1)	Power, as a lessor or lessee under a registered lease, to execute and register an instrument of surrender of the lease.	CEO	
Section 69(2)	Power, as a sublessee, to consent to the surrender of the lease.	CEO	

Land Title Act 1994			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 69(3)	Power, as a lessor or lessee under a registered lease, to give written notice of the surrender of the lease to every registered mortgagee and registered sublessee.	CEO	
Section 82(1)	Power to register an instrument of easement benefiting or burdening land owned by Council.	CEO	
Section 83(1)(b)	Power, as the registered owner, lessee, person entitled to the land or public utility provider, to sign an instrument of easement for particular easements.	CEO	
Section 83(2)	Power, as the relevant local government, to approve the plan of survey for the creation of an easement giving access to a lot from a constructed road where it is the reconfiguring of a lot under the Planning Act 2016.	CEO	
Section 85B(2)	Power, as the registered owner of a lot burdened by an easement in favour of a public utility provider that is not a public thoroughfare easement, to recover from the public utility provider a reasonable contribution towards the cost of keeping the part of the lot affected by the easement in a condition appropriate for enjoyment of the easement.	CEO	
Section 87	Power, as the registered owner of the lot benefited and the lot burdened by an easement, to ask the registrar to extinguish the easement.	CEO	

Land Title Act 1994			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 90(1)	Power to register an instrument of surrender of an easement benefiting or burdening land owned by Council.	CEO	
Section 90(2)	Power to sign an instrument of surrender of an easement.	CEO	
Section 90(3)	Power, as a lessee or sublessee of a lot benefited by an easement, to consent to surrender of the easement.	CEO	
Section 91(1)	Power to register an instrument of amendment of an easement benefiting or burdening land owned by Council.	CEO	
Section 97A	Power, as a local government and covenantee, to register an instrument of covenant.	CEO	
Section 97C	Power, as a local government and covenantee, to register an instrument of amendment of a covenant.	CEO	
Section 97D	Power, as a local government and covenantee, to sign and register an instrument of surrender of a covenant.	CEO	
Section 97E	Power to register an instrument of profit a prendre benefiting or burdening land owned by Council.	CEO	

Land Title Act 1994			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 97I	Power, as the registered owner of the lot benefited and the lot burdened by a profit a prendre, to ask the registrar to extinguish the profit a prendre.	CEO	
Section 97K	Power to register an instrument of amendment of a profit a prendre benefiting or burdening land owned by Council.	CEO	
Section 97L	Power to register an instrument of release of a profit a prendre benefiting or burdening land owned by Council	CEO	
Section 97O	Power to register instrument of carbon abatement interest for a lot owned by Council or over which Council has an interest.	CEO	
Section 97P(c)	Power, as a holder of a registered interest in land affected by a proposed grant of a carbon abatement interest, to consent to the proposed grant.	CEO	
Section 97S(1)	Power to register instrument of amendment of a carbon abatement interest for a lot owned by Council or over which Council has an interest.	CEO	
Section	Power to register instrument of surrender of a carbon abatement interest for a lot owned by Council or	CEO	

Land Title Act 1994			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
97U(1)	over which Council has an interest.		
Section 99(1)	Power to apply to be registered as owner of a lot as an adverse possessor.	CEO	
Section 100	Power to withdraw an application to be registered as owner of a lot as an adverse possessor and request that all documents lodged in support of the claim be returned.	CEO	
Section 104	Power, as a person claiming an interest in a lot the subject of an adverse possession claim, to lodge a caveat.	CEO	
Section 106(2)	Power, as a caveator given a written notice under subsection (1), to:- (a) start a proceeding in the Supreme Court to recover the lot; and (b) give written notice, in the way the registrar requires, to the registrar that the proceeding has started.	CEO	
Sections 107(2) and (3)	Power, as a caveator that does not agree to the registration of the applicant for a lesser interest in the lot, to:- (a) start a proceeding in the Supreme Court to recover the lot; and (b) give written notice, in the way the registrar requires, to the registrar that the proceeding has started.	CEO	

Land Title Act 1994			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 108A	Power, as an applicant, to sign the plan of subdivision as if the applicant were the registered owner of the relevant lot.	CEO	
Section 110(1)	Power, as the registered owner holding the interest in the lot as trustee, to lodge an instrument of transfer to register the interest as being held as trustee.	CEO	
Section 112(1)	Power, as a person who is beneficially entitled under a will to a lot or an interest in a lot of a deceased registered proprietor, to apply to the registrar to be registered as proprietor of the lot.	CEO	
Section 114(2)	Power, as a person mentioned in section 114(1), to apply to the Supreme Court for an order to be registered as proprietor of the lot.	CEO	
Section 122	Power to lodge a caveat.	CEO	
Section 125	Power to withdraw a caveat.	CEO	
Sections 126(2) and (3)	Power, as a caveatee, to serve on the caveator a notice requiring the caveator to start a proceeding in a court of competent jurisdiction to establish the interest claimed under the caveat and to notify the registrar of service of the notice.	CEO	

Land Title Act 1994			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 126(4)	Power, as a caveator served with a notice under subsection (2), to:- (a) start a proceeding in a court of competent jurisdiction to establish the interest claimed under the caveat; and (b) notify the registrar that a proceeding has been started and the identity of the proceeding.	CEO	
Section 127(1)	Power, as a caveatee, to apply to the Supreme Court for an order that a caveat be removed.	CEO	
Section 128(1)	Power to lodge a request to cancel a caveat.	CEO	
Section 129(2)	Power to seek the leave of a court of competent jurisdiction to lodge a further caveat.	CEO	
Section 139(1)	Power to deposit a priority notice for a lot.	CEO	
Section 141(1)	Power to deposit a request to extend a priority notice.	CEO	

Land Title Act 1994			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 143(1)	Power to deposit a request to withdraw a priority notice.	CEO	
Section 144(1)	Power, as an affected person for a lot to which a priority notice applies, to apply to the Supreme Court for an order that the priority notice be removed.	CEO	
Section 145(1)(a)	Power to deposit a request to cancel a priority notice.	CEO	
Section 149(1)	Power, as the depositor of a priority notice, to request a correction to the priority notice.	CEO	
Section 156(3)	Power to comply with a requisition given to Council by the registrar.	CEO	
Section 159(4)	Power to apply to the registrar to relodge an instrument that the registrar has permitted to be withdrawn.	CEO	
Section 160	Power to comply with a requirement of the registrar to deposit an instrument for correction or	CEO	

Land Title Act 1994			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	cancellation.		
Section 165	Power to comply with a requirement of the registrar to lodge a plan of survey for the lot.	CEO	
Section 169(1)	Power to lodge a standard terms document and amend a standard terms document on Council's behalf.	CEO	
Section 172(1)	Power to request the registrar to withdraw a standard terms document on Council's behalf	CEO	
Section 186(2)	Power, as a person affected by a correction, to apply to the Supreme Court for an order that the correction be amended or set aside.	CEO	
Section 188B(1)	Power, as a person with an entitlement to compensation under section 188 or 188A, to apply to the Supreme Court for an order:- (a) for compensation to be paid by the State; (b) directing the registrar to take stated action.	CEO	

Land Valuation Act 2010 Council to CEO

Land Valuation Act 2010			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 74	Power to consult with the valuer-general about a proposed decision not to make an annual valuation of land.	CEO	
Section 244	Power to give the valuer-general valuation-related documents, information about a sale or proposed sale of land for unpaid rates and information about all land Council acquires or disposes of.	CEO	

Liquor Act 1992 CEO to Employee or Contractor

Liquor Act 1992			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 173NH(2)(d)	Power to appoint an employee of the local government to be a member of a consultative committee for a safe night precinct.	DDES	

Liquor Act 1992 Council to CEO

Liquor Act 1992			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 30	Power to apply, as provided under the QCAT Act, to the tribunal for a review of a decision of a commissioner.	CEO	
Section 35	Power to apply appeal a decision of the tribunal to the Court of Appeal.	CEO	
Section 107D(2)	Power to make comments in regard to the grant of an adult entertainment permit.	CEO	
Section 110(4)(a)	Chief Executive Officer Power to raise a matter and make comment to the chief executive, where Council is consulted in relation to an application for an extended hours permit.	CEO	
Section 117(2)	Power to: (a) comment on the reasonable requirements of the public in the locality; or (b) object in respect of the grant of a relevant application.	CEO	

Liquor Act 1992			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 117A	Chief Executive Officer Power to comment about an application relating to a restricted area.	CEO	
Section 173C(1) and (2)	Power to designate a “public place” as a “designated area”, for the purposes of permitting the consumption of liquor, and power to set the period or times during which the designation will have effect.	CEO	
Section 173D(1) and (3)	Power to advertise the designation made under section 173C(1), and power to erect signs advising of the designation, the period and times of the designation.	CEO	
Section 173E (1) and (3)	Power to repeal or amend the designation under section 173C, and power to advertise the repeal or amendment; erect signs that the designation has been amended; or remove signs if the designation has been repealed	CEO	
Section 173M(1)	Power to display a notice regarding a designation at or near each entrance to a place within a restricted area.	CEO	
Section 173N (3) and (4)	Power to: (a) display a notice about the suspension of a restricted area designation on each of the section	CEO	

Liquor Act 1992			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	173M notices displayed for the restricted area whilst the suspension is in force; and (b) notify the Queensland Police Service about the suspension.		

Local Government Act 2009 CEO to Employee or Contractor

Local Government Act 2009			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 38B(9)	Power to ask the police commissioner for information about noise abatement directions given to persons in the local government area.	DDES, MD, PP	
Section 70(6)	Power to allow additional time to submit a claim for compensation in relation to a temporary road.	PCO, DIS, MAM	
Section 148F(2)	Power to direct an authorised person to make inquiries as to whether and to what extent the register or record is incorrect.	DIS, PE, MW, DDES, MD, PP, DCS	
Section 148G (2)	Power to give a direction to an authorised person to require a person to give information or produce a document relating to an error, omission or offence relating to a register or record.	PE, DDES, MD, PP, MPS	
Section 240(1)	Power to give instructions and act as authorised agent for the local government and sign all documents for the local government in any legal proceedings.	DIS, DDES, MD, PP, MPS	

Local Government Act 2009

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 265A (1)	Power to authorise an employee of a local government to conduct searches of registers or documents about land in the land registry in accordance with the practice of the registry without payment of a fee.	DDES, MD, PP	

Local Government Act 2009 Council to CEO

Local Government Act 2009			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 11(c)	Power to start a legal proceeding in the name of Council.	CEO	
Section 29(1)	Power to decide the local government's process for making a local law consistent with Chapter 3, Part 1 of the Local Government Act 2009.	CEO	
Section 60	Power to exercise control of all roads in the local government area including the ability to survey and resurvey roads, construct, maintain and improve roads, approve the naming and numbering of private roads, and name and number other roads.	CEO	
Section 61	Power to give the owner of land a notice of intention to acquire land.	CEO	
Section 61(6)	Power to lodge the copy of a notice of intention to acquire land with the Registrar of Titles for registration on the instrument of title to the land.	CEO	
Section 62	Power to decide a claim for compensation for a notice of intention to acquire land.	CEO	

Local Government Act 2009

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 64	Power to acquire land after service of notice of intention to acquire instead of paying compensation for injurious affection.	CEO	
Section 64	Power to assess compensation for acquisition of land.	CEO	
Section 65(3)	Power to serve notice of decision not to proceed to acquire land the subject of a notice of intention to acquire.	CEO	
Section 65(4)	Power to withdraw notice of intention to acquire land.	CEO	
Section 65(4)	Power to lodge with Registrar of Titles for registration a notice of a decision not to proceed with, or to withdraw, notice of intention of realignment of road or part of road.	CEO	
Section 66	Power to assess and pay the owner of land reasonable compensation for decrease in value of land because of decision not to proceed with realignment of a road or part of a road after giving a notice of intention to acquire land and structural improvements have been made on land that adjoins the road.	CEO	
Section 67	Power to acquire land that adjoins a road for use as a footpath.	CEO	

Local Government Act 2009

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 68	Power to submit objection to application for opening or closing of road in local government area by someone other than the local government.	CEO	
Section 69(1)	Power to close a road (permanently or temporarily) to all traffic, or traffic of a particular class, if there is another road or route reasonably available for use by the traffic.	CEO	
Section 69(2)	Power to close a road to all traffic, or traffic of a particular class: (a) during a temporary obstruction to traffic; or (b) if it is in the interests of public safety; or if it is necessary or desirable to close the road for a temporary purpose (including a fair, for example).	CEO	
Section 69(3)	Power to publish notice of closing of road.	CEO	
Section 69(4)	Power to do everything necessary to stop traffic using the road after it is closed.	CEO	
Section 69(5)	Power to permit the use of any part of a road after it is closed to traffic for a temporary purpose subject to appropriate conditions.	CEO	

Local Government Act 2009			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 70(2)	Power to make a temporary road through land adjoining the road to be used while the road is being remade or repaired.	CEO	
Sections 70(3) and (4)	Power to agree with owner or occupier of land regarding local government entry and the giving of written or oral notice as specified in section 70(3) and (4) of the Local Government Act 2009.	CEO	
Sections 70(7) and (8)	Power to agree with the owner of land the amount of compensation for physical damage caused by local government entering, occupying or using land under section 70 of the Local Government Act 2009.	CEO	
Sections 71(1) and (3)	Power to fix and advise the owner or occupier or change the permanent level of a road under section 71 of the Local Government Act 2009.	CEO	
Section 71(4)	Power to agree the amount of compensation payable under section 71 of the Local Government Act 2009.	CEO	
Section 72(2)	Power, in the circumstances set out in subsection 72(1), to require the entity that is conducting the activity to provide information that will enable the local government to assess the impact of the activity on the road.	CEO	

Local Government Act 2009

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 72(3)	Power, in the circumstances set out in subsection 72(1), to assess impact of the activity on the road.	CEO	
Section 72(3)(a) and (b)	Power to give the entity conducting an activity a direction about the use of the road to lessen the impact or to require the entity to carry out works to lessen the impact or to pay an amount as compensation for the impact.	CEO	
Section 73	Power to categorise the roads in the local government area according to the surface of the road.	CEO	
Section 74(1)	Power to prepare and keep up to date a map of every road including private roads in the local government area and a register of roads showing the category of every road, the level of every road that has a fixed level and other particulars prescribed under a regulation.	CEO	
Section 75	Power to approve the carrying out of works on a road or interference with a road or its operation subject to conditions.	CEO	
Section 77	Power to, by written notice, require the owner of a property to connect a stormwater installation for the property to the local government's stormwater drain in the way, under the conditions and within the time stated in the notice.	CEO	

Local Government Act 2009			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 77	Power to give approval for the connection of a stormwater installation to the local government's stormwater drain (including the imposition of conditions) in accordance with section 77 of the Local Government Act 2009.	CEO	
Section 78	Power to give a notice requiring the owner of a property to perform sewerage installation works.	CEO	
Section 79	Power to perform work to fix damage and recover reasonable costs for the work from a person who puts a prohibited substance in the stormwater drain.	CEO	
Section 90B	Power to apply to the Minister for approval to make a major policy decision during the caretaker period for an election for the local government.	CEO	
Section 95	Power to register a charge over land for overdue rates and charges under section 95 of the Local Government Act 2009.	CEO	
Section 95	Power to lodge documents with the Registrar of Titles for release of the charge if overdue rates and charges are paid.	CEO	
Section	Power to maintain public liability insurance and professional indemnity insurance.	CEO	

Local Government Act 2009			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
107(1)			
Section 107(3)	Power to enter into a contract of insurance with WorkCover Queensland or another insurer to cover its councillors.	CEO	
Section 120(3)(d)	Power to make submission to the Minister about the Minister's proposed exercise of the power.	CEO	
Section 133	Power to give or to attempt to give an occupier of a property a written notice that informs the occupier of the local government's intention to enter the property.	CEO	
Section 137	Power to assess, agree and pay compensation for damage or loss incurred by a person because of the exercise, or purported exercise, of a power under division 1 part 2 chapter 5 of the Local Government Act 2009.	CEO	
Section 138(5)	Power to authorise an employee or agent of the local government to act as a local government worker.	CEO	
Section 138A(1)	Power to give each local government worker an identity card.	CEO	

Local Government Act 2009			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 142(2)	Power to give a reasonable entry notice, as defined by section 138AA(4), to the occupier of a property that a local government worker may enter the property and take action required under a remedial notice.	CEO	
Section 142(4)	Power to recover as a debt the amount that the local government properly and reasonably incurs in taking the action from the person who failed to take the action.	CEO	
Section 142 (7)	Power to recover a debt payable under section 142 of the Local Government Act 2009 as if the debt were an overdue rate.	CEO	
Section 143	Power to give reasonable entry notice, as defined by section 138AA(4), to the owner and the occupier of rateable land of entry by a local government worker to search for and remove materials.	CEO	
Section 147	Power to agree and to pay the amount of compensation payable to a person who incurs damage or loss during the course of the exercise, or purported exercise, of a power under division 2, part 2, chapter 5 of the Local Government Act 2009.	CEO	
Section 150O(1)	Power to make a complaint to the assessor about the conduct of a councillor.	CEO	

Local Government Act 2009			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 150P(2)	Power, as a government entity, to refer a complaint about the conduct of a councillor to the assessor and give the assessor all information held by the entity that relates to the complaint.	CEO	
Section 150S(2)	Power, in either of the circumstances listed in subsection (1), to give the assessor a notice about the councillor's conduct and all information held by Council that relates to the conduct.	CEO	
Section 150AF(1)	Power to investigate the councillor's conduct.	CEO	
Section 150AF(4)	Power, where the council obtains information indicating that a councillor may have engaged in misconduct, to give the information to the assessor for further investigation under division 4.	CEO	
Sections 150BI(1) and (2)	Power, as an occupier of a place, to consent to the entry of the investigator and to impose conditions on the entry.	CEO	
Section 150BM(1)	Power, as an occupier of a place, to sign an acknowledgement of the consent.	CEO	

Local Government Act 2009			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 150BV(1)	Power, as an occupier of a place, to comply with a help requirement.	CEO	
Section 150CE(3)	Power to apply to the assessor for the return of a seized item.	CEO	
Section 150CO	Power, as a person given, or entitled to be given, an information notice under section 150CC, to apply for an internal review.	CEO	
Section 150CR	Power, as an applicant dissatisfied with a review decision made by the assessor, to apply to QCAT for a review of the decision.	CEO	
Section 150DL	Power to request the conduct tribunal to:- (a) investigate the suspected inappropriate conduct of a councillor referred to the local government, by the assessor, to be dealt with by the local government; and (b) make recommendations to the local government about dealing with the conduct.	CEO	
Section 150DX	Power to keep an up-to-date councillor conduct register, publish the register on Council's website and make the register available for inspection and purchase by the public.	CEO	

Local Government Act 2009			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 198	Power to agree with other local governments about the joint employment of a local government employee.	CEO	
Section 221(2)	Power, as an employer, to agree in writing with an employee:- (a) that the employee is exempt, on the grounds of the employee's financial hardship, from paying all or a stated part of the contributions payable under section 220A(2) by the employee; and (b) on the period, of not more than 1 year, of the exemption.	CEO	
Section 228(4)	Power to make a submission as a local governing body within the meaning of the Local Government (Financial Assistance) Act to assist the Local Government Grants Commission to make a decision about funding under the Local Government (Financial Assistance) Act.	CEO	
Section 236	Power to sign a document on behalf of a local government as a delegate of the local government.	CEO	
Section 240(1)	Power to authorise an employee in any legal proceedings – (a) to give instructions and act as the authorised agent for the local government; and (b) sign all documents for the local government.	CEO	

Local Government Act 2009			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 262	Power to do anything that is necessary or convenient for performing the responsibilities of the local government under a Local Government Act.	CEO	

Local Government Regulation 2012

Local Government Act 2009 s257			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 144(5)(a)-(e)	<p>Power to give a copy of the sales notice to each interested party who was given a notice of intention to sell the land.</p> <p>Power to publish the sales notice on the local government's website.</p> <p>Power to display the sales notice in a conspicuous place in the local government's office.</p> <p>Power to display the sales notice in a conspicuous place on the land.</p> <p>Power to take all reasonable steps to publish the sales notice in another way to notify the public about the sale of the land.</p>	PRR, MF	

Local Government Act 2009 s202			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Schedule 4	Power to , within seven (7) days after making the resolution, give notice of the resolution	DCS, MF	

Local Government Act 2009 s202			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
55(4)	to: (a) The complainant; and (b) The Queensland Productivity Commission; and (c) If a corporatised business entity is conducting the business activity— the corporatised business entity.		
Schedule 4 10(3)	Power to consider appropriate, for the type of business activity, the split between equity and loan capital and the return appropriate to each.	DCS, MF	
Schedule 4 10(2)	Power to form the opinion that a rate is comparable to the rate which a private sector business conducting the activity would be able to obtain the capital in the market.	DCS, MF	
Schedule 4 10(2)	Power to decide the amount for the return on the capital used by a local government in conducting a relevant activity.	DCS, MF	
Section 307A(3)	Power to be satisfied the material loss is also a reportable loss and power to advise the person specified in subsection (3) as soon as practicable but not more than 6 months after the CEO becomes aware of the loss.	DCS, MF	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 307A(1)(b)	Power to form reasonable suspicion that there has been a reportable loss of an asset belonging to the local government.	DCS, MF	
Section 306(4)	Power to do all things specified in subsection (4) in relation to Council's complaints management process and administrative action complaints.	DCS	
Section 287(3)	Power, as a former employer, to provide the new employer with the information specified in subsection (3)	DCS, MF	
Section 287(1)	Power, as a former employer, to pay the new employer an amount for the number of days of long service leave that the person is entitled to take because of the person's period of employment with the former employer.	DCS, MF	
Section 283(1)	Power to give the employee: (a) written notice of the following: (i) the disciplinary action to be taken; (ii) the grounds on which the disciplinary action is taken; (iii) the particulars of conduct claimed to support the grounds; and (b) a reasonable opportunity to respond to the information contained in the written	DCS, MF	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	notice.		
Section 277(1)-(2)	Power to publish the notice mentioned in subsection (1).	DCS, MF	
Section 258	Power to give written notice of each meeting or adjourned meeting of Council to each councillor.	DCS, MF	
Section 251	Power to notify of the adoption of an expenses reimbursement policy in they way specified in section 251.	DCS, MF	
Section 228(9)	Power to decide which tender is most advantageous to Council, having regard to the sound contracting principles.	DCS, PRR, MAM, MF	
Section 228(9)	Power to decide to accept a tender.	DCS, PRR, MAM, MF	
Section 228(8)	Power to decide not to accept any tenders received.	DCS, PRR, MAM, MF	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 225(4)	Power to decide which quote is most advantageous to Council, having regard to the sound contracting principles.	DCS, PRR, MAM, MF	
Section 225(4)	Power to decide to accept a quote.	DCS, PRR, MAM, MF	
Section 225(3)	Power to not accept any of the quotes received.	DCS, PRR, MAM, MF	
Section 215	Power to give the department's chief executive a notice stating that the local government has paid notional GST for the previous financial year.	DCS, MF	
Section 212	Power to give the financial statements referred to in subsections (1) and (2) to the auditor-general.	DCS, MF	
Section 207	Power to— (a) prepare an internal audit plan; (b) carry out an internal audit; (c) prepare a progress report for the internal audit;	DCS, MF	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	(d) assess compliance with the internal audit plan; and (e) give the documents referred to in subsection (3) to the audit committee.		
Section 205(1)	Power to present the local government's annual budget meeting with a statement of estimated financial position.	DCS, MF	
Section 204(2)	Power to present the financial report: (a) if the local government meets less frequently than monthly—at each meeting of the local government; or (b) otherwise—at a meeting of the local government once a month.	DCS, MF	
Section 203	Power to establish separate accounting records for council's— (a) operations; and (b) its trust fund.	DCS, MF	
Section 201B(4)	Power to, after the adoption of the budget by the Local Government, publish a notice containing the prescribed things.	DCS, MF	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 201(2)	In certain circumstances, power to transfer money from a trust fund.	DCS, MF	
Section 200	Power to— 1. establish a trust fund 2. deposit trust money in a financial institution account; and 3. reconcile the assets of the trust fund with the liabilities of the trust fund.	DCS, MF	
Section 199(2)	Power to allow the public to inspect and purchase copies of the documents referred to in subsection (1)	DCS, MF	
Section 194(a)	Power to be satisfied: (a) the grant will be used for a purpose that is in the public interest; and (b) the community organisation meets the criteria stated in the local government's community grants policy.	DCS, MAM, MF	
Section 164	Power to keep a written record, in the way required by subsection (2), which states the matters identified in subsection (1).	DCS, MF	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 162	Power to record the details of the new owner in the land record.	DCS, PRR, TLRR, RO 20026, RAO 20049, RAO 20050, RAO 20048, RAO 25057, MF	
Section 156(2)	In certain circumstances, power to, as soon as practicable, give the ratepayer an information notice about the amendment.	DCS, PRR, MF	
Section 155(1)	Power to decide the reasonable fee to inspect the land record kept by Council.	DCS, MF	
Section 151	Power, in the circumstances set out in subsection (1), to start the procedures to acquire the land.	DCS, PRR, MF	
Section 150(2)	Power, in the circumstances set out in subsection (1), to start the procedures to acquire the land.	DCS, PRR, MF	
Section 149(2)	In certain circumstances, power to, as soon as practicable, give all interested parties a notice of intention to acquire the land.	DCS, PRR, MF	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 146	Power to use the proceeds of sale of the land for the purposes and in the order specified.	DCS, MF	
Section 145(2)	Power, in the circumstances set out in subsection (1), to give the registrar of titles an appropriate form.	DCS, MF	
Section 144(2)	Power to give the registrar of titles a general request form if land is taken to have been sold at auction to Council.	DCS, MF	
Section 144(1)	Power to prepare the sales notice.	DCS, MF	
Section 143(2)	In certain circumstances, power to enter into negotiations with the any bidder who attended the auction to sell the land by agreement.	DCS, MF	
Section 140(3)	In certain circumstances, power to give all interested parties a notice of intention to sell the land.	DCS, PRR, MF	
Section	Power to give the State or government entity that has the interest in the land under the State encumbrance a notice of the local government's intention to sell the land, before	DCS, PRR, MF	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
138(3)	the local government sells the land.		
Section 130(10)	Power to still allow a discount where satisfied that the ratepayer has been prevented, by circumstances beyond their control, from paying the rates or charges in time to get the discount.	DCS, PRR, MF	
Section 124(2)	Power, in the circumstances referred to in subsection (1), to refund the amount of the rebated rates or charges to the ratepayer.	DCS, PRR, MF	
Section 122(4)	Power to be satisfied that a ratepayer is eligible for a concession granted pursuant to a resolution made under subsection (1)(b).	DCS, PRR, MF	
Section 122(3)	Power to accept an application from a ratepayer made under subsection (1)(a).	DCS, PRR, MF	
Section 115	Power, refund the overpaid amount of rates or charges or recover the amount of rates or charges owing if the rates or charges are paid before they are adjusted.	DCS, PRR, MF	
Section 114	Power, if the land becomes, or stops being, land on which the local government may levy special rates or charges, to adjust the rates, or charges so that the rates or charges	DCS, PRR, MF	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	are calculated on period when the land was land on which the local government could levy special rates or charges.		
Section 113	Power, if the land becomes, or stops being, land on which the local government may levy special rates or charges, to adjust the rates or charges so that the rates or charges are calculated on period when the land was land on which the local government could levy special rates or charges.	DCS, PRR, MF	
Section 112	Power, if the land is given a rating category, including a change of rating category, to adjust the general rates so that the rates are calculated on the new or changed rating category for the period that starts on the day the land was given the new or changed rating category.	DCS, PRR, MF	
Section 111	Power, if the value of the land changes under the Land Valuation Act, to adjust the rates so that the rates are calculated on the new value of the land for the period that starts on the day the change takes affect.	DCS, PRR, MF	
Section 110	Power, where land becomes, or stops being, rateable land, to adjust the rates so that the rates are calculated only on the period when the land was rateable land.	DCS, PRR, MF	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 104-108	Power to levy rates or charges by a rate notice.	DCS, MF	
Section 97(2)	Power, in the circumstances referred to in subsection (1), to pay unspent special rates or charges to the current owners of the land on which the special rates or charges were levied. Nb. This section is only required where council is levying special or charges rates.	DCS, MF	
Section 96(2)	Power, in the circumstances referred to in subsection (1) to pay unspent special rates or charges to the current owners of the land on which the special rates or charges were levied. Nb. This section is only required where Council is levying special or charges rates.	DCS, MF	
Section 91(3)	Power to give the owner notice of the decision and the reasons for the decision.	DCS, MF	
Section 91(2)	Power to consider the objection and decide: (a) to change the rating category for the land: (i) to the rating category to which the owner claims in the objection notice the land	DCS, MF	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	should belong; or (ii) to another rating category; or (b) not to allow the objection.		
Section 88(2)	Power to ensure that each relevant rate notice is accompanied by, or contains, a rating category statement. Nb. This section is only required where council is levying differential general rates.	DCS, MF	
Section 82(2)	Power to decide what rating category the land referred to in subsection (1) should be in. Nb. This section is only required where council is levying differential general rates	DCS, MF	
Section 81(4)	Power to identify, in any way considered appropriate, the rating category to which each parcel of rateable land in the local government area belongs. Nb. This section is only required where Council is levying differential general rates.	DCS, MF	
Section 77(2)	Power to identify, in any way considered appropriate, parcels of rateable land to which a minimum amount of general rates apply.	DCS, PRR, MF	
Section	Power to establish a register of business activities to which the competitive neutrality	DCS, MF	

Local Government Act 2009 s202

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
56(1)	principle applies.		
Section 55(4)	Power to, within seven (7) days after making the resolution, give notice of the resolution to: (a) The complainant; and (b) The QCA; and (c) If a corporatised business entity is conducting the business activity—the corporatised business entity.	DCS, MF	
Section 53	Power to ensure the public can inspect a copy of the report given to council under section 52.	DCS, MF	

Local Government Regulation 2012 CEO to Employee

Local Government Regulation 2012			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 91	Power to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • consider objections to the rating category for land • decide to change the rating category or not to allow the objection; • give notice of the decision and reasons for the decision to the owner. 	PRR, MF	
Section 140(4)	Power to sign a notice of intention to sell land for overdue rates or charges.	PRR	
Section 156(2)	Power, where an amendment of a land record changes the rates or charges that are or may be levied on land, to give the ratepayer an information notice about the amendment.	PRR, MF	
Section 204(2)	Power to present the financial report at a Council meeting.	MF	
Section	Power to present the statement of estimated financial position at Council's annual budget	MF	

Local Government Regulation 2012			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
205(1)	meeting.		
Section 212(3)	Power to agree a date with the Auditor General by which the financial statements must be given to the Auditor General.	MF	
Section 212(5)	Power, with the mayor, to give the auditor-general a certificate in the approved form certifying the things in subsection (5).	MF	
Section 283(1)	Power, to give the employee:- (a) notice of the following:- (i) the disciplinary action to be taken; (ii) the grounds on which the disciplinary action is taken; (iii) the particulars of conduct claimed to support the grounds; and (b) a reasonable opportunity to respond to the information contained in the notice.	DIS, DDES, MGRP, MPS	
307A(3)	Power, where satisfied that a material loss is also a reportable loss, to notify the relevant entities listed in subsection (3) of the loss.	MGRP, MD, PP	

Local Government Regulation 2012 Council to CEO

Local Government Regulation 2012			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 53	Power to ensure the public can inspect a copy of the report given to Council under section 52.	CEO	
Section 55(4)	Power to give notice of the resolution made pursuant to section 55(1) to the entities listed in subsection (4).	CEO	
Section 56(1)	Power to establish a register of business activities to which the competitive neutrality principle applies.	CEO	
Section 58(2)	Power in relation to a mall to do any of the following: (a) anything necessary or desirable for developing, managing, maintaining (including cleaning), promoting or using a mall; (b) permit the use of any part of the mall on conditions it considers appropriate; (c) anything incidental to its powers mentioned in (a) or (b).	CEO	

Local Government Regulation 2012

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 59	Power to: (a) construct, maintain, manage and regulate the use of harbours for small vessels in or over tidal waters; (b) construct, maintain, manage and regulate the use of jetties, breakwaters and ramps in or over tidal waters; and (c) to occupy and use foreshore, tidal land or tidal waters to undertake work in exercising those powers.	CEO	
Section 63	Power to take all necessary steps for: (a) construction on, maintenance of or improvement of the land; and (b) regulation of the use of the land, where the land is subject to a public thoroughfare easement in Council's favour.	CEO	
Section 77(2)	Power to identify, in any way considered appropriate, parcels of rateable land to which a minimum amount of general rates apply.	CEO	
Section 81(4)	Power to identify, in any way considered appropriate, the rating category to which each parcel of rateable land in the local government area belongs. Nb. this section is	CEO	

Local Government Regulation 2012

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	only required where Council is levying differential general rates.		
Section 82(2)	Power to decide what rating category the land referred to in subsection (1) should be in. Nb. this section is only required where Council is levying differential general rates.	CEO	
Section 88(2)	Power to ensure that each relevant rate notice is accompanied by, or contains, a rating category statement. Nb. this section is only required where Council is levying differential general rates.	CEO	
Section 96(2)	Power, in the circumstances referred to in subsection (1), to pay unspent special rates or charges to the current owners of the land on which the special rates or charges were levied. Nb. this section is only required where Council is levying special rates or charges.	CEO	
Section 97(2)	Power, in the circumstances referred to in subsection (1), to pay unspent special rates or charges (in the proportions stipulated in subsection (3)) to the current owners of the land on which the special rates or charges were levied. Nb. this section is only required where Council is levying special rates or charges.	CEO	
Section 97(2)	Power, in the circumstance referred to in subsection (1), to return paid special rates	CEO	

Local Government Regulation 2012

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	or charges to the person who paid them.		
Sections 104	Power to levy rates or charges by a rate notice.	CEO	
Sections 105	Power to include on a rate notice an amount, other than an amount for rates or charges, payable to Council.	CEO	
Section 107(1)	Power to determine a period considered appropriate for the issue of a rate notice.	CEO	
Section 108	Power to give a rate notice and, if required, a rating category statement, electronically.	CEO	
Section 110	Power, where land becomes, or stops being, rateable land, to adjust the rates so that the rates are calculated only on the period when the land was rateable land.	CEO	
Section 111	Power, if the value of the land changes under the Land Valuation Act, to adjust the rates so that the rates are calculated on the new value of the land for the period that starts on the day the change takes effect.	CEO	

Local Government Regulation 2012

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 112	Power, if the land is given a rating category, including a change of rating category, to adjust the general rates so that the rates are calculated on the new or changed rating category for the period that starts on the day the land was given the new or changed rating category.	CEO	
Section 113	Power, if the land becomes, or stops being, land on which the local government may levy special rates or charges, to adjust the rates or charges so that the rates or charges are calculated on the period when the land was land on which the local government could levy special rates or charges.	CEO	
Section 114	Power, in the circumstance of subsection (1), to adjust the rates or charges so that the rates or charges are calculated only for the period when the person was entitled to occupy the land.	CEO	
Section 115	Power, where rates or charges are paid before they are adjusted, to refund the overpaid amount of rates or charges, or recover the amount of rates or charges owing.	CEO	
Section 122(3)	Power to accept an application from a ratepayer made under subsection (1)(a).	CEO	

Local Government Regulation 2012			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 122(4)	Power to be satisfied that a ratepayer is eligible for a concession granted pursuant to a resolution made under subsection (1)(b).	CEO	
Section 124(2)	Power, in the circumstances referred to in subsection (1), to refund the amount of the rebated rates or charges to the ratepayer.	CEO	
Section 130(10)	Power to still allow a discount where satisfied that the ratepayer has been prevented, by circumstances beyond their control, from paying the rates or charges in time to get the discount.	CEO	
Section 134	Power to recover overdue rates or charges by bringing court proceedings for a debt.	CEO	
Section 138(3)	Power to give the State or government entity that has an interest in the land under a State encumbrance a notice of Council's intention to sell the land.	CEO	
Section 140(3)	Power, where Council has by resolution decided to sell the land, to give all interested parties a notice of intention to sell the land.	CEO	
Section	Power to end sale procedures at the earliest of the following:	CEO	

Local Government Regulation 2012

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
141(3)	(a) Council has been paid the amount of the overdue rates or charges, and all expenses that Council has incurred in attempting to sell the land; or (b) the land has been sold; or (c) 1 year after the notice of intention to sell was given to the registered owner.		
Section 143(1)	Power to set a reserve price at the auction of the land for overdue rates and charges in accordance with section 143(1).	CEO	
Section 143(2) and (3)	Power, if the reserve price for the land is not reached at the auction, to enter into negotiations with any bidder who attended the auction to sell the land by agreement (for a price not less than the reserve price).	CEO	
Section 144(1)	Power, after the day of the auction, to decide to continue to offer the land for sale by another auction, or sale by negotiation.	CEO	
Section 144(2)	Power to end any negotiations entered into under section 143(2) when a decision is made under section 144(1).	CEO	
Section	Power to prepare a sales notice if Council decides to offer the land for sale by	CEO	

Local Government Regulation 2012

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
144(4)	negotiation under section 144.		
Section 144(5)	<p>Power to:</p> <p>(a) give a copy of the sales notice to each interested party who was given a notice of intention to sell the land; and</p> <p>(b) publish the sales notice on Council's website; and</p> <p>(c) display the sales notice in a conspicuous place in Council's public office; and</p> <p>(d) display the sales notice in a conspicuous place on the land unless it is not reasonably practicable to do so because the land is in a remote location or difficult to access; and</p> <p>(e) take all reasonable steps to publish the sales notice in another way to notify the public about the sale of the land.</p>	CEO	
Section 146	Power to use the proceeds of sale of the land for the purposes and in the order specified.	CEO	
Section 149(2)	Power, where Council has by resolution decided to acquire the land for overdue rates or charges, to give all interested parties a notice of intention to acquire the land.	CEO	

Local Government Regulation 2012

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 150(2)	Power, in the circumstances set out in subsection (1), to start the procedures to acquire land for overdue rates or charges.	CEO	
Section 151	Power to carry out the procedures to acquire land for overdue rates or charges.	CEO	
Section 162	Power to record the details of the new owner in the land record.	CEO	
Section 164	Power to keep a written record, in the way required by subsection (2), which states the matters identified in subsection (1).	CEO	
Section 194	Power to give a grant to a community organisation in the public interest and consistent with the local government's community grants policy.	CEO	
Section 196(2)	Power to spend money on entertainment or hospitality consistent with the local government's entertainment and hospitality policy.	CEO	
Section 197(2)	Power to spend money on advertising to provide information or education that is in the public interest and consistent with the local government's advertising spending policy.	CEO	

Local Government Regulation 2012

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 199(2)	Power to allow the public to inspect and purchase copies of the documents referred to in subsection (1).	CEO	
Section 200	Power to:- establish a trust fund; deposit trust money in a financial institution account; and reconcile the assets of the trust fund with the liabilities of the trust fund at least monthly.	CEO	
Section 201	Power to transfer money to or from a trust fund in accordance with section 201.	CEO	
Section 201B(4)	Power to make publicly available an availability notice.	CEO	
Section 202A(2)	Power to publish a notice given under subsection 202A(1) on Council's website.	CEO	
Section 203	Power to establish separate accounting records for Council's:- (a) operations; and (b) its trust fund.	CEO	

Local Government Regulation 2012

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 204	Power to prepare a financial report.	CEO	
Section 207	Power to:- (a) prepare an internal audit plan; (b) carry out an internal audit; (c) prepare a progress report for the internal audit; (d) assess compliance with the internal audit plan; and (e) give the documents referred to in subsection (3) to the audit committee.	CEO	
Section 212	Power to give the financial statements referred to in subsections (1) and (2) to the auditor-general.	CEO	
Section 215	Power to give the department's chief executive a notice stating that Council has paid notional GST for the previous financial year.	CEO	
Section 225(1)	Power to invite written quotes for a medium-sized contractual arrangement.	CEO	

Local Government Regulation 2012			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 225(3) and (4)	Power to decide to accept a quote or to decide not to accept any of the quotes it receives for a medium-sized contractual arrangement.	CEO	
Section 225	Power to enter a medium-sized contractual arrangement after first inviting written quotes for the contract.	CEO	
Section 226(1)	Power to invite written tenders for a large-size contractual arrangement.	CEO	
Section 227(1)	Power to invite written tenders for a valuable non-current asset contract or to offer a non-current asset for sale by auction.	CEO	
Section 228(2)(b)	Power to invite expressions of interest pursuant to section 228.	CEO	<p>The local government:</p> <p>(a) decides, by resolution, that it would be in the public interest to invite expressions of interest before inviting written tenders; and</p> <p>(b) records its reasons for making the resolution in the minutes of the meeting at</p>

Local Government Regulation 2012

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
			which the resolution was made.
Section 228(8)	Power to invite all persons who submitted a tender to change their tender to take account of a change in the tender specifications.	CEO	
Section 232(2)	Power to enter into a contract for a medium-sized contractual arrangement or large-sized contractual arrangement for the supply of goods or services with a supplier from a register of pre-qualified suppliers.	CEO	
Section 233(2)	Power to enter into a medium-sized contractual arrangement or large-sized contractual arrangement for goods or services with a preferred supplier under a preferred supplier arrangement.	CEO	
Section 233(2)	Power to enter a preferred supplier arrangement.	CEO	
Section 233(3)	Power to invite persons to tender for a preferred supplier arrangement.	CEO	
Section	Power to enter into a contract for goods and services under an LGA arrangement.	CEO	

Local Government Regulation 2012

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
234(1)			
Section 247(1)	Power to pay remuneration to each councillor.	CEO	
Section 251	Power to make the adopted expenses reimbursement policy available for inspection and purchase by the public and to publish that policy on Council's website.	CEO	
Section 254B(1) and (2)	Power to publish a notice of the days and times when ordinary meetings will be held on Council's website and in other ways considered appropriate (Council and standing committee meetings).	CEO	
Sections 287(1)	Power, as a former employer, to pay the new employer an amount for the number days of long service leave that the person is entitled to take because of the person's period of employment with the former employer.	CEO	
Sections 287(3)	Power, as a former employer, to provide the new employer with the information specified in subsection (3).	CEO	
Sections	Power to make a copy of the register of interests of each councillor available for	CEO	

Local Government Regulation 2012

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
295(1), (2) and (3)	inspection by the public at Council's public office and an extract of the register available on its website.		
Section 295(4)	Power where a register of interests for a councillor changes, to amend the copy and the extract to reflect the changes.	CEO	
Section 296A(2)	Power to ensure a register of interests kept under section 296A(1)(a) is available for inspection by the public at Council's public office for the period Council must keep the register.	CEO	
Section 306(4)	Power to do all things specified in subsection (4) in relation to Council's complaints management process and administrative action complaints.	CEO	
Section 364(1)	Power to ensure that an extract of the register of interests for each councillor is made available for inspection under section 295 within 35 days after the commencement.	CEO	
Schedule 4 section 5	Power to make a reasonable allocation of its administrative and overhead costs to each relevant activity, having regard to all of a local government's relevant activities.	CEO	
Schedule 4	Power to ensure the terms on which the cost of resources is based are similar to the	CEO	

Local Government Regulation 2012

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
section 6	terms on which they are made available in conducting the relevant entity.		
Schedule 4 section 7	Power to decide an amount for depreciation of an asset used in conducting a relevant activity that is appropriate in the circumstances.	CEO	
Schedule 4 section 8	Power to work out tax equivalents for Commonwealth or State taxes Council is not liable to pay as a local government and keep details of the calculations.	CEO	
Schedule 4 section 9	Power to take account of amounts equivalent to the cost of funds advantage obtained over commercial interest rates because of a State guarantee.	CEO	
Schedule 4 section 10	Power to decide the amount for the return on capital used by a local government in conducting a relevant activity.	CEO	

Planning Act 2016 - Development Assessment Rules Council to CEO

Development Assessment Rules			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 1.2	Power, as an assessment manager, to determine if the application is a properly made application.	CEO	
Section 2.3	Power, as an assessment manager, to give a confirmation notice.	CEO	
Section 3.1	Power, as an assessment manager, to give an action notice.	CEO	
Section 3.2	Power, as an assessment manager, to agree to a further period for the applicant to comply with all actions in the action notice and give notice to the assessment manager that it has complied.	CEO	
Section 3.4	Power, as an assessment manager, to give a confirmation notice if the applicant has complied with the action notice.	CEO	
Section 3.5	Power, as an assessment manager, to accept the application as a properly made application after giving an action notice.	CEO	

Development Assessment Rules			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 3.6(b)	Power, as an assessment manager, to agree on a further period for giving a confirmation notice.	CEO	
Section 5.1	Power, as an assessment manager, to agree to a further period for the applicant to give a copy of the application to a referral agency.	CEO	
Section 6.2	Power, as a referral agency, to determine if the application is a properly referred application.	CEO	
Section 7.1	Power, as a referral agency, to give a referral confirmation notice.	CEO	
Section 8.1(a)	Power, as a referral agency, to give the applicant an action notice.	CEO	
Section 8.1(b)	Power, as a referral agency, to give a copy of the action notice to the assessment manager.	CEO	
Section 8.2	Power, as a referral agency, to agree to a further period for the applicant to comply with all the actions in the action notice.	CEO	
Section 8.2(b)	Power, as a referral agency, where the applicant has complied with all the actions in the action notice, to give a referral confirmation notice to the applicant and a copy to the assessment manager.	CEO	

Development Assessment Rules			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 8.3(b)	Power, as a referral agency, to give the assessment manager notice that the application is taken to have not been referred.	CEO	
Sections 9.2(a) and (b)	Power, as a referral agency, to agree to a further period for the referral agency assessment period.	CEO	
Section 11.2	Power, as an assessing authority, to agree to receive further information from the applicant during the development assessment process.	CEO	
Section 12.1	Power, as an assessing authority, to make an information request.	CEO	
Section 12.2	Power, as an assessment manager, to agree to a further period in which to make the information request.	CEO	
Section 12.4	Power, as a referral agency, to agree to a further period in which to make the information request.	CEO	
Section 12.5	Power, as an assessing authority, to give the applicant advice about an information request or any other matter, including how the applicant may change the application.	CEO	

Development Assessment Rules			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 13.1	Power, as an assessing authority, to agree to a further period for the applicant to respond to the information request.	CEO	
Sections 17.1, 17.3 and 17.4	Power, as an assessment manager acting under section 53(10) of the Act, to comply with the public notice requirements.	CEO	
Section 18.1	Power, as an assessment manager, to agree to a further period for the applicant to give notice of compliance with the public notice requirements.	CEO	
Section 19.1	Power, as an assessment manager, to accept properly made submissions and not properly made submissions.	CEO	
Section 19.3	Power, as an assessment manager, to agree to a further period to consider the submissions.	CEO	
Section 22.1(a)	Power, as the assessment manager, to agree to a further period to assess and decide the application.	CEO	
Section 25.1	Power, as the assessment manager, to:- (a) give a copy of the notice to each referral agency for the original application and any other referral	CEO	

Development Assessment Rules			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	agency required to be given referral; and (b) advise each referral agency, with a copy to the applicant, of the effect of the change on the development assessment process.		
Section 26.1	Power, as the assessment manager, to determine whether the change:- (a) only deals with a matter raised in a properly made submission for the application; or (b) is in response to an information request for the application; or (c) is in response to further advice provided by an assessing authority about the application.	CEO	
Section 26.2(a)(i)	Power, as the assessment manager, to give the applicant a confirmation notice where part 4 applies to the changed application and part 4 did not apply to the original application.	CEO	
Section 26.2(b)	Power, as the assessment manager, to determine whether the change:- (a) would be likely to attract a submission objecting to the thing comprising the change if public notification were to apply to the change; (b) only addresses a matter raised in a properly made submission.	CEO	
Section 26.2(c)	Power, as the assessment manager, to give notice to the applicant that public notification is required	CEO	

Development Assessment Rules			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	under section 26.2(b) and that it must be carried out in accordance with section 16.4.		
Section 26.5	Power, as a referral agency, despite section 11.1, to make an information request as a result of a referral under section 26.	CEO	
Section 27.2	Power, as an assessing authority, despite section 11.1, to make an information request about the change.	CEO	
Section 27.3	Power, as the assessment manager, to determine whether the change would be likely to attract a submission objecting to the thing comprising the change, if public notification were to apply to the change.	CEO	
Section 28.1	Power, as a concurrence agency, after the referral agency assessment period and any further periods has ended, to change its referral agency response or give a late referral agency response before the application is decided.	CEO	
Section 28.4(a)	Power, as a concurrence agency, to give notice of its intention to change its referral agency response to the assessment manager and the applicant.	CEO	
Section 28.4(b)	Power, as a concurrence agency, to agree to a further period for the giving of an amended referral	CEO	

Development Assessment Rules			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	agency response.		
Section 29.2	Power, as a party to the application, to give notice to each other party that the applicant has not referred the application in accordance with section 54(1) of the Act.	CEO	
Section 29.6	Power, as a referral agency, despite section 11.1, to make an information request as a result of a referral under section 29.	CEO	
Section 33.1	Power, as a party who initiated an extension under the DA rules, to give a copy of the agreement to any other party to the application.	CEO	
Section 34.1	Power, as an assessment manager or as a concurrence agency for the application, to ask any third party for third party advice.	CEO	
Sections 35.1 and 35.2	Power, as an assessment manager or as a concurrence agency for the application, to give further advice about the application to the applicant, including how the applicant may change the application.	CEO	
Section 38.2	Power, as an assessment manager, to give a notice to the applicant extending the decision period until a day no later than 10 days after the end of the caretaker period.	CEO	

Planning Act 2016 CEO to Employee or Contractor

Planning Act 2016			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 32(3)	Power to give the affected owner the notice required by subsection (3).	PO, DDES, MD	

Planning Act 2016 Council to CEO

Planning Act 2016			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Sections 18, 20 and 26	Power to give notice of a proposed planning scheme or proposed amendment to the chief executive and follow the process for making or amending a planning scheme. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions as detailed in sections 18, 20 and 26 and as required under a notice given by the chief executive or in the Minister's rules.	CEO	This delegation does not include any powers that are required to be exercised by Council pursuant to a resolution of Council.
Section 19	Power to apply a planning scheme as a categorising instrument in relation to prescribed tidal works in the tidal area for Council's local government area	CEO	
Sections 21 and 26	Power to follow the process for the making or amending of an LGIP as set out in the Minister's rules. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions as detailed in sections 21 and 26 and as required in the Minister's rules.	CEO	This delegation does not include any powers that are required to be exercised by Council pursuant to a resolution of Council.

Planning Act 2016			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Sections 22 and 26	Power to follow the process for the making or amending of a planning scheme policy as set out in the Minister's rules. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions as detailed in sections 22 and 26 and as required in the Minister's rules.	CEO	This delegation does not include any powers that are required to be exercised by Council pursuant to a resolution of Council.
Sections 23 and 26	Power to follow the process for the making or amending of a TLPI as set out in the Minister's rules. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions as detailed in sections 23 and 26 and as required in the Minister's rules.	CEO	This delegation does not include any powers that are required to be exercised by Council pursuant to a resolution of Council.
Section 24	Power to follow the process for repealing a TLPI or planning scheme policy. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions as detailed in section 24.	CEO	This delegation does not include the power to decide to repeal the TLPI or planning scheme policy which is required to be exercised by Council pursuant to a resolution of Council (see subsection (1)).
Sections 25 and 26	Power to review a planning scheme and a LGIP and follow the process for the review as set out in the Minister's rules. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions as detailed in sections 25 and 26 and as required in the Minister's rules.	CEO	This delegation does not include any powers that are required to be exercised by Council pursuant to a resolution of Council.

Planning Act 2016			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 29	Power to decide whether or not to agree to a superseded planning scheme request and give notice of the decision.	CEO	
Sections 32 and 33	Power to decide a compensation claim. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions and consider all matters detailed in sections 32 and 33.	CEO	
Sections 35, 36, 37 and 38	Power to make or amend a designation and follow the process in the designation process rules. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions and consider all matters detailed in sections 35, 36, 37, 38 and the designation process rules.	CEO	This delegation does not include any powers that are required to be exercised by Council pursuant to a resolution of Council.
Section 37(4)	Power, as an affected party, to make submissions about the proposal to the Minister.	CEO	
Section 39	Power to extend the duration of a designation. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions as detailed in section 39.	CEO	
Sections 40 and 41	Power to repeal a designation made by Council. For avoidance of	CEO	

Planning Act 2016			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions and consider all matters as detailed in sections 40 and 41.		
Section 41(1)	Power, as an owner of an interest in designated premises, to request a designator to repeal a designation made by the designator on the basis that the designation is causing the owner hardship.	CEO	
Section 42	Power to include a note about the making, amendment, extension or repeal of a designation in Council's planning scheme. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions as detailed in section 42.	CEO	
Section 45(8)	Power, as the assessment manger and where the circumstances of section 45(6) apply, to give the weight considered appropriate in the circumstances to the documents referenced in section 45(8).	CEO	
Section 46	Power to give an exemption certificate for the development. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions as detailed in section 46.	CEO	

Planning Act 2016			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Sections 48, 51, 53, 54, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 67, 71, 75, 76, 84, 85, 86, 87, 93, 100, 101, 105, 107 and 109	Power to act as the “assessment manager” for all development applications, change representations, cancellation applications and extension applications received by Council under Chapter 3 of the Planning Act 2016. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions of an assessment manager and consider all matters as detailed in sections 48, 51, 53, 54, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 67, 71, 75, 76, 84, 85, 86, 87, 93 100, 101, 105, 107 and 109 of the Planning Act 2016.	CEO	
Section 51(2)	Power, as the owner of premises, to give written consent to the making of the development application.	CEO	
Sections 46, 54, 55, 56, 57, 65, 66, 67, 84, 85 100, 107 and 109	Power to act as a “referral agency” for all development applications and cancellation applications received by Council as a referral agency under Chapter 3 of the Planning Act 2016. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions of a referral agency and consider all matters as detailed in sections 46, 54, 55, 56, 57, 65, 66, 67, 84, 85, 100, 107 and 109 of the Planning Act 2016.	CEO	
Sections 78A, 79, 80, 81, 81A, 81B, 82, 83,	Power to act as a “responsible entity” for all change applications received by Council as a responsible entity under Chapter 3 of the	CEO	

Planning Act 2016			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
93 and 100, 105, 107 and 109	Planning Act 2016. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions of a responsible entity and consider all matters as detailed in sections 78A, 79, 80, 81, 81A, 81B, 82, 83, 93, 100, 105, 107 and 109 of the Planning Act 2016.		
Section 80	Power to act as an “affected entity” for all change applications received by Council as an affected entity under Chapter 3 of the Planning Act 2016. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions of an affected entity and consider all matters as detailed in section 80 of the Planning Act 2016.	CEO	
Section 89	Power to note an approval referred to in subsection (1) on Council’s planning scheme and give notice of the approval to the chief executive.	CEO	
Section 102	Power to make submissions in response to a proposed call in notice received by Council.	CEO	
Section 105(3)	Power, as the decision-maker, to give the Minister reasonable help.	CEO	
Section 115	Power, as a participating local government for a distributor-retailer, to enter a break-up agreement about the charges break-up and publish a	CEO	

Planning Act 2016			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	copy of the agreement on the local government's website.		
Sections 119, 120, 121 and 129	Power to give an infrastructure charges notice. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions and consider all matters as detailed in sections 119, 120, 121 and 129.	CEO	
Section 123	Power, as a local government that gave an infrastructure charges notice, to agree with the recipient about:- a) whether the levied charge may be paid other than as required under section 122, including whether it may be paid by instalments; and/or b) whether infrastructure may be provided instead of paying all or part of the levied charge.	CEO	
Section 125	Power, as a local government, to consider representations made on an infrastructure charges notice and, issue a negotiated notice or give a decision notice.	CEO	
Sections 130, 131, 132, 133, 134 and 135	Power, as a local government, to impose an extra payment condition. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions and consider all matters as detailed in sections 130, 131, 132, 133, 134 and 135.	CEO	

Planning Act 2016			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Sections 140, 141 and 142	Power, as a local government, to consider and decide a conversion application. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions and consider all matters as detailed in sections 140, 141 and 142	CEO	
Section 144(2)	Power, as a local government, to agree with an applicant that a levied charge, for the purpose of its recovery, is not taken to be rates.	CEO	
Section 149	Power in the circumstances referred to in subsection (1) to:- (a) pay the amount of the levied charge to the State infrastructure provider; and (b) agree with the State infrastructure provider and the person who provided the replacement infrastructure about when the amount of the levied charge will be paid.	CEO	
Section 167	Power, as an enforcement authority, to give a show cause notice.	CEO	
Section 168	Power, as an enforcement authority, to give an enforcement notice.	CEO	

Planning Act 2016			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 169	Power to consult with a private certifier before giving an enforcement notice.	CEO	
Section 174	Power to bring offence proceedings for an offence against the Act.	CEO	
Section 175(1)(a)	Power to consent to proceedings being brought on behalf of the corporation.	CEO	
Section 176(10)	Power, as an enforcement authority, to:- (a) take the action required under the enforcement order; and (b) recover the reasonable cost of taking the action as a debt to the authority from the defendant.	CEO	
Section 178(1)(b)	Power, as an enforcement authority in an offence proceeding, to apply for an order for the payment of the expenses.	CEO	
Section 180	Power to the start proceedings in the P&E Court for an enforcement order.	CEO	

Planning Act 2016			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 180(13)	Power, as an enforcement authority, to:- (a) take the action required under the enforcement order; and (b) recover the reasonable cost of taking the action as a debt to the authority from the respondent.	CEO	
Section 181(4)	Power to apply to the P&E Court to cancel or change an enforcement order or interim enforcement order.	CEO	
Sections 229(2) and 230	Power as an appellant to start an appeal.	CEO	
Section 229(4)	Power as a respondent or co-respondent to be heard in an appeal.	CEO	
Section 229(5)	Power, where an appeal is only about a referral agency's response, to apply to the tribunal or P&E Court to withdraw from the appeal.	CEO	
Sections 239(1), 240 and 241,	Power to start proceedings for a declaration by a tribunal. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions detailed in sections 239(1), 240 and 241.	CEO	

Planning Act 2016			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 265	Power to give an applicant the planning and development certificate applied for.	CEO	
Section 293(5)	Power to make an amendment of a type specified in subsection (1) by following the process set out in the rules. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions as detailed in the rules.	CEO	This delegation does not include any powers that are required to be exercised by Council pursuant to a resolution of Council.

Planning Regulation 2017 Council to CEO

Planning Regulation 2017			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 12(b)	Power to extend the period mentioned in subparagraph (a).	CEO	
Schedule 22, Section 1	Power to keep the documents listed in subsection (1) available for inspection and purchase.	CEO	
Schedule 22, Section 2	Power to keep the documents listed in subsection (1) available for inspection only.	CEO	
Schedule 22, Section 3	Power to publish the documents listed in subsections (1) and (4) on Council's website.	CEO	
Schedule 22, Section 3A	Power, in the circumstances prescribed in Schedule 22, Section 3A, to publish the documents listed in subsections (2), (4) and (5) on Council's website.	CEO	
Schedule 22,	Power, in the circumstance prescribed in Schedule 22, Section 3B(1), to keep available for inspection and purchase a document that includes the trunk infrastructure information the local government	CEO	

Planning Regulation 2017			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 3B	publishes on its website from time to time under section 3A(4) or (5).		
Schedule 22, Section 5	Power, as an assessment manager, to keep the documents listed in subsections (1) and (2) available for inspection and purchase.	CEO	
Schedule 22, Section 6	Power, as an assessment manager, to keep the documents listed in subsection (1) available for inspection only.	CEO	
Schedule 22, Section 7	Power, as an assessment manager, to publish the documents listed in subsections (1) and (4) on Council's website.	CEO	
Schedule 22, Section 8	Power, as a referral agency, to keep the documents listed in subsections (a) to (d) available for inspection and purchase.	CEO	
Schedule 22, Section 9	Power, as a referral agency, to keep a register for all development applications and change applications given to the referral agency under section 54 of the Act and to make it available for inspection only.	CEO	
Schedule 22, Section 10	Power, as a referral agency, to publish the documents listed in subsections (a) to (d) on Council's website.	CEO	

Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018 Council to CEO

Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 75(4)(e)	Power to approve a maximum temperature for a substance to be a prohibited substance for section 75.	CEO	
Section 77	Power to approve the disposal of the contents of a greywater treatment plant into the sewerage system for the area in which the plant is located.	CEO	
Section 83(7)(c)	Power, where an explanatory statement given under section 83 states that Council may contact an occupier to arrange inspection of the work, to contact the occupier.	CEO	
Section 90	Power to start a prosecution for an offence against the Act.	CEO	
Section 139(1)	Power to appoint an authorised person as an inspector under this Act, with or without conditions.	CEO	
Section 142	Power to notify the QBCC commissioner of the appointment of an inspector and give the commissioner	CEO	

Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	a list of Council's inspectors.		
Section 143(1)	Power to give an enforcement notice to a person who carried out plumbing or drainage work requiring the person to take stated action.	CEO	
Section 143(3)	Power to give an enforcement notice to an owner of premises requiring the owner to take stated action.	CEO	
Section 144(2)	Power to form the reasonable belief that the plumbing or drainage is a danger to persons or a risk to public health.	CEO	

Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019 Council to CEO

Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 16(1)	Power to apply to the chief executive for a treatment plant approval.	CEO	
Section 16(2)	Power to apply to the chief executive to amend a treatment plant approval.	CEO	
Section 24(2)	Power, as the new holder, to give the chief executive notice of the transfer in the approved form.	CEO	
Section 27(c)	Power, as the owner of premises, to consent to the entry of the premises to carry out the inspection of the treatment plant.	CEO	
Section 29(1)	Power, as the holder of a treatment plant approval, to make written representations about the show cause notice to the chief executive.	CEO	

Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 34(1)	Power, as the holder of an existing treatment plant approval, to apply to the chief executive to renew the approval.	CEO	
Section 41	Power, where Council makes a fast-track work declaration or fast-track opt-out declaration, to:- (a) publish the declaration on Council's website; (b) give a copy of the declaration to the chief executive; (c) if Council is a participating local government for a distributor retailer – give a copy of the declaration to the distributor retailer; (d) ensure a copy of the declaration may be inspected, free of charge, at Council's public office.	CEO	
Section 45(2)	Power, in a circumstance listed in subsection (1), to give the applicant an information request.	CEO	
Section 46	Power to consider each properly made application and decide to:- (a) approve the application with or without conditions; or (b) refuse the application.	CEO	
Section 48	Power, where Council decides to approve an application, to:-	CEO	

Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	(a) issue a permit, or an amended permit, to the applicant; and (b) give a copy of the permit, or amended permit, to each entity listed in subsection (b).		
Section 50(2)	Power, in a circumstance listed in subsection (1), to give an information notice about the decision.	CEO	
Section 59(3)	Power, where Council has issued a permit and has not given a final inspection certificate for the work carried out under the permit at least 3 months before the permit is to end, to give notice of the day the permit is to end to the entities listed in subsection (3).	CEO	
Section 67(2)	Power in the circumstances listed in the subsection (1), to allow the responsible person to give a covered work declaration for the work.	CEO	
Section 68(3)	Power to inspect the work if the public sector entity asks Council to inspect the work under subsection (2).	CEO	
Section 69(2)	Power to, instead of inspecting on-site sewage work, allow an appropriate person to give Council an on-site sewage work declaration.	CEO	

Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 71(2)	Power, where Council has passed a resolution under subsection (1), to:- (a) publish each declaration on its website; (b) give the chief executive a copy of the declaration; (c) ensure the declaration may be inspected, free of charge, at the local government's public office; and (d) ensure each remote area declaration includes a map identifying the remote area.	CEO	
Section 73(2)	Power, in the circumstances identified in subsection (1), to decide to:- (a) accept the remote area compliance notice; or (b) otherwise, refuse to accept the notice.	CEO	
Section 73(3)	Power, in the circumstances identified in subsection (1) and where Council has made a decision under subsection (2), to give the responsible person a decision notice.	CEO	
Section 75(2)	Power, in the circumstances identified in subsection (1), to amend the approved plan so that it correctly represents the work carried out under the permit.	CEO	
Section 83(1)	Power to give an inspection certificate for the work to the responsible person for the work.	CEO	

Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 84(1)	Power to give a final inspection certificate for the work to the responsible person for the work.	CEO	
Section 86(1)	Power to give a copy of the final inspection certificate to the entities listed in subsection (1).	CEO	
Section 86(3)	Power, where Council receives a notice under subsection (2), to comply with the notice.	CEO	
Section 87(3)	Power, where Council is taken under subsection (2) to have decided to refuse to give an inspection certificate or final inspection certified, to give an information notice about the decision.	CEO	
Section 98(3)	Power, where Council considers that a responsible person has not complied with the action notice, to give a copy of the notice to the owner of the premises.	CEO	
Section 101	Power to establish a program for:- (a) registering each testable backflow prevention device installed at premises in Council's area; monitor the maintenance and testing of each device.	CEO	

Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 107(2)	Power, in the circumstances listed in subsection (1), to:- (a) remove the obstruction or fix the damage; and (b) fairly apportion the reasonable cost of removing the obstruction or fixing the damage between the owners; and (c) recover as a debt from each owner, the owner's share of the cost.	CEO	
Section 108(2)	Power, in the circumstances listed in subsection (1), to require by notice to the owner of the old building and the owner of the new building:- (a) the owner of the old building to change the affected vents; and (b) the owner of the new building to pay the owner of the old building the reasonable cost of changing the affected vents.	CEO	
Section 112	Power to keep a register containing each document listed in subsection (1).	CEO	
Section 113	Power to keep a register containing each notice given to Council under section 102(2) or 103(3).	CEO	

Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 114	Power to keep a register containing each service report for a greywater use facility or on-site sewage facility given to Council under section 106.	CEO	
Section 115(1)	Power to keep a register containing a copy of each show cause notice and enforcement notice given by Council.	CEO	
Section 115(2)	Power to remove a notice mentioned in subsection (1) from the register if the premises to which the notice relates are demolished or removed.	CEO	
Section 116	Power, in relation to each register kept under part 8, division 2, to allow a person to:- (a) inspect the register, free of charge, at Council's public office; or (b) buy a copy of an entry in the register for not more than the reasonable cost of producing the copy.	CEO	

Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003 Council to CEO

Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 9	Power to administer and enforce the Act for Council's area.	CEO	
Section 33	Power to consider all applications for licences, and determine whether to grant or refuse the application.	CEO	
Section 34	Power to grant an application for a licence only if Council is satisfied— (a) the applicant is a suitable person to hold a licence; and (b) the premises at which the higher risk personal appearance services are to be provided are suitable for providing the services.	CEO	
Section 35	Power to have regard to the matters listed in this section in deciding whether a person is a suitable person to hold a licence.	CEO	
Section 36	Power to have regard to all the matters listed in this section in deciding whether the premises at which higher risk personal appearance services are to be provided are suitable for providing the services.	CEO	

Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 37	Power to make inquiries before making a decision regarding sections 35 and 36 and, by giving notice to the applicant, require the applicant to give Council, within the reasonable time of at least 40 days stated in the notice, further information or a document Council reasonably requires to decide the application.	CEO	
Sections 38(2) and 41(1)(c)	Power to impose conditions on a licence.	CEO	
Section 40	Power to decide the earlier ending date of a licence.	CEO	
Section 44	Power to consider all applications for renewals of licences, and determine whether to grant or refuse the application for renewal.	CEO	
Section 45	Power to give a notice to a licensee requiring the licensee to give Council, within a reasonable period of at least 40 days stated in the notice, further information or a document Council reasonably requires to decide a licence renewal application.	CEO	
Section 46A	Power to consider an application for restoration of a licence and decide to:- (a) restore the licence; or	CEO	

Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	(b) restore the licence subject to conditions; or (c) refuse to restore the licence.		
Section 47	Power to consider all applications for amendments to licences, and determine whether to grant or refuse the application to amend the licence.	CEO	
Section 48	Power to give a notice to the licensee requiring the licensee to give Council, within a reasonable period of at least 40 days stated in the notice, further information or a document Council reasonably requires to decide an licence amendment application.	CEO	
Section 49	Power to determine whether to grant or refuse the application to transfer the licence by having regard to whether the transferee is a suitable person to hold a licence and whether the premises are suitable for providing higher risk personal appearance services.	CEO	
Section 50	Power to give a notice to the licensee requiring the licensee to give Council, within a reasonable period of at least 40 days stated in the notice, further information or a document Council reasonably requires to decide a licence transfer application.	CEO	

Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 51(2)	Power to, for forming a belief that the ground for suspending or cancelling a licence mentioned in subsection (1)(a) exists, have regard to the matters to which Council may have regard in deciding whether a proposed licensee is a suitable person to hold the licence	CEO	
Section 52	Power to issue a 'show cause notice'.	CEO	
Sections 54 and 55	Power to determine whether grounds continue to exist for the suspension or cancellation of a licence after issuing the licensee with a 'show cause' notice, and if so, determine whether to suspend or cancel the licence.	CEO	
Section 56	Power to suspend a licence immediately if Council believes— (a) a ground exists to suspend or cancel the licence; and (b) it is necessary to suspend the licence immediately because there is an immediate and serious risk of infection to the licensee's clients.	CEO	
Section 62	Power to consider all applications for a replacement licence, and determine whether to grant or refuse the application for the replacement licence.	CEO	
Section 65(3)	Power to make an agreement with a licensee intending to provide higher risk personal appearance	CEO	

Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	services from mobile premises to allow a lesser period for notification to Council of the licensee's intentions.		
Section 68	Power to, where Council is the second local government for a licence under the Act, notify the first local government where it is reasonable to believe that a mobile licensee or operator has contravened their licence.	CEO	
Section 69	Power to, where Council is the first local government and has been notified by a second local government of their reasonable belief that a mobile license holder or operator has breached their licence conditions, take action under the Act.	CEO	
Section 70	Power to appoint authorised persons.	CEO	
Section 72	Power to apply conditions to an authorised person's powers under the Act by giving the person a signed notice.	CEO	
Section 74	Power to issue an identity card to an authorised person.	CEO	
Section 105	Power to monitor compliance with the Act by having authorised persons inspect places of business in Council's areas and recover monitoring costs from business proprietors.	CEO	

Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 110	Power to charge a business proprietor an inspection fee to check if the remedial notice given by an authorised person acting for Council to the proprietor has been complied with.	CEO	
Section 111(7)	Power to prosecute a business proprietor or operator for the contravention of a relevant provision for which a remedial notice has been issued without an authorised person first issuing a remedial notice for the contravention.	CEO	
Section 121(2)	Power to, at any time, extend the time for applying for a review of Council's original decision relating to a licence application.	CEO	
Part 7, Division 1	Power to, upon request, review an original decision and make a determination according to section 122 of the Act.	CEO	
Section 137	Power to, following the conviction of a person of an offence against this Act, apply to the court for an order against the person for the payment of the costs Council has incurred in taking a thing or doing something else during the investigation of the offence.	CEO	
Section 140	Power to deal with a thing forfeited to Council, including destroying the thing.	CEO	

Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 143	Power to commence proceedings against a person who has committed an offence against the Act.	CEO	
Section 147	Power to approve forms to be used in the administration and enforcement of the Act.	CEO	
Section 153	Power to, with regard to an application for registration of premises made under part 15 of the former regulation, assess the suitability of the application and the premises under this Act, and make inquiries and require further information or a document under section 37 of the Act.	CEO	
Section 154	Power to, with regard to an application for renewal of registration of premises made under part 15 of the former regulation, assess the suitability of the applicant and the premises under this Act, and make inquiries and require further information or a document under section 45 of the Act.	CEO	
Section 155	Power to, with regard to an application for registration or renewal of registration of 2 or more premises to which sections 153(2) and 154(2) apply, issue a single licence to cover all the premises.	CEO	

Public Health Act 2005 CEO to Employee or Contractor

Public Health Act 2005			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 14	Power to agree with the chief executive to administer or enforce the Act in partnership with the State.	PEH, MRS, MWRR, DDES	
Section 16	Power to consult with the chief executive before the chief executive takes any action under section 15(3) of the Act.	PEH, MRS, MWRR, DDES	
Section 17	Power to consult with the chief executive before the chief executive issues a notice requiring Council to provide information about its administration and enforcement of a matter under chapter 2.	PEH, MRS, MWRR, DDES	
Section 22	Power to consult with the chief executive administering the Biosecurity Act 2014.	PEH, MRS, MWRR, DDES	
Sections 32 and 407	Power to sign a certificate stating an unpaid amount is a charge over the land.	PEH, EHO, MRS, MWRR, DDES	

Public Health Act 2005

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 39	Power to agree to the chief executive authorising Council to undertake a prevention and control program.	PEH, MRS, MWRR, DDES	

Public Health Act 2005 Council to CEO

Public Health Act 2005			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 13	Power to administer and enforce the Act regarding local government public health risks and a regulation made under section 61 stating that the regulation is to be administered and enforced by local governments only.	CEO	
Section 24(2)	Power, as an issuing authority, to apply to a magistrate for an order enforcing a public health order (an enforcement order).	CEO	
Section 27(2)(b)	Power, as an issuing authority, to enter a place to take steps to remove or reduce the risk to public health from the public health risk or prevent the risk to public health from recurring, if ordered by a magistrate.	CEO	
Section 31	Power, as an issuing authority, to recover the amount, plus interest, a person has been ordered to pay under an enforcement order as an overdue rate payable to Council under the Local Government Act 2009.	CEO	
Section 32	Power to lodge a request to register with the registrar of titles, in the appropriate form over the land, an unpaid amount, including interest, that is payable to Council under an enforcement order relating to a	CEO	

Public Health Act 2005			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	public health risk on land owned by a person as a charge on the land.		
Section 36(5)	Power to consult with the chief executive before the chief executive authorises a prevention and control program which relates to Council's local government area.	CEO	
Section 57B	Power, as a water service provider , to inform the authorised person that Council believes that it has complied with an improvement notice issued under this division.	CEO	
Section 313H	Power, where Council incurs loss because of the exercise or purported exercise of a power by or for the chief executive under chapter 7A, to claim compensation from the State.	CEO	
Section 388(2)	Power, as an issuing authority, to enter the place, at reasonable times, to take the steps stated in a public health order where the person has failed to comply the order.	CEO	
Section 393(2)	Power, as an issuing authority, to give the occupier and owner of a place a notice required under the section, where an authorised person intends to enter the place to take steps required under a public health order.	CEO	
Section 406	Power, as an issuing authority, to recover the amount payable, including interest, of the reasonable costs and expenses incurred by Council in exercising powers under section 388 or 405 as an overdue rate	CEO	

Public Health Act 2005			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	payable to Council under the Local Government Act 2009.		
Section 407	Power, as an issuing authority, to lodge with the registrar of titles, in the appropriate form over the land, a request to register an unpaid amount, including interest, that is payable to Council for steps taken by it on land owned by a person as a charge on the land.	CEO	
Section 443(1)(b)	Power to apply to the court for an order against a person convicted of an offence against the Act for the payment of the costs Council has incurred in taking a thing or doing something else during the investigation of the offence.	CEO	
Section 454B(3)	Power to recover contribution from a prescribed person.	CEO	
Section 454C(2)	Power to comply with the indemnity conditions in relation to each asbestos-related event to which the official conduct relates.	CEO	
Section 454CA(2)	Power to give notice of the proceeding to the State.	CEO	
Section	Power to ensure each authorised person who exercises powers under the Act in relation to an asbestos-	CEO	

Public Health Act 2005			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
454G	related event has satisfactorily completed the training prescribed by regulation.		
Section 454I	Power to keep the records prescribed in subsections 454I(1), (2) for each asbestos-related event.	CEO	

Public Interest Disclosure Act 2010 Council to CEO

Public Interest Disclosure Act 2010			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 30(1) and (2)	Power to: (a) decide not to investigate or deal with a public interest disclosure in certain circumstances; and (b) give written reasons for a decision not to investigate.	CEO	
Section 31(1) and (2)	Power to refer a disclosure to another public sector entity in certain circumstances.	CEO	
Section 32(1) and (2)	Power to give a person making a disclosure, or an entity referring a disclosure, reasonable information about the disclosure.	CEO	

Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008 Council to CEO

Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 62(1)	Power to give to the tenant a residential tenancy agreement prepared for section 61 for signing.	CEO	
Section 62(3)	Power to sign a residential tenancy agreement signed by the tenant and to return a copy signed by both parties to the tenant.	CEO	
Section 64(3)	Power to apply to a tribunal if the Council as lessor reasonably believes the tenant has contravened section 62(2).	CEO	
Section 65(2)	Power to prepare, in the approved form, a condition report for premises and any inclusions, to sign the condition report, and to give a copy of the condition report to the tenant	CEO	
Section 66(3)	Power to sign the copy of a condition report received from the tenant at the end of the tenancy and, if not agreeing with the report, show the parts of the condition report that are disagreed with by marking the copy in an appropriate way, and to	CEO	

Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	make a copy of the condition report and return it to the tenant at the tenant's given forwarding address		
Section 67	Power to give to a tenant an information statement in the approved form containing information for the benefit of the tenant, by the period specified in section 67.	CEO	
Section 68(2)	Power to give to the tenant a copy of the park rules in a moveable dwelling park and a copy of the rules as changed.	CEO	
Section 69(1)	Power to give a tenant a copy of body corporate by-laws when giving the written agreement to the tenant for signing.	CEO	
Section 77	Power to prepare a rooming accommodation agreement in the way required by section 77.	CEO	
Section 78(1)	Power to give the document prepared for section 77 to the resident for signing.	CEO	
Section 78(2)	Power to sign a rooming accommodation agreement signed by the resident and to return a copy signed by both parties to the resident.	CEO	

Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 81(1)	Power to prepare, in the approved form, a condition report for the room and the facilities in the room, to sign the condition report and to give a copy of the condition report to the resident.	CEO	
Section 88	Power to give and sign a receipt for payment of rent.	CEO	
Section 88(5)	Power to make a written record of the payment of rent.	CEO	
Section 91(2)	Power to give written notice of a proposal to increase rent for a periodic agreement or a fixed term agreement during the term of the agreement.	CEO	
Section 98(3)	Power to give a written notice stating an approved way, or a different approved way, to pay rent under a rooming accommodation agreement.	CEO	
Section 98(3)	Power to agree in writing to payments of rent under a rooming accommodation agreement being made in the way stated in a written notice given by a resident.	CEO	
Section 99(2)	Power to give a resident a written notice for the payment of rent that gives the resident a choice of at least 2 approved ways and advises about costs associated	CEO	

Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	with the approved ways.		
Section 102	Power to give a receipt for the payment of rent.	CEO	
Section 106	Power to agree on the amount and time for the decrease of rent for matters including loss of amenity or service.	CEO	
Section 107	Power to agree to a reduction in rent because of the resident's absence.	CEO	
Section 116(1)	Power to pay a rental bond to the authority and to give the authority a notice, in the approved form, about the rental bond.	CEO	
Section 117	If rental bond instalments are payable under a residential tenancy agreement, the power to pay the rental bond to the Residential Tenancies Authority once all rental bond instalments have been received and to give the Authority a notice, in the approved form about the instalments.	CEO	
Section 118(2)	Power, as a provider who has received the last rental bond instalment, to pay the instalments to the authority and to give the authority a notice, in the approved form about the instalments.	CEO	

Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 118(3)	Power, as a provider where the agreement is ended before the provider receives all the rental bond instalments, to pay the instalments received by the provider to the authority and to give the authority a notice, in the approved form about the instalments.	CEO	
Section 118(4)	Power, as a provider in the circumstances set out in subsection 118(4), to pay the instalments received by the provider to the authority and to give the authority a notice, in the approved form about the instalments.	CEO	
Section 119(2)	Power, as a lessor under a residential tenancy agreement in the circumstances set out in subsection 119(1), to pay to the authority an amount equal to the maximum rental bond for the agreement or the difference between the maximum rental bond and the amount of rental bond actually paid.	CEO	
Section 125	Power to apply to the authority for payment of a rental bond.	CEO	
Section 136A	Power to make a dispute resolution request to the authority about an application for payment of a rental bond.	CEO	
Section 136B(2)	Power to make an application to the tribunal for an order about the payment of a	CEO	

Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	rental bond.		
Section 136C(2)	Power, as an interested person, to make a written request to the authority for an extension of the claim period.	CEO	
Section 145	Power to sign and give a receipt for a rental bond.	CEO	
Section 154	Power to give written notice to the tenant or resident to increase the rental bond if the rent payable under the agreement increases.	CEO	
Section 155(3)	Power to apply to a tribunal disputing the amount being treated as a rental bond.	CEO	
Section 160	Power to give a receipt for a holding deposit.	CEO	
Section 168(3)	Power to agree a reduced rent amount attributable to a service or facility becoming unavailable for use by the tenant.	CEO	
Section 168(4)	Power to give a written statement to the tenant showing each service or facility for which an amount of rent is attributable and the amount attributed to the service or	CEO	

Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	facility.		
Sections 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199	Power to enter premises on a ground specified in section 192(1), to take all steps necessary to allow for the entry, and to exercise all the powers of Council upon making the entry.	CEO	
Section 205(3)(a)	Power to ask the tenant in writing to state the new address.	CEO	
Section 211(1)	Power to agree to not being given a key for a lock to the premises changed by the tenant.	CEO	
Section 216	Power to nominate a nominated repairer and to provide written notice to the tenant stating the nominated repairer and to give written notice of any change in a nominated repairer.	CEO	
Section 220(2)	Power to apply to a tribunal for an order about the reimbursement or payment of an amount for emergency repairs to the tenant.	CEO	
Section 223	Power to give a notice to relocate to another site in the moveable dwelling park to the tenant.	CEO	

Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 229	Power to give a notice proposing a change to a park rule to residents of the park.	CEO	
Section 233(2)	Power to apply to a tribunal for an order declaring the proposal to change a park rule to be reasonable or unreasonable.	CEO	
Section 237(2)	Power to agree in writing to the transfer or subletting of the tenant's interest under an agreement.	CEO	
Section 238(2)(a)	Power to agree in writing to the transfer or subletting of all or a part of the tenant's interests under the agreement.	CEO	
Section 242(1)(a)	Power to give a written notice of a tenancy to a buyer to whom Council proposes to transfer the Council's interests in the premises.	CEO	
Section 242(1)(b)	Power to give a written notice of the transfer (the attornment notice) to the tenant if the lessor's interest is transferred.	CEO	
Section 248(1)	Power to give a written notice to the resident stating the provider's name and address for service or the provider's agent's name and address for service and a	CEO	

Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	notice detailing any changes to those details.		
Section 254 and 255	Power to agree to the resident attaching a fixture, or making a structural change, to rental premises including setting the terms of the agreement.	CEO	
Section 257(1)	Power to enter a resident's room, for any reason, if the resident agrees.	CEO	
Section 259	Power to give at least 24 hours prior written notice of a proposed entry to a resident's room for a purpose mentioned in the section.	CEO	
Section 270(1)	Power to give a written notice of proposed rule change for rental premises.	CEO	
Section 271	Power to give a written notice withdrawing the proposed rule change.	CEO	
Section 272(4)(b)	Power to give a written notice to residents stating that at least the prescribed number of residents have objected to the rule change and that the proposed change will not take effect on the proposed commencement date.	CEO	
Section 273(2)	Power to apply to a tribunal for an order declaring the proposed rule change to be	CEO	

Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	reasonable.		
Section 273(7)	Power to give a written notice of the tribunal's decision regarding an application under section 273 to each resident of the rental premises.	CEO	
Section 274(7)	Power to give a written notice of the tribunal's decision on an application by a resident for an order declaring an existing house rule to be unreasonable to each resident of the rental premises.	CEO	
Section 280	Power to give a tenant a notice to remedy breach.	CEO	
Section 281(1), 282(1), 283(2), 284(1), 285(2), 286(1), 287(2), 288(1), 289(2), 290(2), 290A(1), 290B(1), 290C(1), 290D(1), 290E(1), 290F(1), 290G(1) and 291(1)	Power to give a notice to leave the premises to a tenant because of any of the reasons set out in sections 281 to 291 (inclusive).	CEO	
Sections 293, 294, 295, 296, 296A, 297, 297A, 297B, 298 and 299	Power to apply to a tribunal for a termination order because of any of the reasons set out in sections 293 to 299 (inclusive).	CEO	

Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 300	Power to apply to a tribunal for an interim order to restrain tenant from causing further damage or injury.	CEO	
Section 308H(2)	Power to apply to the tribunal for an order setting aside the notice because it does not comply with section 308B.	CEO	
Section 324A(1)	Power, as lessor, to:- (a) give the tenant's personal representative or relative written notice that the agreement ends because of the tenant's death; (b) agree with the tenant's personal representative or relative on a day for the tenancy to end; (c) apply to the tribunal to decide the day for the tenancy to end.	CEO	
Section 333(1)	Power to withdraw a notice to leave for unremedied breach.	CEO	
Section 335(1)	Power to apply to the tribunal for a termination order without giving a notice to leave the premises to the tenant.	CEO	
Section 355(1)	Power to give an abandonment termination notice to the tenant terminating the	CEO	

Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	agreement.		
Section 357(1)	Power to apply to a tribunal for an order about the abandonment by the tenant of the premises.	CEO	
Section 359	Power to apply to a tribunal for an order for compensation following the giving of an abandonment termination notice.	CEO	
Sections 363(2) and 363(4)	Power to sell tenant's goods left on premises or dispose of them in another way.	CEO	
Section 368(2)	Power to give a resident notice requiring the resident to remedy a breach of a rooming accommodation agreement.	CEO	
Section 369(1)	Power to give a resident a notice requiring the resident to leave the rental premises because of failure to remedy breach.	CEO	
Section 369(5)	Power to withdraw a notice requiring the resident to leave the rental premises because of failure to remedy breach.	CEO	

Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 370(1), 371(1), 371A, 371B(1), 371C(1), 371D(1), 371E(2)	Power to give a notice to leave the rental premises to a resident because of any of the reasons set out in sections 370(1) to 374(1) (inclusive).	CEO	
Section 371	Power to give a resident a notice requiring the resident to leave the rental premises if premises destroyed etc.	CEO	
Section 372	Power to give a notice terminating a periodic or fixed term agreement without ground.	CEO	
Section 374(1)	Power to give a resident a notice requiring the resident to leave the premises if resident's employment ends or entitlement to occupy under employment ends.	CEO	
Section 375(2)	Power to use necessary and reasonable force to remove a resident and the resident's property from rental premises if the resident refuses to leave the premises and the circumstances specified in section 375(1) apply.	CEO	
Section 376(2)	Power to apply to a tribunal for a termination order for repeated breaches by resident.	CEO	

Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 377(1)	Power to apply to a tribunal for an order terminating a fixed term agreement because of excessive hardship.	CEO	
Section 381E(3)	Power, in the circumstances set out in subsection 381E(1), to give each remaining resident for the agreement a continuing interest notice.	CEO	
Section 381H(2)	Power to apply to the tribunal for an order setting aside the notice because it does not comply with section 381B.	CEO	
Section 387A(1)	Power, as a provider, to:- (a) give the resident's personal representative or relative written notice that the agreement ends because of the resident's death; (b) agree with the resident's personal representative or relative on a day for the agreement to end; (c) apply to the tribunal to decide the day for the agreement to end.	CEO	
Section 388(1)	Power to apply to the tribunal for a termination order without giving a notice to leave the rental premises to the resident.	CEO	

Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Sections 393(2), 393(4) and 393(5)	Power to sell property left at the rental premises that is not a personal document or money, or to dispose of it in another way.	CEO	
Sections 402, 404, 405, 406, 408 and 410	Power to make a dispute resolution request to the Residential Tenancies Authority and to take all steps necessary to participate in the conciliation, withdraw from a conciliation and agree to the terms of a conciliation agreement.	CEO	
Section 418	Power to make an application to the tribunal for an order declaring that a stated agreement is, or is not, a residential tenancy agreement or a rooming accommodation agreement to which the Act applies.	CEO	
Section 419(2)	Power to apply to a tribunal for an order about a breach of a term of a residential tenancy agreement or a rooming accommodation agreement.	CEO	
Section 424(1)	Power to apply to a tribunal for an order about a disputed ground stated in a notice to remedy breach or notice of intention to leave premises given to Council as the lessor by the tenant (other than a notice of intention to leave without ground).	CEO	
Section 429(1)	Power to apply to a tribunal for an order about a general dispute between parties	CEO	

Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	to a residential tenancy agreement or rooming accommodation agreement.		
Section 455(1)	Power to apply to a tribunal for an order excluding a person from a moveable dwelling park because of the person's behaviour in the park.	CEO	
Section 527D	Where Council is a community housing provider as defined by section 527B, power to give written notice to the tenant to give an acceptable behaviour agreement undertaking.	CEO	
Section 527E	Where Council is a community housing provider, power to apply to the tribunal for a termination order relating to either a failure to enter into acceptable behaviour agreement or a serious or persistent breach of acceptable behaviour agreement.	CEO	

Right to Information Act 2009 CEO to Employee or Contractor

Right to Information Act 2009			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 30(1)	Power to deal with an access application. For the avoidance of doubt the power delegated includes all powers of an agency in Chapter 3, Parts 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 other than those powers referred to in subsection 30(5).	MGRP, GO	
Section 46(2)	Power to give prescribed written notice of the decision to the applicant.	MGRP, GO	
Section 83(3)	Power to give prescribed written notice of the decision to the applicant.	MGRP, GO	

Right to Information Act 2009 Council to CEO

Right to Information Act 2009			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 93(1)	Power to apply to the information commissioner to allow Council further time to deal with the access application which has become the subject of an application for an external review concerning a deemed decision in relation to an access application.	CEO	
Section 98	Power to respond to a preliminary inquiry from the Commissioner.	CEO	
Section 114(1)	Power, as an agency, to apply to the information commissioner for the declaration of an applicant as a vexatious applicant.	CEO	
Section 118 (1)	Power, as a participant in an external review, to make a request to the information commissioner to refer a question of law arising on an external review to the Queensland Civil and Administrative Tribunal.	CEO	
Section 119	Power, as a participant in an external review, to appeal to the appeal tribunal against a decision of the information commissioner on the external review.	CEO	

Right to Information Act 2009

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Schedule 4, Part 4, section 1(3)	Power to make an application to the information commissioner to extend the 10 year period during which disclosure of certain information cannot be made.	CEO	

State Penalties Enforcement Act 1999 CEO to Employee or Contractor

State Penalties Enforcement Act 1999			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 160	Power to delegate Council's powers as administering authority under the State Penalties Enforcement Act, or its functions and powers under another Act as an administering authority, to an appropriately qualified person.	PEH, EHO, MWRR, DDES, EHO 40050, EHO 40051	

State Penalties Enforcement Act 1999 Council to CEO

State Penalties Enforcement Act 1999			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 15(1)	Power, as administering authority, to approve a form for an infringement notice.	CEO	
Section 23	Power, as administering authority, to approve (or refuse where the conditions in this section have not been complied with) an application for payment of a fine by instalments.	CEO	
Section 24(1)	Power, as administering authority, to submit particulars required for registration of approval of instalment payments with the State Penalties Enforcement Registry.	CEO	
Sections 28(1) and (2)	Power, as administering authority, to withdraw an infringement notice at any time before the fine is satisfied in full and take the steps required by subsection (2).	CEO	
Section 32J(1)	Power, as an approved sponsor, to apply to the registrar on behalf of the subject applicant for a work and development order to satisfy all or part of the enforceable amount of the applicant's SPER debt.	CEO	
Section	Power, as an approved sponsor, to undertake an eligibility assessment.	CEO	

State Penalties Enforcement Act 1999			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
32K(1)			
Section 32K(2)	Power, as an approved sponsor, to give the registrar evidence to support the eligibility assessment.	CEO	
Section 32O(1)	Power, as an approved sponsor, to apply to SPER on behalf of the individual for an increase in the order amount.	CEO	
Section 32P(1)	Power, as an approved sponsor, to withdraw the work and development order because the approved sponsor is unable to continue as the approved sponsor.	CEO	
Section 32S	Power, as the recipient of a notice under section 32L, 32O or 32Q, to apply, as provided under the QCAT Act, to QCAT for a review of the decision.	CEO	
Section 33(1)	Power, as administering authority in the circumstances listed in subsections 33(1)(a) to (d), to give the State Penalties Enforcement Registry a default certificate for the infringement notice offence.	CEO	
Section 33(1)	Power, as administering authority who has given a default certificate under subsection 33(1), to pay the registration fee.	CEO	

State Penalties Enforcement Act 1999			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 41(2)	Power, as an approved sponsor who has the agreement of the debtor, to apply on behalf of the debtor under part 3B for:- (a) work and development order to satisfy the amount of the order; or (b) if the debtor is subject to a work and development order – a variation of the order.	CEO	
Section 57(4)	Power, as administering authority, to (a) accept payment of the fine in full; or (b) issue a fresh infringement notice where the registrar has cancelled an enforcement notice and referred the matter back to Council.	CEO	
Section 81	Power, as an employer who pays earnings to an employee for whom a fine collection notice for redirection of the enforcement debtor's earnings is in force, to when paying the earnings, deduct an amount from the earnings as required under Part 5, Division 4.	CEO	
Section 84(1)	Power, as an employer who deducts an amount from an employee's earnings under a fine collection notice, to pay the amount to the registrar and give to the registrar a return in the approved form.	CEO	

State Penalties Enforcement Act 1999

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 84(2)	Power, as an employer who does not deduct an amount from an employee's earnings under a fine collection notice, give to the registrar a return in the approved form.	CEO	
Section 84(3)	Power, as an employer who pays earnings to an employee while a fine collection notice relating to the employee is in force, to give the employee the written notice required under the subsection.	CEO	
Section 84(4)	Power, where an employee to whom a fine collection notice relates stops being an employee while the notice is in force, to give the registrar the written notice of that fact.	CEO	
Section 94	Power, as an employer, to keep the records required to be kept by this section.	CEO	
Section 157(2)	Power, as an administering authority, to state any matter in subsection (2) is evidence of the matter.	CEO	
Section 157(4)	Power, as an administering authority, to request the Registrar to give a certificate under subsection (3).	CEO	
Section 162	Power to approve forms for use as infringement notices.	CEO	

Sustainable Planning Act 2009 Council to CEO

Sustainable Planning Act 2009			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 96	Power, as a local government, to accept or refuse a request made under section 95, including extending the request period by 10 days.	CEO	
Section 97	Power, as a local government, to issue a written notice of Council's decision under section 96.	CEO	
Section 98(2) and (4)	Power, as a local government, to decide application request for extension of time made under section 98(2), and give written notice of that decision.	CEO	
Sections 256, 259, 260, 261, 262, 266, 267, 268, 272, 274, 276, 277, 279, 280, 286, 297, 303, 304, 305, 309, 310, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 324, 325, 327, 328, 331, 334, 337, 339, 348, 350, 352, 354, 355, 357, 362, 363, 368, 371, 373, 374, 375, 376, 378, 381, 383,	Power to act as the "assessment manager" for all applications received by Council under Chapter 6 of the Sustainable Planning Act 2009. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes (without limitation) the power to take all actions of an assessment manager as detailed in sections 256, 259, 260, 261, 262, 266, 267, 268, 272, 274, 276, 277, 279, 280, 286, 297, 303, 304, 305, 309, 310, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 324, 325, 327, 328, 331, 334, 337, 339, 348,	CEO	

Sustainable Planning Act 2009			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
386, 387, 389, 417, 418, 419, 428, 433 and 434	350, 352, 354, 355, 357, 362, 363, 368, 371, 373, 374, 375, 376, 378, 381, 383, 386, 387, 389, 417, 418, 419, 428, 433 and 434 of the Sustainable Planning Act 2009.		
Sections 256, 271, 276, 277, 279, 281, 282, 284, 285, 287, 288, 290, 291, 292, 348, 368, 371, 373, 374, 375, 376, 378, 385, 420 and 434	Power to act as a “referral agency”, “concurrence agency” or “advice agency” for all applications referred to Council under Chapter 6, Part 3 of the Sustainable Planning Act 2009. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes (without limitation) the power to take all actions of a “referral agency” or a “concurrence agency” or an “advice agency” as detailed in sections 256, 271, 276, 277, 279, 281, 282, 284, 285, 287, 288, 290, 291, 292, 348, 368, 371, 373, 374, 375, 376, 378, 385, 420 and 434 of the Sustainable Planning Act 2009.	CEO	
Section 402	Power, as a local government, to assess and give the compliance assessor written notice of Council’s response regarding the aspects of a development requiring compliance assessment that must be referred to the local government.	CEO	
Sections 405, 407 and 408	Power, as a compliance assessor, to decide a request, give an action notice, give a compliance permit with conditions (if any) and give a compliance certificate with conditions (if any).	CEO	

Sustainable Planning Act 2009			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 412	Power, as a compliance assessor, to respond to a request to withdraw or change an action notice.	CEO	
Section 413	Power, as a compliance assessor, to decide a request to change a compliance permit or compliance certificate.	CEO	
Section 456	Power to commence proceedings in the Planning and Environment Court for declarations and orders.	CEO	
Section 464	Power as an advice agency, where Council, in its advice agency response, told the assessment manager to treat the response as a properly made submission, to appeal to the Planning and Environment Court.	CEO	
Section 479	Power, as a party to a proceeding decided by a building and development committee, to appeal to the Planning and Environment Court against the decision.	CEO	
Section 487	Power, as a second entity required to be given notice of an appeal under section 484, to elect to be a co-respondent.	CEO	

Sustainable Planning Act 2009			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 498	Power, as a party to a proceeding, to appeal a decision to the Court of Appeal.	CEO	
Section 510	Power, as an assessment manager, to bring a proceeding before a building and development committee for a declaration about whether the application is a properly made application.	CEO	
Section 512	Power, as a compliance assessor, to bring a proceeding before a building and development committee about whether the request for compliance assessment has lapsed under this Act.	CEO	
Section 513	Power, as a responsible entity, to bring a proceeding before a building and development committee about whether a proposed change to the approval is a permissible change.	CEO	
Sections 515 and 537	Power, as a person entitled to bring a proceeding for declarations or as a person entitled to start an appeal before a building and development committee, to request the proceeding be fast-tracked.	CEO	
Sections 521 and 530	Power, as an entity that gave a notice under section 373, to appeal to	CEO	

Sustainable Planning Act 2009			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	a building and development committee against a decision on a request to make a permissible change to the development approval.		
Section 528	Power, as an advice agency, to appeal to a building and development committee about the giving of a development approval.	CEO	
Section 543	Power, as an assessment manager, to apply to withdraw from the appeal if the appeal is only about a concurrence agency response.	CEO	
Section 547(3)(b)	Power, as an entity required under section 541 or 542 to be given notice of the appeal, to elect to be a co-respondent.	CEO	
Section 588	Power, as an assessing authority, to give a show cause notice.	CEO	
Section 590	Power, as an assessing authority, to give an enforcement notice.	CEO	
Section 597	Power to bring proceedings in the Magistrates Court on a complaint to prosecute a person for an offence against Chapter 7, Part 3 of the Act.	CEO	

Sustainable Planning Act 2009			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 601	Power to bring proceedings in the Planning and Environment Court for an enforcement order, an interim enforcement order, or to cancel or change an enforcement order or interim enforcement order.	CEO	
Section 632	Power, as a participating local government for a distributor-retailer, to agree with a distributor-retailer about the breakup of adopted charges. [1]	CEO	
Section 635	Power, as a local government giving a development approval where there is an adopted charge that applies for providing trunk infrastructure for the development, to give an infrastructure charges notice.	CEO	
Section 639	Power, as a local government that gave an infrastructure charges notice, to agree with a person to whom an infrastructure charges notice has been given, about:- a) whether the charge may be paid other than as required under section 638, including whether it may be paid by instalments; and/or b) whether infrastructure may be provided instead of paying all or part of the charge.	CEO	

Sustainable Planning Act 2009			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 643(1)	Power, as a local government, to consider submissions made on an infrastructure charges notice and, if the submissions are agreed, issue a new infrastructure charges notice.	CEO	
Section 646	Power, as a local government with a LGIP that identifies adequate trunk infrastructure to service the subject premises, to impose a condition on a development approval requiring either or both of the following to be provided at a stated time: a) the identified infrastructure; and/or b) different trunk infrastructure delivering the same desired standard of service.	CEO	
Section 647	Power, as a local government with a LGIP that does not identify adequate trunk infrastructure to service the subject premises, to impose a condition on a development approval requiring development infrastructure necessary to service the premises to be provided at a stated time.	CEO	
Section 650	Power, as a local government, to impose a condition requiring payment of additional trunk infrastructure costs.	CEO	

Sustainable Planning Act 2009			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 651(2)	Power, as a local government, to agree with an applicant about the payment time for an additional payment condition imposed under section 650(1).	CEO	
Section 660(3)	Power, as a local government that has received a conversion application, to give a notice to the applicant requiring the applicant to give information reasonably needed to decide the conversion application.	CEO	
Section 662(3)	Power, as a local government within 20 business days of deciding, on a conversion application, to convert non-trunk infrastructure to trunk infrastructure, to amend the development approval by imposing a necessary infrastructure condition for the trunk infrastructure.	CEO	
Section 664(2)	Power, as a local government, to agree with an applicant that a levied charge, for the purpose of its recovery, is not taken to be rates.	CEO	
Section 678	Power, as a local government, to sell land it holds on trust in fee simple for public parks infrastructure or local community facilities.	CEO	

Sustainable Planning Act 2009			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 679	Power, as a local government where trunk infrastructure is not identified because paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) of the definition of trunk infrastructure in section 627 do not apply, to impose a condition on a development approval for the supply of development infrastructure for a purpose mentioned in section 665(2).	CEO	
Section 691(8)	Power to make comments in relation to draft terms of reference for an environmental impact statement.	CEO	
Section 694 and 695	Power to make comments in relation to draft environmental impact statement.	CEO	
Sections 709 and 710	Power, as a local government, to decide claims for compensation.	CEO	
Section 714	Power, as local government, to seek approval of the Governor in Council to take land, under the Acquisition Act.	CEO	
Section 715	Power, as an assessment manager or relevant entity for a request for compliance assessment, to enter land to undertake works.	CEO	

Sustainable Planning Act 2009			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 716	Power, as an assessment manager or other entity, where a person has incurred loss or damage because of the exercise of powers under section 715, to decide a claim for compensation and recover, from the applicant or person who requested compliance assessment, the amount of compensation paid that is not attributable to Council's negligence.	CEO	
Section 741	Power, as a local government, to issue a planning and development certificate.	CEO	
Section 761A	Power, as a local government that has a declared master planned area in its local government area, to take the action required by subsection 761A(2) (where Council's planning scheme is not an IPA planning scheme) or 761A(3) (where Council's planning scheme is an IPA planning scheme).	CEO	
Section 842	Power, as a local government or an assessment manager, to continue to decide a claim made under sections 5.4.2, 5.4.3, 5.4.5 or 5.5.3 of the repealed IPA.	CEO	

Sustainable Planning Act 2009			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 848	Power, as a local government, to impose conditions on a development approval about infrastructure.	CEO	
Section 873(4)(b)	Power, as a local government, to continue to decide an iconic places development application to which section 873(3) applies and give a decision notice for the application.	CEO	
Section 875(3)	Power, as a local government for the application, to appeal to the Planning and Environment Court, as if Council had been a submitter for an iconic places development application to which sections 461 to 464 apply.	CEO	
Section 957(3)	Power as a continuing local government to ask the Minister to make a decision under section 957(4).	CEO	
Section 976A	Power, as a local government that has started the process for preparing a PIP under section 627 as it was before the SPICOLAA came into effect, to continue to prepare and make the PIP as if the SPICOLAA had not commenced.	CEO	

Sustainable Planning Act 2009			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 977(3)	Power, as a local government that has given a notice mentioned in section 977(1) in relation to a development approval (e.g. an adopted infrastructure charges notice), to, where a request to change the development approval under section 369 is made, amend the notice.	CEO	
Section 996	Power, as a local government that has a planning scheme that does not include an LGIP and before 4 July 2014, did not include a PIP, to:- (a) give an infrastructure charges notice under section 635; and (b) impose condition about trunk infrastructure under section 646, 647 or 650.	CEO	

Transport Infrastructure Act 1994 Council to CEO

Transport Infrastructure Act 1994			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 25(b)	Power to prepare and make submissions to the Minister in relation to any declaration, or revocation of a declaration that a road or route, or part of road or route, is a State-controlled road.	CEO	
Section 29	Power to enter into contracts with the chief executive in respect of road works, other works or the operation of State-controlled roads within and outside Council's local government area.	CEO	
Section 36(1)	Power, as an owner or occupier of land, to provide written approval agreeing to the proposed temporary occupier occupying or using the land under section 35.	CEO	
Section 36(4)	Power, as an owner or occupier of land, to make submissions to the proposed temporary occupier about the accommodation works or land management activities proposed to be carried out on the land.	CEO	
Section 37	Power, as an owner of land, to give notice to the chief executive claiming compensation for physical damage caused by the temporary entry, occupation, or use, or for the taking or consumption of material.	CEO	

Transport Infrastructure Act 1994			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 41	Power to enter into a financial arrangement with the chief executive for improvements to State-controlled roads that would be beneficial to Council's road network.	CEO	
Section 42	Power to obtain the chief executive's written approval for consent to carry out road works or make changes to the management of a Council road if conditions under subsection (1) apply and exceptions under subsections (2) or (5) do not apply.	CEO	
Section 43	Power to obtain the chief executive's written consent to the erection, alteration or operation of an advertising sign or device that would be:- (a) visible from a motorway; (b) beyond the boundaries of the motorway; and (c) reasonably likely to create a traffic hazard; and on conditions that comply with fixed criteria.	CEO	
Section 50(3)	Power to apply for an approval to construct, maintain, operate or conduct ancillary works and encroachments on a State-controlled road.	CEO	
Section 52(6)	Power, as an owner of ancillary works and encroachments, to enter into an agreement with the chief executive for a contribution towards the cost of the alteration, relocation, making safe or removal of the	CEO	

Transport Infrastructure Act 1994

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	ancillary works and encroachments.		
Section 55	Power to make submissions to the chief executive concerning a proposal to publish a gazette notice to make, amend or revoke a declaration or to make, amend or replace a policy for limited access roads.	CEO	
Section 62(1)	Power to make an application to the chief executive to make a written decision stating any of the matters provided in sub-subsections (a)-(k) concerning access between 1 or more State-controlled roads and particular adjacent land which Council has an interest in.	CEO	
Section 72(2)	Power, as an owner or occupier of land, to enter into an agreement with the chief executive for:- (a) the supply by the chief executive of, or a contribution towards the supply by the chief executive of, alternative road access works between a State-controlled road and Council's land or between Council's land and another road; or (b) the carrying out, or contributions towards the carrying out of, other works in relation to Council's land.	CEO	
Section 73(4)	Power, as an owner or occupier of land, to recover, as a debt from the chief executive, compensation for the diminution in land value because of the prohibition or change made to the access between a State-controlled road and Council's land.	CEO	

Transport Infrastructure Act 1994			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 109A(4)(a)	Power, as an owner or occupier of land, to allow the chief executive to enter the land by giving written consent to the chief executive.	CEO	
Section 114(3)(a)	Power:- (a) as an owner or occupier of land, to consent to an investigator or an associated person to enter onto land; or (b) as an authorised investigator, to enter land, with the owner's or occupier's consent; for the purpose of investigating the land's potential and suitability as a rail corridor.	CEO	
Section 118 (1)	Power, as an owner or occupier of land, to:- (a) claim compensation from the relevant person for the loss or damage arising out of an entry onto land, any use made of the land, anything brought onto the land, or anything done or left on the land in connection with the relevant person's authority; (b) require the relevant person to carry out works to rectify, within a reasonable time, the damage after the relevant person has finished investigating the land under the authority; or (c) require the relevant person to carry out works to rectify the damage and claim compensation from the investigator for any loss or damage not rectified.	CEO	

Transport Infrastructure Act 1994			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 166(1)	<p>Power, as an owner or occupier of land, to give written notice to the chief executive or an accredited person regarding:-</p> <p>(a) a claim for compensation for the loss or damage caused by the entry or railway works or accommodation works carried out on Council's land;</p> <p>(b) a claim for compensation for the taking or use of materials;</p> <p>(c) a requirement that the accredited person carry out works in restitution for the damage; or</p> <p>(d) a requirement that the accredited person carry out works in restitution for the damage and a claim for compensation for any loss or damage not restituted.</p>	CEO	
Section 168	Power to seek the chief executive's written approval to carry out works near a railway.	CEO	
Section 240E(2) and (3)	Power, as an owner of land, to seek and negotiate with the railway manager a right of access across a proposed railway if Council's land is adjacent to the relevant land or Council has access over the relevant land.	CEO	
Section 253(1)	Power to construct, maintain and operate a road on rail corridor land or non-rail corridor land, if permitted by the chief executive, by way of a bridge or other structure that allows the road to go over or pass under the relevant infrastructure on the land, or a crossing at the same level as the relevant	CEO	

Transport Infrastructure Act 1994			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	infrastructure.		
Section 260(4)(b)	Power, as an owner or occupier of land next to existing railway, or as a railway manager of the existing railway, to enter into an agreement for compensation for railway works with the railway manager or the owner or occupier of the land, respectively.	CEO	
Section 299(4)(a)	Power, as an owner or occupier of land, to give permission to a person proposing to enter Council's land for purposes other than for the performance of urgent remedial work to facilitate or maintain the operation of busway transport infrastructure.	CEO	
Section 303AAA	Power, as a person given a written notice under section 303(2D), to claim compensation under the Acquisition of Land Act 1967, section 12(5A) and (5B) and part 4.	CEO	
Section 476C(2)	Power, as an owner or occupier of land, to undertake the following concerning the entry onto Council land pursuant to section 476B(7):- (a) claim compensation for loss or damage caused by the entry on Council land; or (b) claim compensation for the taking or use of materials; or (c) require the chief executive to carry out works in restitution for the damage; or (d) require the chief executive to carry out works in restitution for the damage and then claim	CEO	

Transport Infrastructure Act 1994			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	compensation for any loss or damage not restituted.		

Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act 1995 CEO to Employee or Contractor

Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act 1995			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 71	Power to maintain and continue official traffic signs installed pursuant to section 71(1) where the chief executive officer is reasonably satisfied that there is a danger, hindrance, obstruction to traffic or other emergency.	PEH, DIS, EHO, MRS, MW, SDLRS, MWRR, DDES, TLLL, SCW, MAM, EHO 40050, TLAI, AI, PWS, SW 30071	
Section 100	Power to take all the actions of the chief executive officer of a local government prescribed by section 100 of the Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act 1995 – for the removal of things from roads, including the giving of notice and determining the manner and terms of their disposal and the disposal of contents.	PEH, EHO, MRS, MWRR, DDES, TLLL, MAM, EHO 40050, TLAI, AI	

Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act 1995 Council to CEO

Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act 1995			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 69	Power to install and remove official traffic signs on Council's roads, off-street regulated parking areas and, with the chief executive's written consent, on declared roads.	CEO	
Section 71	Power to install official traffic signs where reasonably satisfied that there is a danger, hindrance, obstruction to traffic or other emergency.	CEO	
Section 74(2)	Power to take proceedings against a person who has committed an offence under section 74(1) of Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act.	CEO	
Section 75(1)	Power to remove unauthorised traffic signs.	CEO	
Section 76(1)	Power to commence proceedings against a person who has injured one of Council's official traffic signs.	CEO	

Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act 1995			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 100	Power to remove and detain at a place for safe keeping any vehicles, trams and animals and any goods, equipment or thing contained in, on or about the vehicle, tram or animal, where the requirements of section 100(1) are satisfied.	CEO	
Section 101(1)	Power to regulate parking in its area on a road (other than a declared road), on a declared road (with the chief executive's written permission) or on an off-street regulated parking area.	CEO	
Section 102(1)	Power to regulate parking by installing official traffic signs indicating how parking is regulated.	CEO	
Section 104	Power to exercise control over land for use as an off street parking area under an arrangement with a person who owns or has an interest in the land.	CEO	
Section 105(5)	Power to install a parking meter or parkatarea for a designated parking space if it is installed in a way specified by the MUTCD or approved by the chief executive.	CEO	
Section 109(1)	Power to enter into an agreement with the commissioner of police in respect of annual or periodical payments to the commissioner of police for costs incurred in the carrying out of duties by police officers enforcing parking regulations.	CEO	

Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011 CEO to Employee or Contractor

Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 27A(2)	Power, where the circumstances of section 27A(1) apply, to notify the chief executive of the matters listed in section 27A(2).	PEH, MRS, MWRR, DDES	
Section 28(3A)	Power to make an exempt waste application for serious local event waste.	PEH, MRS, MWRR, DDES	

Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011 Council to CEO

Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 28	Power to make an exempt waste application to the chief executive.	CEO	
Section 29	Power to provide further information or documents for an exempt waste application if required by the chief executive.	CEO	
Section 29(2)	Power to agree with the chief executive about extending the time for providing further information or documents for an exempt waste application.	CEO	
Section 33	Power, as the holder of an approval of waste as exempt waste, to request an amendment of the approval, and agree with the chief executive to the amendment of the approval.	CEO	
Section 34(3)(e)	Power, as the holder of an approval of waste as exempt waste, to make submissions in response to a notice from the chief executive about cancelling or amending the approval.	CEO	

Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 44(1)	Power, in conducting a recycling activity prescribed by regulation, to make a residue waste discounting application to the chief executive.	CEO	
Section 45	Power, as the applicant for a residue waste discounting application, to provide further information or documents for the application if required by the chief executive.	CEO	
Section 45(2)	Power to agree with the chief executive about extending the time for providing further information or documents for a waste residue discounting application.	CEO	
Section 49	Power, as the holder of an approval of a discounted rate for the waste levy for residue waste, to request an amendment of the approval, and agree with the chief executive to the amendment of the approval.	CEO	
Section 50(3)(e)	Power, as the holder of an approval of a discounted rate for the waste levy for residue waste, to make submissions in response to a notice from the chief executive about cancelling or amending the approval.	CEO	
Section 53	Power, as the operator of a waste disposal site, to receive and request	CEO	

Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	delivery information for waste.		
Section 54	Power, as the operator of a resource recovery and transfer facility, to receive and request delivery information for waste.	CEO	
Section 56	Power, as the operator of a levyable waste disposal site, to pay the chief executive the waste levy, including any interest.	CEO	
Section 60(3)	Power, as the operator of a waste disposal site, to agree with the chief executive about an alternative way to measure and record the waste.	CEO	
Sections 63, 64, 65 and 66	Power, as the operator of a waste disposal site and where the chief executive has given Council a notice under section 63(2), to install, maintain and operate a monitoring system as required by the notice, and comply with sections 64, 65 and 66.	CEO	
Section 72C	Power, as the operator of a levyable waste disposal site, to apply to the chief executive to enter a waste levy instalment agreement, and enter the agreement.	CEO	

Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 72D	Power, as the operator of a levyable waste disposal site, to apply to the chief executive for an amendment of a waste levy instalment agreement, and enter the amendment agreement.	CEO	
Section 72G	Power, as the operator of a levyable waste disposal site, to apply to the chief executive for an extension of time to pay a waste levy amount.	CEO	
Section 72H	Power, as the operator of a levyable waste disposal site, to apply to the chief executive for an extension of time to submit a waste data return and pay a waste levy amount.	CEO	
Section 72L	Power, as the operator or former operator of a waste disposal site who is eligible for a bad debt credit, to apply to the chief executive for relief.	CEO	
Section 72M(2)	Power to agree with the chief executive about extending the time for providing the further information or documents.	CEO	
Sections 72R and 72S	Power, as the operator of a waste disposal site, to declare an area within the site as a resource recovery area by giving the chief executive notice of a proposed resource recovery area.	CEO	

Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 72U	Power, as the operator of a waste disposal site with a resource recovery area, to amend the declaration as a resource recovery area by giving the chief executive notice of the proposed amendment.	CEO	
Section 72V	Power, as the operator of a waste disposal site with a resource recovery area, to cancel the declaration as a resource recovery area by giving the chief executive notice of the proposed cancellation.	CEO	
Section 72W	Power, as the operator of a waste disposal site with a resource recovery area and where the chief executive proposes to revoke the declaration, to make submissions to the chief executive to show why the declaration should not be revoked.	CEO	
Section 73A	Power, as the operator of a waste disposal site that has declared, or claims to have declared, a resource recovery area under section 72S, to ensure that the resource recovery area complies with section 73A(2).	CEO	
Section 89	Power to apply to the chief executive for accreditation as scheme manager for a voluntary product stewardship scheme.	CEO	

Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 95	Power, as a participant in an accredited stewardship scheme, to amend the scheme by agreement with all other participants in the scheme.	CEO	
Section 97	Power, as scheme manager of an accredited stewardship scheme that the minister is proposing to revoke, to make written submissions to show why the proposed action to revoke the accreditation should not be taken.	CEO	
Sections 99S(1) and 99U(1)	Power to claim a refund amount for an empty container under chapter 4, part 3B, division 3, subdivision 1.	CEO	
Section 99S(2)	Power, as the operator of a container refund point, to accept the container and pay the person the refund amount for the container.	CEO	
Section 99Y(1)	Power, as the operator of a container refund point, to:- (a) keep each refund declaration given to the operator for at least 5 years after the declaration was given; (b) for the proof of identity document mentioned in section 99T(3)(c) that accompanied the declaration, make a copy of the proof of identity document and keep the copy with the declaration for at least 5 years after	CEO	

Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	the declaration was given; (c) if asked by an authorised person - produce the declaration and copy of the proof of identity document for inspection by the authorised person.		
Section 99ZA	Power, as the operator of a container refund point, to enter a container collection agreement with the Organisation.	CEO	
Section 99ZB	Power, as the operator of a container refund point, to claim a collection amount from the Organisation for containers collected.	CEO	
Section 99ZF	Power, as the operator of a material recovery facility, to enter a material recovery agreement with the Organisation.	CEO	
Section 99ZH	Power, as the operator of a material recovery facility, to claim the recovery amount from the Organisation.	CEO	
Section 99ZL	Power, as the operator of a material recovery facility, to comply with the recovery amount protocol.	CEO	

Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 110	Power, as delegate of the chief executive administering the Act, to give a notice to an adult person.	CEO	As this power relates to Chapter 5, Part 2 of the Act.
Section 111	Power, as delegate of the chief executive administering the Act, to give a notice to an adult person.	CEO	As this power relates to Chapter 5, Part 2 of the Act.
Section 112	Power, as delegate of the chief executive administering the Act, to direct a responsible entity to collect material from premises.	CEO	As this power relates to Chapter 5, Part 2 of the Act.
Section 123	Power, as a local government, to prepare and implement a waste reduction and recycling plan (Nb. this obligation does not commence until 30 June 2015).	CEO	
Section 128	Power to make written submissions where the chief executive intends to prepare a waste reduction and recycling plan for the local government to address an aspect that is relevant to the local government.	CEO	
Section 147	Power, as a local government, to give the chief executive a report about the operation, in the financial year, of all the local government's waste reduction and recycling plans in force in its local government area (Nb. this	CEO	

Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	obligation does not commence until 2 months after 30 June 2015).		
Section 152	Power, as a reporting entity, to give the chief executive a report about the entity's receiving, sorting, recycling, treatment or disposal of waste in the financial year.	CEO	
Section 160	Power to make a submission about a potential end of waste code	CEO	
Section 165	Power to make a submission about a draft end of waste code	CEO	
Section 168	Power to apply to amend an end of waste code	CEO	
Section 172	Power, in relation to an end of waste code which the chief executive proposes to amend, cancel or suspend, to make written submissions about the proposed action.	CEO	
Section 173B(1)	Power to give the chief executive a notice stating that Council intends to become a registered resource producer for the code.	CEO	

Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 173B(3)	Power to give the chief executive a notice in the approved form.	CEO	
Section 173D	Power to make a submission in response to a notice issued by the chief executive.	CEO	
Section 173H	Power to respond to a request for advice, comment or information about the operation of an end of waste code issued by the chief executive.	CEO	
Section 173I	Power to apply to the chief executive for an end of waste approval to conduct a trial for 1 kind of waste.	CEO	
Section 173L	Power to apply to the chief executive to extend an end of waste approval.	CEO	
Section 173M	Power to apply to the chief executive to amend an end of waste approval.	CEO	
Section 173O	Power to apply to the chief executive to transfer an end of waste approval.	CEO	

Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 173Q	Power to respond to a request from the chief executive for advice, comment or information about the operation of Chapter 8, Part 3.	CEO	
Section 173T	Power to respond to a request from the chief executive for further information or documents required to decide an application under chapter 8A.	CEO	
Section 173ZB	Power to respond to a show cause notice from the chief executive.	CEO	
Section 173ZE	Power to surrender an approval by giving notice to the chief executive officer.	CEO	
Section 173ZF	Power to respond to a notice from the chief executive requiring information about an approval.	CEO	
Section 173B(1)	Power to give the chief executive a notice stating that Council intends to become a registered resource producer for the code.	CEO	

Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 175	Power, where given, or entitled to be given, an information notice for a decision, to apply to the chief executive for an internal review of the decision.	CEO	
Section 175	Power to, as delegate of the chief executive administering the Act, apply for an internal review of the decision.	CEO	As this power relates to sections 248(2) and 253(3) of the Act.
Section 176(2)	Power to, as delegate of the chief executive administering the Act, extend the time for making an internal review application.	CEO	As this power relates to sections 248(2) and 253(3) of the Act.
Section 177	Power, where an internal review application has been made, to apply for a stay of the original decision.	CEO	
Section 178	Power to, as delegate of the chief executive administering the Act, conduct an internal review of the original decision and decide the internal review application.	CEO	As this power relates to sections 248(2) and 253(3) of the Act.
Section 179	Power to, as delegate of the chief executive administering the Act, give notice of an internal review decision.	CEO	As this power relates to sections 248(2) and 253(3) of the Act.

Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 180	Power, where given, or entitled to be given, a QCAT information notice under section 179 of the Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011, to apply to QCAT, under the QCAT Act, for external review of the decision.	CEO	
Section 183	Power, as delegate of the chief executive administering the Act, to appoint a person as an authorised person.	CEO	Any appointment of an authorised person must be subject to the limitation that an authorised person can only exercise the powers in section 117 and Chapter 10 of the Act in relation to the following offences: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Chapter 5, Parts 1, 2 and 3, Division 1 and 2 of the Act; - Section 251(a); - Section 251(c); - Section 254; and - Section 264.
Section 187	Power, as delegate of the chief executive administering the Act, to issue an identity card to an authorised person.	CEO	
Section 246	Power, as delegate of the chief executive administering the Act, to give a show cause notice.	CEO	As this power relates to sections 103(1), 104(1), 107(1), 108, 109(1) or (2) and 112(2) of the Act.

Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Sections 248 and 249	Power, as delegate of the chief executive administering the Act, to give a compliance notice.	CEO	As this power relates to sections 103(1), 104(1), 107(1), 108, 109(1) or (2) and 112(2) of the Act.
Sections 253	Power, as delegate of the chief executive administering the Act, to give a notice requiring the person to commission a waste audit and to provide a waste report on the audit.	CEO	As this power relates to section 104 of the Act.
Sections 261	Power to bring a proceeding in a Magistrates Court for an order to remedy or restrain an offence against the Act. or a threatened or anticipated offence against the Act.	CEO	
Sections 317(2)	Power, as an operator of a levyable waste disposable site, to apply to the chief executive for an exemption during the transition period from the requirements of section 57.	CEO	
Sections 325	Power, as an operator of a small site, to give the chief executive written notice of a proposed alternative methodology for measuring and recording waste at the site and implement that alternative methodology. NOTE: this section only applies until 30 June 2021.	CEO	

Waste Reduction and Recycling Regulation 2011 Council to CEO

Waste Reduction and Recycling Regulation 2011			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 7(b)	Power, where Council has, by resolution, designated areas to conduct general waste or green waste collection, to decide the frequency of general waste or green waste collection in designated areas.	CEO	

Water Act 2000 Council to CEO

Water Act 2000			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 25C(d)(iii)	Power, as a service provider directed to impose water restrictions under section 25D, to provide the Minister with a response stating the way it intends to ensure the restrictions are complied with.	CEO	
Section 25C(d)(v)	Power, as a service provider directed to achieve outcomes, to provide the Minister with a response stating: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. its intended actions to achieve those outcomes; and 2. if the actions include restrictions; how it intends to ensure compliance with the restrictions. 	CEO	
Section 25E	Power, as a service provider, to comply with a direction given under a water supply emergency declaration.	CEO	
Section 25O	Power, as a service provider and to the extent stated in a declaration or regulation, to recover, as a debt due, from Council's customers or other service providers: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (a) contributions made by the State; and (b) costs in section 25O(1) Water Act 2000 to the extent approved by the Minister; and 	CEO	

Water Act 2000			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	(c) the rate of return.		
Section 25R	Power, as a service provider, to apply to the Minister for compensation for loss or damage because of actions taken under Chapter 1A, Part 1 Water Act 2000 and to provide other relevant information required by the Minister.	CEO	
Section 25T	Power, as a service provider who has made an application under section 25R, to provide the information the Minister requires to decide the application.	CEO	
Section 25Y	Power, as a service provider, to comply with a notice requiring information issued by the chief executive.	CEO	
Section 25ZA(1)	Power, as a service provider, to apply for written approval to restrict the use of subartesian water by a customer of the water service provider in an area if the water is taken, other than for stock purposes, for a purpose mentioned in subsections 25ZA(1)(a) or (b).	CEO	
Section 25ZA(3)	Power, as a service provider, to respond to a request for further information about the application from the chief executive.	CEO	
Section 25ZE	Power, as a water service provider in the circumstance provided in subsection (1), to impose a	CEO	

Water Act 2000			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	restriction on the use of subartesian water by a customer of the water service provider in an area.		
Section 30(3)(d)	Power, as a person who is completing works that have been started, to give the chief executive notice about the works by the day stated in the moratorium notice.	CEO	
Section 33(2)	Power, as an owner of land, to stop construction of the work by the completion day and apply to the Minister for an extension of the completion day.	CEO	
Section 35	Power, as person who is authorised, or has an entitlement to take or interfere with water, to provide information requested by the chief executive under section 35.	CEO	
Section 36	Power, as an owner of land, to give the chief executive an owner's notice.	CEO	
Section 44	Power to respond to a notice of public consultation on a proposed water plan.	CEO	
Section 46	Power to make a submission on a draft water plan.	CEO	
Section 54	Power to make a submission in response to a notice of the Minister's intention to postpone the expiry of a water plan.	CEO	

Water Act 2000			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 61	Power to make submissions in response to a notice of the making of a draft water use plan.	CEO	
Section 69(2)(c)	Power to consult with the chief executive about the amendment or replacement of a water management protocol.	CEO	
Section 72	Power to make submissions in response to a notice of the making of a draft water entitlement notice.	CEO	
Section 93	Power to take water for any of the purposes referred to in section 93.	CEO	
Section 94	Power to interfere with water for any of the purposes referred to in section 94.	CEO	
Section 96	Power as owner of land to take water for stock or domestic purposes.	CEO	
Section 97(1)	Power to take overland flow water that is not more than the volume necessary to satisfy the requirements of;- (a) an environmental authority; or (b) a development permit for carrying out an environmentally relevant activity.	CEO	

Water Act 2000			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 97(2)	Power to interfere with the flow water by impoundment if the interference is not more than is necessary to satisfy the requirements of an environmental authority.	CEO	
Section 99(1)	Power, as a constructing authority or water service provider, to take water to operate public showers or toilets.	CEO	
Section 99(2)	Power, as a constructing authority, to take water to construct or maintain infrastructure.	CEO	
Section 101(1)	Power, subject to any relevant alteration or limitation prescribed under a moratorium notice, water plan or a regulation under section 1046 to:- (a) take water to carry out an activity prescribed by regulation; (b) take overland flow water; (c) take or interfere with underground water; (d) take water that has been collected in a dam other than a dam across a watercourse or lake.	CEO	
Section 102(1)	Power to, in a water plan area, subject to any relevant alteration or limitation prescribed under a moratorium notice:- (a) take water up to a volume stated in the water plan for the area;	CEO	

Water Act 2000			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	(b) take water if doing so is necessary to carry out an activity stated in the water plan for the area; (c) interfere with water to the extent stated in the water plan for the area.		
Section 102(3)	Power to, where there is no water plan or where the water plan for the area does not provide for the taking or interfering with water up to a volume stated in the plan, subject to any relevant alteration or limitation prescribed under a moratorium notice:- (a) take water up to a volume prescribed by regulation; (b) interfere with water to the extent prescribed by regulation.	CEO	
Section 103	Power, as an owner of land, to take water from a watercourse, lake or spring for stock or domestic purposes in the circumstances described in subsections (a) or (b).	CEO	
Section 107	Power, as an owner of a parcel or parcels of land, to apply for a water licence for the parcel or parcels.	CEO	
Section 107(4)	Power, as a prescribed entity, to apply for a water licence for taking water or interfering with the flow of water.	CEO	
Section 108	Power, as an entity mentioned in subsection (1), to apply for a transmission water licence.	CEO	

Water Act 2000			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 111	Power to comply with a requirement for additional information received from the chief executive and to verify the information by statutory declaration.	CEO	
Section 112(3), (4) & (5)	Power to give public notice of an application for a water licence in compliance with a notice received from the chief executive.	CEO	
Section 112(6)	Power to give the chief executive evidence of the publication.	CEO	
Sections 121, 122, 123, 126 and 127	Power to apply for 1 or more dealings with a water licence, take all steps to progress the application and give notice of the application (if required).	CEO	
Section 125	Power to apply to have a water licence reinstated.	CEO	
Section 128	Power to comply with a requirement for additional information received from the chief executive and to verify the information by statutory declaration.	CEO	
Section 134	Power to respond to a show cause notice issued by the chief executive pursuant to subsection (3).	CEO	

Water Act 2000			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 136	Power to surrender a water licence.	CEO	
Section 137	Power to apply for a water permit for an activity.	CEO	
Section 137A	Power, if the chief executive requires, to give additional information about an application.	CEO	
Section 147(4)	Power, as an allocation holder and as a resource operations licence holder to enter a supply contract for the allocation.	CEO	
Section 149	Power, as a licence holder, to require the allocation holder to give reasonable security for supplying and storing the allocation.	CEO	
Section 151	Power to respond to a requirement from the chief executive to give additional information about the correction and to verify the information by statutory declaration.	CEO	
Section 154(2)	Power, as a licence holder in a circumstance prescribed in subsection (1), to agree that the obligation on the water allocation holder to pay a charge has been satisfied.	CEO	
Section 154(3)	Power, as a licence holder in a circumstance prescribed in subsection (1), to give notice in the	CEO	

Water Act 2000			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	approved form to the chief executive of an agreement reached under subsection (2).		
Section 155	Power, as an allocation holder in a circumstance prescribed in subsection (1), to give a disclosure statement and acknowledgement notice for the water allocation before entering a contract for the transfer or lease of the water allocation.	CEO	
Section 157	Power, as a water allocation holder who proposes to transfer or lease a water allocation not managed under a resource operations licence, to give the chief executive notice of the proposed transfer or lease.	CEO	
Section 159	Power, as a water allocation holder, to apply to the chief executive for a water allocation dealing, other than a transfer or lease, under the water allocation dealing rules and to take all steps to comply with the rules.	CEO	
Section 161	Power, as a water allocation holder given a certificate under sections 157 or 159, to lodge it with the registrar.	CEO	
Section 162(1)	Power, as a water allocation holder, to surrender the water allocation by agreement with the chief executive.	CEO	

Water Act 2000			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 162(2)	Power, as the holder of a water allocation managed under a resource operations licence or a distribution operations licence, to consent to the surrender of the water allocation with or without conditions.	CEO	
Section 162(3)	Power, as the holder of a resource operations licence or distribution operations licence, to otherwise agree with the chief executive about the liability for fees under the supply contract or distribution arrangements.	CEO	
Section 164(2)	Power, as the holder of water allocation, to respond to a show cause notice as to why the allocation should not be forfeited.	CEO	
Section 166(5)	Power, as a person having an entitlement to exercise a power of sale in relation to a water allocation, to give notice of the proposed exercise of the power to any person having a registered interest in the water allocation.	CEO	
Section 166(6)	Power, as a person having an entitlement to exercise a power of sale in relation to a water allocation, to apply an amount received on the sale of the water allocation in the way mentioned in section 164(7).	CEO	
Section 175	Power to search and obtain copies of documents in the water allocations register and pay any fees	CEO	

Water Act 2000			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	associated with the request.		
Section 178	Power, as a nominator, to give the chief executive notice in the approved form nominating a nominee to be the holder of a distribution operations licence.	CEO	
Section 181(1)	Power, as an entity mentioned in section 176(2) to apply for a resource operations licence for existing or proposed water infrastructure.	CEO	
Section 181(2)	Power, as an entity mentioned in section 177(2) to apply for a distribution operations licence for existing or proposed water infrastructure.	CEO	
Section 183(3)	Power, as the holder of a resource operations licence or a distribution operations licence, to consult with the chief executive about a proposed amendment of the licence.	CEO	
Section 184(1)	Power, as the holder of a resource operations licence or a distribution operations licence, to apply to the chief executive to amend the licence and pay any fee associated with the application.	CEO	
Section 184(6)	Power, as the holder of a resource operations licence in the circumstances listed in subsection (4), to ask the chief executive to refer the proposed change to the rules to a referral panel.	CEO	

Water Act 2000			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 186	Power, as the holder of a resource operations licence or a distribution operations licence, to agree with the chief executive about the amendment of the licence.	CEO	
Section 187	Power, as the holder of a resource operations licence or the holder of a distribution operations licence or the current infrastructure owner, to apply to the chief executive to transfer the licence and pay any fee associated with the application.	CEO	
Section 188	Power, as the current infrastructure owner or incoming owner, to give written consent to the application to transfer.	CEO	
Section 189	Power to comply with a requirement of the chief executive to give additional information about the application and to verify the information by statutory declaration.	CEO	
Section 193	Power, as the holder of a resource operations licence or a distribution operations licence, to apply to the chief executive to amalgamate the licence with another licence in the same water supply scheme and pay any fee associated with the application.	CEO	
Section 195(1)	Power, as the holder of a resource operations licence or distribution operations licence, or the water infrastructure owner, to respond to a show cause notice issued by the chief executive about the proposed cancellation of the licence.	CEO	

Water Act 2000			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 196	Power, as the holder of a resource operations licence or a distribution operations licence, to agree with the chief executive that the licence is no longer required and that it can be cancelled.	CEO	
Section 197	Power, as the holder of a resource operations licence or a distribution operations licence, to prepare the operations manual and submit it together with the sufficient information to the chief executive for approval.	CEO	
Section 198(3)	Power, as the holder of a resource operations licence or a distribution operations licence, to publish the approved operations manual on Council's website.	CEO	
Section 199(3)	Power, as the holder of a resource operations licence or a distribution operations licence, to apply to the chief executive to have those parts of the operations manual that were not approved referred to a referral panel.	CEO	
Section 200(1)	Power, as the holder of a resource operations licence or a distribution operations licence, to apply to the chief executive to amend or replace an operations manual.	CEO	
Section 200(4)	Power, as the holder of a relevant licence, to apply to the chief executive to amend the relevant licence.	CEO	

Water Act 2000			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 200(6)	Power, as the holder of the licence, to publish a statement of the changes made to the operations manual.	CEO	
Section 201	Power, in the circumstances prescribed in subsections (1) or (3), to review the operations manual and apply to the chief executive to amend it.	CEO	
Section 203(2)	Power, as an entity referred to in subsection (1), to give an authorised person free and uninterrupted access to the water infrastructure to which the licence applies and any records relating to the water infrastructure.	CEO	
Section 206	Power to apply for an operations licence.	CEO	
Section 207	Power to comply with a requirement of the chief executive to give additional information about the application and to verify the information by statutory declaration.	CEO	
Section 211	Power to apply to the chief executive to amend an operations licence.	CEO	
Section 212	Power, as the holder of an operations licence, to respond to a show cause notice issued by the chief executive about the proposed amendment or cancellation of the licence.	CEO	

Water Act 2000			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 213(4)	Power, as the holder of an operations licence, to consent to a different day being stated in the operations licence.	CEO	
Section 213(5)	Power, as a licensee or a new water entitlement holder, in circumstances where subsection (2) applies, to consent to the amendment including the new holder instead of the previous holder.	CEO	
Section 215	Power, as a licensee, to apply to transfer the operations licence and pay any fee associated with the application.	CEO	
Section 216	Power, as a licensee, to surrender an operations licence by giving the chief executive a notice of surrender	CEO	
Section 218	Power to apply to the chief executive for a permit to destroy vegetation, excavate or place fill in a watercourse, lake or spring.	CEO	
Section 218(3)	Power as the registered owner of land to consent to the making of an application for a permit to destroy vegetation, excavate or place fill in a watercourse, lake or spring.	CEO	
Section 219	Power to comply with a requirement of the chief executive to give additional information about the	CEO	

Water Act 2000			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	application and to verify the information by statutory declaration.		
Section 222	Power, as a permittee, to respond to a show cause notice issued by the chief executive about the proposed amendment or cancellation of a riverine protection permit.	CEO	
Section 225(5)	Power, as an owner of land to comply with a notice issued by the chief executive pursuant to subsection (3).	CEO	
Section 227	Power to apply for an allocation of quarry material.	CEO	
Section 228	Power to comply with a requirement of the chief executive to give additional information about the application, to pay the chief executive the reasonable amount and to verify the information by statutory declaration.	CEO	
Section 235	Power, as an allocation notice holder, to apply to transfer all or part of the allocation to another person and pay any fee associated with the application.	CEO	
Section 236	Power, as an allocation notice holder, to apply to renew the allocation notice before it expires.	CEO	

Water Act 2000			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 237	Power, as an allocation holder, to respond to a show cause notice issued by the chief executive about the proposed amendment, suspension or cancellation of the allocation notice.	CEO	
Section 239	Power, as an allocation holder, to surrender the allocation notice by giving the chief executive a notice of surrender.	CEO	
Section 240	Power, as an allocation holder, to pay the royalty or price payable for quarry material removed under the allocation notice.	CEO	
Section 345	Power to make written submissions in response to a notice published pursuant to section 345 of the Water Act 2000	CEO	
Section 354	Power to prepare a draft water security program	CEO	
Section 357(4)m	Power to prepare a revised draft water security program	CEO	
Section 357(6)	Power to decide not to prepare a revised draft water security program	CEO	
Section 358	Power to finalise a water security program	CEO	

Water Act 2000			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 359	Power to review a water security program	CEO	
Section 360	Power to amend a water security program	CEO	
Section 382	Power to make a submission to the responsible entity about a proposed underground water impact report or final report and give a copy of the submission to the chief executive.	CEO	
Section 404	Power, as an owner of land, to comply with any reasonable request by the holder made under subsection (1).	CEO	
Section 406	Power, as an owner of a water bore the holder reasonably believes has an impaired capacity, to negotiate and enter into an agreement with the holder about the matters listed in subsection (2).	CEO	
Section 416	Power, as an owner of a water bore, to comply with any reasonable request by the tenure holder made under subsection (1).	CEO	
Section 423	Power, as an owner of a water bore for which a responsible tenure holder has undertaken a bore assessment under division 2, to negotiate and enter into make good agreement for the bore.	CEO	

Water Act 2000			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 423A	Power, as an owner of a water bore who has entered a make good agreement for the bore, to terminate the agreement within the cooling off period by giving written notice to the responsible tenure holder for the water bore.	CEO	
Section 424	Power, as a party to a make good agreement, in the circumstances specified in subsection (1), to:- (a) give a notice under subsection (2); and (b) negotiate a variation of a make good agreement for the water bore.	CEO	
Section 426(2)(a)	Power, as a party to a dispute referred to in section 425, to give the other party and the chief executive a conference election notice.	CEO	
Section 426(2)(b)	Power, as a party to a dispute referred to in section 425, to give the other party an ADR election notice.	CEO	
Section 426(6)	Power, as a party to a dispute referred to in section 425 who is given an ADR election notice, to accept or refuse the type of ADR and the ADR facilitator proposed in the notice.	CEO	
Sections 426(7) and 426(8)	Power, as a party to a dispute referred to in section 425 who has given an ADR election notice and where the party given the ADR election notice has not accepted the type of ADR or ADR facilitator	CEO	

Water Act 2000			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	under section 426(6), to make another proposal, or obtain a decision from the Land Court or prescribed ADR institute about the matter not accepted, and, for a decision from the Land Court or prescribed ADR institute, give the other party notice of the decision.		
Section 426(9)	Power, as a party to a dispute referred to in section 425 and who is the resource tenure holder, to bear the costs of the ADR facilitator.	CEO	
Section 429(1)	Power, as a party to a dispute referred to in section 425, to attend a conference.	CEO	
Section 429(3)	Power, as a party to a dispute referred to in section 425, to seek the authorised officer's approval for someone else to be present at the conference.	CEO	
Section 429(4)	Power, as a party to a dispute referred to in section 425, to agree to the other party being represented by a lawyer.	CEO	
Section 430	Power, as a party who attended the conference where the other party did not attend, to apply to the Land Court for Council's costs.	CEO	
Section 433	Power, as a party to a dispute referred to in section 425, to negotiate an agreement about the matters the subject of the conference and to sign the agreement on Council's behalf.	CEO	

Water Act 2000			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 434(3)	Power, as party to the dispute or who attended the conference or ADR under section 425 of the Water Act 2000, to apply to the Land Court to decide the matter the subject of the election notice issued under section 425 of the Water Act 2000.	CEO	
Section 454	Power, as an owner of a water bore, to comply with a requirement of the chief executive to give the information referred to in subsection (2).	CEO	
Section 556	Power to make a submission in response to a proposal to amend the establishment regulation for a water authority.	CEO	
Section 598A	Power to make a submission in response to a proposal to change the composition of the board of a water authority.	CEO	
Section 692	Power, as a landholder who receives a notice from the chief executive, to make a submission regarding a proposed amalgamation or dissolution of water authorities.	CEO	
Section 695A	Power, as a relevant registered owner of land in the authority area, to enter a closed water activity agreement.	CEO	

Water Act 2000			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 700A(1)(a)(i)	Power to agree in writing with the water authority to a proposed transfer by the water authority to the local government of all or part of the authority's functions and on how to implement the proposed transfer.	CEO	
Section 700A(1)(b)	Power, together with a water authority, to notify the Minister of their agreement about the proposed transfer and on how it is to be implemented and ask for the Minister's approval of the proposed transfer.	CEO	
Section 700A(2)	Power to comply with a requirement of the Minister made under this subsection.	CEO	
Section 862	Power, as interested person who has been given an information notice or compliance notice by the chief executive, to apply for an internal review of the original decision to give the notice.	CEO	
Section 877	Power, as interested person who applied for an internal review under section 862 of the Water Act 2000, to appeal against, or apply for a review of, the review decision.	CEO	
Section 966(2)(a)	Power, as lessee of the leased land, to provide written consent to arrangements about the route the person may use across the lessee's land for the removal of the quarry material.	CEO	

Water Act 2000			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Sections 972H(2) and (3)	Power to make submissions to the chief executive in response to a show cause notice issued pursuant to section 972H(2) and to comply with any notice issued pursuant to section 972H(3).	CEO	
Sections 972I(1) and (2)	Power to make submissions to the chief executive in response to a show cause notice issued pursuant to section 972I(1) and to comply with any notice issued pursuant to section 972I(2).	CEO	
Sections 972J(2) and (3)	Power to make submissions to the chief executive in response to a show cause notice issued pursuant to section 972J(2) and to comply with any notice issued pursuant to section 972J(3).	CEO	
Section 988	Power to give a claim for compensation under Chapter 8, Part 3 to the chief executive.	CEO	
Section 992C	Power, if one of the stated authorities, to have a supply contract with SEQ Water for Council's water entitlement.	CEO	
Section 1273A	Power, as an owner of land to which the expired licence attached, to apply to the chief executive:- (a) to reinstate the licence and make a validating declaration; or (b) to replace the licence and make a validating declaration.	CEO	
Section 1273B	Power, as holder of the new licence, to request the chief executive to make a validating declaration	CEO	

Water Act 2000			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	in relation to the licence.		

Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008 Council to CEO

Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Sections 20 and 21(1)	Power, as a local government that owns infrastructure for supplying water or sewerage services, to apply for registration as a service provider.	CEO	
Section 23	Power, as a service provider, to apply to change the service provider's details of registration in the service provider register.	CEO	
Section 23A	Power, as a service provider, to review the service provider's registration details in the service provider register and notify the regulator of any changes in the details.	CEO	
Section 25A	Power, as a current infrastructure owner, to give to the regulator notice of the transfer of the ownership of infrastructure for the relevant service or notice of transfer of the registration as service provider for the relevant service.	CEO	
Section 26(2) and 26(7)(b)	Power, as service provider, to give notice to the regulator that the service provider is likely to stop supplying a registered service.	CEO	

Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 26(8)	Power, as service provider, to give notice to the regulator that the service provider has stopped supplying a registered service.	CEO	
Section 28	Power, as service provider, to apply to the regulator to cancel the registration as a service provider if the service provider is not supplying, and does not intend to start supplying, the service for which the provider is registered.	CEO	
Section 28(4)	Power, as applicant, to respond to a request by the regulator for additional information about a cancellation of registration as a service provider.	CEO	
Section 33(2)	Power, as service provider, to give a person a notice requiring them to provide a reason why Council should not disconnect their unauthorised connection.	CEO	
Section 33(4)	Power, as service provider, to consider a response provided to a notice issued pursuant to section 33(2).	CEO	
Section 33(4) (b)	Power, as service provider, to recover from a person, as a debt, Council's costs in disconnecting the unauthorised connection, and the value of any service used by the person through the connection.	CEO	

Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 34(2)	Power, as service provider, to give a person a notice requiring them to rectify equipment or remove vegetation or other things.	CEO	
Section 35	Power, as service provider, to install or approve the installation of a meter and to decide the position of the meter, on infrastructure supplying water to premises.	CEO	
Section 36(2)(b)	Power, as service provider, to give a person an entry notice.	CEO	
Section 40(2)	Power, as service provider, to recover from a person as a debt, the amount of the loss or reasonable cost of repairing damage to Council's infrastructure caused by the person.	CEO	
Section 41(1)	Power, as water service provider, to restrict: (a) the volume of water taken by or supplied to a customer or type of customer; or (b) the hours when water may be used on premises for stated purposes; or (c) the way water may be used on premises.	CEO	
Section 43(1)	Power, as a water service provider, to give notice of a service provider water restriction imposed by the service provider to anyone affected by it.	CEO	

Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 44(1)	Power, as a water service provider, to shut off water supply to premises for the time reasonably necessary to perform work on the infrastructure.	CEO	
Sections 44(2) and 44(4)	Power, as a water service provider, to give notice of shut off of water supply to anyone likely to be affected by it.	CEO	
Section 44(3)	Power, as service provider, to shut off water supply without notice if there is: (a) a serious risk to public health; (b) likelihood of serious injury to persons or damage to property; or (c) another emergency.	CEO	
Section 45	Power, as service provider, to appoint an authorised person.	CEO	
Section 46	Power, as service provider, to issue an identity card to an authorised person.	CEO	
Section 52(3)	Power, as service provider, to give a customer, or type of customer, a written notice to prepare a plan and to give it to Council within a reasonable period.	CEO	

Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 54(1)	Power, as service provider, to require the customer to give additional information about the plan within a reasonable period, for deciding whether or not to approve a water efficiency management plan.	CEO	
Section 54(2)	Power, as service provider, to approve or refuse a water efficiency management plan.	CEO	
Section 54(3)	Power, as service provider, to give an information notice.	CEO	
Section 54(5)	Power, as service provider, where the water efficiency management plan is not approved, to extend the 20 business day period within which the customer must amend the plan to address the reasons for the decision and give the revised plan to Council under section 54(4) of the Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008.	CEO	
Section 57(2)	Power, as a service provider, to comply with a written direction of the Chief Executive	CEO	
Section 58(2)	Power, as a service provider, to give a customer a written notice requiring the customer to:- a) amend the plan and give it to the water service provider within the reasonable period stated by the water service provider; or b) prepare a new water efficiency management plan and give it to the water service provider within the reasonable period stated by the water service provider.	CEO	

Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 59	Power, as a service provider, to approve a request to amend an approved water efficiency management plan or a request that a new water efficiency management plan be prepare.	CEO	
Section 60	Power, as a service provider, to give a customer a notice to comply with a water efficiency management plan.	CEO	
Section 61	Power, as a service provider, to require a customer to review a water efficiency management plan.	CEO	
Section 95	Power, as a drinking water service provider, to prepare a drinking water quality management plan.	CEO	
99A	Power, as a drinking water service provider, to amend, with the agreement of the Regulator, a drinking water quality management plan.	CEO	
Section 100	Power, as a drinking water service provider, to apply to amend a drinking water quality management plan.	CEO	
Section 102	Power, as drinking water service provider, to notify the regulator any noncompliance with the water quality criteria relating to the service and the circumstances that gave rise to the	CEO	

Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	noncompliance.		
Section 103	Power, as drinking water service provider that obtains water for the drinking water service from a water storage or other infrastructure not part of a water service for which there is a drinking water quality management plan, to give notice to the owner of the water storage or other infrastructure asking for information reasonably required about the quality of the water.	CEO	
Section 107(2)	Power, as a service provider, to amend a drinking water quality management plan to reflect the changes to the operation of the water service and to apply to the regulator to approve the amended plan.	CEO	
Section 115(3)	Power, as a service provider who does not have service contract with all of its customers, to consider all submission made in response to the proposed customer service standard and prepare a final customer service standard.	CEO	
Section 142(2)	Power, as a relevant service provider, to prepare a drinking water quality management plan report for each financial year after a financial year in which a relevant service provider's drinking water quality management plan has been approved and give a copy to the regulator.	CEO	
Section	Power, as service provider providing a retail water service, to fix a meter and/or seal to a	CEO	

Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
144(2)	private fire fighting system.		
Section 165	Power, as service provider, to recover from a customer the reasonable costs of complying with its obligations under section 164 of the Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008.	CEO	
Section 166(3)	Power, as service provider, to impose conditions on the installation of water storage tanks and pumps, where the customer wants to connect to Council's water supply services.	CEO	
Section 167(2)	Power, as service provider, to advise the owner of premises of any work the service provider considers reasonably necessary to be carried out on the premises and any reasonable connection fee to enable the premises to be connected to the service provider's infrastructure.	CEO	
Section 168	Power, as service provider, to issue a notice to the owner of premises in Council's service area, requiring the owner to carry out works for connecting the premises to a registered service.	CEO	
Section 169(1)	Power, as service provider, to issue a notice to an owner or occupier, requiring them to stop contravening a restriction or pay the rate or charge for the service.	CEO	

Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 169(2)	Power, as service provider, to reduce the water supply to premises to the minimum level necessary for health and sanitation purposes, where the circumstances described in section 169(1) of the Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008 apply.	CEO	
Sections 180 and 181	Power, as sewerage service provider, to give a person a trade waste approval or a seepage water approval with or without conditions.	CEO	
Section 182	Power, as sewerage service provider, to suspend or cancel a trade waste approval or seepage water approval.	CEO	Complying with section 183 of the Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008
Section 184	Power, as sewerage service provider, to immediately suspend or cancel a trade waste approval or seepage water approval if urgent action is necessary in the interests of public health or safety, to prevent environmental harm, or to prevent damage to the sewerage system or the sewerage service provider has been given a regulator notice prohibiting the sewerage service provider from giving the trade waste approval or seepage water approval.	CEO	
Section 185	Power, as sewerage service provider, to, by notice given to the approval holder, amend the approval to ensure it is consistent with the conditions mentioned in section 185(1)(a) of the Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008.	CEO	

Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 191	Power, as service provider, to give or refuse written consent for a person to connect or disconnect from Council's infrastructure.	CEO	
Section 192(1)	Power, as service provider, to give or refuse written consent for a person to interfere with Council's infrastructure.	CEO	
Section 192(2)	Power, as a service provider, to give or refuse written consent for a person to: (a) build over; (b) interfere with access to; (c) increase or reduce the cover over; or (d) change the surface of land in a way causing ponding of water over an access chamber for; Council's infrastructure.	CEO	
Section 193(3)	Power, as service provider, to give or refuse written consent for a person to discharge water from an ornamental pond, swimming pool or filtration system of a swimming pool into Council's infrastructure.	CEO	
Section 195	Power, as service provider, to give or refuse written consent for a person to take water from Council's infrastructure.	CEO	

Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 196AA	Power, as a relevant entity for a recycled water scheme to apply for registration of the scheme.	CEO	
Section 196AD	Power, as a relevant entity for a recycled water scheme, other than a CSG recycled water scheme, to change the details of the registration that are recorded in the register.	CEO	
Section 196AE	Power, as a relevant entity for a recycled water scheme, other than a CSG recycled water scheme, to apply to cancel the registration if recycled water is no longer supplied under the scheme.	CEO	
Section 202	Power, as the relevant entity of a recycled water scheme, to apply to the regulator for approval of a recycled water management plan for the scheme.	CEO	
Section 203	Power, as the relevant entity of a recycled water scheme, to respond to the regulator's request for additional information or to verify any information by statutory declaration.	CEO	
Section 208(2)	Power, as a recycled water provider for a single-entity recycled water scheme, to give the regulator notice of the stoppage or proposed stoppage of production or supply of recycled water.	CEO	

Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 208(5)	Power, as a scheme manager for a multiple-entity recycled water scheme, to give the regulator notice of the recycled water provider's stoppage or proposed stoppage of production or supply of recycled water.	CEO	
Section 209	Power, as the relevant entity for recycled water scheme, to amend the recycled water management plan with the regulator's agreement.	CEO	
Sections 212	Power, as a relevant entity for the recycled water scheme to apply to the regulator for approval of an amendment to a recycled water management plan.	CEO	
Section 215(1)	Power, as the relevant entity for a recycled water management plan that has been suspended under Chapter 3 Part 2 of the Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008, to apply to the regulator for approval to resume supply of recycled water under the scheme.	CEO	
Section 230(2)	Power, as a recycled water provider for a recycled water scheme that is not a critical recycled water scheme, to notify the regulator of a proposal to permanently stop the supply of water under the scheme.	CEO	
Section 230(4)	Power, as a relevant entity for a critical recycled water scheme, to notify the regulator of a proposal to permanently stop the supply of water under the scheme.	CEO	

Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 230(6)	Power, as the relevant entity for the recycled water scheme, to provide information or to verify information by statutory declaration as required by the regulator under section 230(6) of the Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008.	CEO	
Section 230(9)	Power, as a relevant entity for a recycled water scheme, to notify the regulator of a stoppage in the supply of recycled water under the scheme.	CEO	
Section 237	Power, as the relevant entity for the recycled water scheme that augments the supply of drinking water, to apply to the regulator for approval of a validation program.	CEO	
Section 238(1)	Power, as the relevant entity for the recycled water scheme that augments the supply of drinking water, to provide information or information verified by statutory declaration as required by the regulator under section 238(1) of the Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008.	CEO	
Section 242	Power, as the relevant entity for the recycled water scheme that augments the supply of drinking water, to apply to the regulator to amend the approved validation program.	CEO	
Section 259(2)	Power, as a recycled water provider for a single-entity recycled water scheme to amend the approved recycled water management plan for the scheme and apply to the regulator for	CEO	

Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	approval of the amended plan.		
Section 259(4)	Power, as a scheme manager for a multiple-entity recycled water scheme to apply to the regulator for approval of the amended recycled water management plan for the scheme.	CEO	
Sections 270(2)	Power, as an alerting entity, to inform the regulator and the responsible entity for the non-compliance that the quality of recycled water produced or supplied under the recycled water scheme for the entity does not comply with the water quality criteria for the recycled water relevant to the scheme.	CEO	
Sections 270(4)	Power, as a responsible entity for the non-compliance, to give the regulator notice of the following:- a) the noncompliance and the circumstances that gave rise to the noncompliance; b) any action taken, or to be taken, by the entity to correct the noncompliance; the measures the entity will take to prevent the noncompliance in the future.	CEO	
Sections 271(2)	Power, as an alerting entity, to inform the regulator and the responsible entity for the prescribed incident about a prescribed incident.	CEO	
Sections 271(4)	Power, as a responsible entity for the non-compliance, to give the regulator notice of the following:- a) the prescribed incident and the circumstances that gave rise to the prescribed incident; b) any action taken, or to be taken, by the entity relating to the prescribed incident;	CEO	

Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	the measures the entity will take to prevent the prescribed incident in the future.		
Section 303	Power, as a recycled water provider, or other entity for a multiple-entity recycled water scheme, to make submissions regarding the regulator's intention to make a declaration that the recycled water scheme is a critical recycled water scheme.	CEO	
Section 306	Power, as the relevant entity for a critical recycled water scheme, to ask the regulator to review the making of the declaration that the scheme is a critical recycled water scheme, after one year since the declaration was made.	CEO	
Section 573	Power, as water service provider, to make guidelines for persons about preparing a water efficiency management plan.	CEO	

Work Health and Safety Act 2011 Council to CEO

Work Health and Safety Act 2011			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 38	Power to notify the regulator after becoming aware a notifiable incident has occurred	CEO	
Section 47	Power to consult with workers who are, or are likely to be, directly affected by a matter relating to work health or safety	CEO	
Sections 51 to 54	Power to facilitate the conduct of an election for 1 or more health and safety representatives to represent workers	CEO	
Section 65	Power to make an application to the commission to disqualify a health and safety representative.	CEO	
Section 70	Power to comply with the general obligations of a person conducting a business or undertaking provided in section 70.	CEO	
Section 71(5)	Power to refuse on reasonable grounds to grant access to the workplace to a person assisting a health and safety representative for a workgroup.	CEO	

Work Health and Safety Act 2011

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 71(7)	Power, as person conducting a business or undertaking, to refuse to grant access to information mentioned in section 70(1)(c) if the information is confidential commercial information.	CEO	
Section 76(5)	Power to ask the regulator to appoint an inspector to decide the matter.	CEO	
Section 74	Power as a person conducting a business or undertaking to comply with subsections (a) to (c).	CEO	
Sections 75 to 78	Power to establish a health and safety committee.	CEO	
Section 80 and 81	Power, as a party to an issue, to resolve the issue in accordance with an agreed procedure or the default procedure.	CEO	
Section 82(2)	Power to ask the regulator to appoint an inspector to assist in resolving the issue.	CEO	
Section 87	Power to direct the worker to carry out suitable alternative work at the same or another workplace.	CEO	
Section 89	Power to ask the regulator to appoint an inspector to attend the workplace to assist in resolving an issue arising from a cessation of work.	CEO	

Work Health and Safety Act 2011

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 97A	Power to give a copy of the provisional improvement notice to the regulator.	CEO	
Section 102B	Power to give the industrial registrar written notice of the dispute.	CEO	
Section 102G	Power to appeal a decision of the Commission given under Part 5, Division 7A.	CEO	
Section 103A	Power, as a person conducting a business or undertaking, to appoint a work health and safety officer for that business or undertaking.	CEO	
Section 103F	Power, as a person conducting a business or undertaking, to instruct a work health and safety officer to take reasonable action to eliminate or minimise risks to health and safety.	CEO	
Section 112	Power to apply to the Magistrates Court for an order under section 112 about engaging in or inducing discriminatory or coercive conduct.	CEO	
Section 138	Power to apply to the Commission to revoke a WHS entry permit.	CEO	
Section 140	Power to appeal a decision of the commission.	CEO	

Work Health and Safety Act 2011

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 141	Power to ask the regulator to appoint an inspector to attend the workplace to assist in resolving the dispute.	CEO	
Section 142(4)	Power to apply to the Commission for it to deal with the dispute.	CEO	
Section 180	Power to apply to the regulator for the return of a seized thing.	CEO	
Section 181	Power to demand that the regulator allow the CEO to inspect a seized thing and if the seized thing is a document to make copies of it.	CEO	
Section 184	Power to claim compensation from the State.	CEO	
Section 216	Power to make a written undertaking (a WHS undertaking) in connection with a matter relating to a contravention or alleged contravention of the Work Health and Safety Act.	CEO	
Section 221	Power, as a person who has made a WHS undertaking, to at any time, with the agreement of the regulator, withdraw the undertaking or vary the undertaking.	CEO	
Section 224	Power, as an eligible person in relation to a reviewable decision to apply to the regulator for an	CEO	

Work Health and Safety Act 2011

Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	internal review of the decision.		
Section 229 to 229E	Power, as an eligible person to apply to the external review body for review of a reviewable decision made by the regulator or a decision made, or taken to have been made, on an internal review.	CEO	
Section 229F	Power to appeal a decision of the commission.	CEO	
Sections 231(1) and (1A)	Power to, in the circumstances provided in subsections (1) or (1A), make a written request to the WHS prosecutor that a prosecution be brought.	CEO	
Section 231(3)	Power to, in the circumstances provided in subsection (3), request the WHS prosecutor to refer the matter to the director of public prosecutions.	CEO	

Work Health and Safety Regulation 2011 Council to CEO

Work Health and Safety Regulation 2011			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 31B	Power, as an approved RTO, to grant a person a certificate of authority.	CEO	
Section 43	Power, as a person conducting a business or undertaking at a workplace, to prepare, maintain and implement an emergency plan.	CEO	
Section 85(4)	Power, as a person conducting a business or undertaking at a workplace, to maintain a written record of the evidence provided under subsections (1), (2) and (3).	CEO	
Section 144B	Power to apply to the regulator for a licence to carry out demolition work.	CEO	
Section 144I	Power to make a submission to the regulator in relation to a proposed refusal	CEO	
Section 144P	Power, as a holder of a licence to carry out demolition work, to make a submission to the regulator in relation to a proposed amendment to a licence.	CEO	

Work Health and Safety Regulation 2011			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 144Q(1)	Power, as a holder of a licence to carry out demolition work to apply to the regulator to amend the licence.	CEO	
Section 144Q(2)	Power after receiving a written notice of intention to refuse an application to amend the licence from the regulator, to make a submission to the regulator in relation to the proposed refusal.	CEO	
Section 144U	Power to apply to the regulator for a replacement document.	CEO	
Section 144V	Power, as a holder of a licence to carry out demolition work to voluntarily surrender the licence document to the regulator.	CEO	
Sections 144VA, 144VB	Power, as a holder of a licence to carry out demolition work, to apply to the regulator for renewal of the licence.	CEO	
Section 144Y	Power, as a holder of a licence to carry out demolition work to make a submission to the regulator in relation to the proposed suspension, cancellation and/or disqualification.	CEO	
Section 265	Power, as a person with management or control of an item of plant stated in schedule 5, part 2, to apply to the regulator for the registration of that item of plant.	CEO	

Work Health and Safety Regulation 2011			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 270(1)(b)	Power to respond to a notice from the regulator on a proposal to refuse registration of an item of plant stated in schedule 5, part 2.	CEO	
Section 288C	Power to respond to a notice from the regulator on a proposal to cancel the registration of an item of plant stated in schedule 5, part 2.	CEO	
Section 288D	Power to return the registration document for an item of plant stated in schedule 5, part 2 to the regulator.	CEO	
Section 344	Power, as a person conducting a business or undertaking, to obtain the current safety data sheet for a hazardous chemical used at a workplace	CEO	
Section 346	Power, as a person conducting a business or undertaking, to prepare and maintain a register of hazardous chemical used at a workplace	CEO	
Section 383	Power to apply in writing to the regulator for authorisation to use, handle or store a prohibited carcinogen or restricted carcinogen	CEO	
Section 422(1)	Power to ensure that all asbestos or asbestos contaminated material at a workplace is identified by a	CEO	

Work Health and Safety Regulation 2011			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
	competent person.		
Section 424	Power to ensure that the presence and location of all asbestos or asbestos contaminated material at a workplace is clearly indicated and if practicable labelled.	CEO	
Sections 425(1) and 426	Power to prepare, maintain and review an asbestos register for each workplace.	CEO	
Sections 429 and 430	Power to prepare, maintain and review an asbestos management plan for each workplace.	CEO	
Section 678(1)	Power, as an eligible person in relation to a reviewable decision set out in section 676 of the Work Health and Safety Regulation, to apply to the regulator for an internal review of a decision.	CEO	
Section 678(2)	Power, as an eligible person in relation to a reviewable decision under section 89(5), 118(5), 256(5), 269(5) or 497(5) of the Work Health and Safety Regulation to apply to the regulator for an internal review of the decision.	CEO	
Section 683	Power, as an eligible person to apply to QCAT for an external review of reviewable decision made by the regulator or of a decision made, or taken to have been made, on an internal review.	CEO	

Work Health and Safety Regulation 2011			
Provision	Power and Functions Delegated	Delegate	Conditions and Limitations
Section 684	Power to apply for an exemption from compliance with any provision of the Work Health and Safety Regulation.	CEO	